Gc
942.7201
R24p
v.8
1305031

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00727 7491

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/recordsocietyfor08reco

Report for the Year 1881-82.

Read at the Annual Meeting, Aug. 15, 1882.

SINCE the last Annual General Meeting *two* volumes have been delivered to the members. The first of these, Volume V. of the Society's series, is a transcript of the earliest volume of the "Parish Registers of Prestbury, co. Chester," from the year 1560 to 1636, edited by Mr. James Croston, F.S.A. At a time when so much attention is being paid to the subject of Parish Registers, and their publication or safe preservation, the appearance of this volume is particularly appropriate. The parish of Prestbury is the largest in Cheshire, and as a consequence the early Registers are unusually full and contain many entries relating to the old families of the Leghs of Adlington, the Warrens of Poynton, the Davenports of Woodford and Henbury, the Downes of Shrigley, the Worths of Titherington, &c. &c., together with those relating to the lesser gentry and yeomen families. It is worthy of note that Mr. Croston states that many of the names found in this Register are still common in the district, showing that these families have been resident in the parish for centuries past. It has also fortunately happened that the old *paper* Register from which the parchment one was copied *c.* 1600 is still in existence, and the differences in the spelling of the names, &c., is indicated by those from the parchment Register being placed in square brackets. There is a concise Introduction by the editor and a very full Index, which comprises over 20,000 names.

Volume VI. of the Society's series, recently issued to the members, is a volume of "Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates," taken between the years 1600 and 1678, edited by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. By an order made in 1568 by the Duke of Norfolk as Earl Marshall of England, every King of Arms, Herald or pursuivant who should serve at any funeral was directed to return into the Heralds' College a true certificate, signed by the executors, containing the date of death and burial of the deceased, with an account of his

marriage and his issue, their respective ages, &c., to the intent "that the sayd Certificate may be regestrede and so remayne as a perpetuall recorde in the sayd office for ever." Comparatively few of these documents are, however, now preserved, but yet it fortunately happens that, owing to the well-known antiquaries, the Randle Holmes of Chester, having been appointed Deputy Heralds for Cheshire, Lancashire, and North Wales, that a large number of these certificates (either the originals or contemporary copies) are preserved among the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, a few others being found in the Record Office, and in other collections of MSS. in the British Museum. This volume contains all the Cheshire certificates which could be discovered (about 280 in all) and some 12 Lancashire ones, which had not been printed in the volume of Lancashire Funeral Certificates published by the Chetham Society in 1868. These certificates are very valuable from a genealogical point of view and are also of much general interest, as they relate to all classes of people and give information not to be found elsewhere. Being signed by the executors or near relatives of the deceased, they are the most authentic documents the genealogist can require, and as such have always taken high rank.

In the Introduction Mr. Rylands has given copies of some of the very curious "Funeral Processions" which took place at the death of any distinguished man, and also prints a long series of memoranda, "how to arrange and conduct a Funeral," which are of a very interesting character. Illustrations are also given of the various "hearses," "banners," flags, &c., which were used, together with bills of the cost of the different classes of funerals. The Certificates are also embellished by numerous illustrations of shields of arms and autographs.

Volumes VII. and VIII. of the Society's publications are now in the printer's hands, and only require to be indexed and bound, so that it is hoped they will be in the hands of the members before long. In them will be found a very comprehensive account of the various classes of records relating to Lancashire and Cheshire to be found in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, illustrated by numerous examples of many of the documents referred to and by very valuable lists of names, both of persons and places belonging to the two counties. These books have been edited by Mr. Walford D. Selby of the Public Record Office, who has divided his

materials into two Parts. Volume VII. deals with (1) the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster, with special reference to the Lancashire and Cheshire manors belonging to it, (2) the Records of the Palatinate of Lancashire, and (3) those of the Superior and Abolished Courts as far as they relate to the two counties, the value of each class of records being as far as possible shown by examples of the various and important documents they contain. Volume VIII. deals with the various Indices to the Records which have from time to time been compiled, together with such special classes of documents as Special Commissions, Licences and Pardons, Royalist Composition Papers, &c. &c., all of which throw much new light on the past history of the two counties and indicate the best sources of information to be consulted by those working at either local or family history.

Volume IX. will contain verbatim transcripts of the Guild Rolls of Preston, commencing with the earliest now preserved, that of 1397 down to 1682. This volume, which will be edited by Mr. W. A. Abram of Blackburn, is now in the press. It was not found possible to get it printed in time to be ready for the Guild celebration (held every twenty years) which is to take place next September, but it will be in the hands of the members in the new year. To the Lancashire genealogist it will be of the greatest possible value, as it contains a mass of genealogical information of which there is no other record.

Volume X. will probably be the Index to the North Lancashire Wills, proved at Richmond, co. York, announced in the last Report. It will contain the list of these wills down to the year 1690, and will be edited by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A. By the kind permission of Sir James Hannen, President of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, the Indices now at Somerset House for the Deaneries of Amounderness, Furness, and Lonsdale (as far as relates to Lancashire) have been transcribed and the MS. is now being arranged for the press. This volume will be followed in due course by another, which will bring down the list of wills to the year 1748.

Mr. J. A. C. Vincent's Report on the Lancashire Subsidy Rolls has been delayed owing to the discovery of several hitherto uncalendered documents, which bring up the number

of Lancashire Lay Subsidies to about 400. It is hoped that this volume may appear at an early date.

The Council are endeavouring to arrange for a volume of Miscellanies in which it is proposed to print, *inter alia*, a very curious and early Homage Roll of the manor of Hale, co. Lancaster; a list of the names of the Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600 arranged under the different Hundreds, a list of the Justices of the Peace in Cheshire in 1601 and 1620, and other similar documents. It is also hoped that the Early Marriage Licences at Chester, commencing in 1606, will shortly be printed by the Society.

The following works have also been suggested to the Council for publication :—

"Institutions to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield and Chester."

"List of Cheshire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, with Calendars of Heirs."

"Inquisitions of Proofs of Age, Liveries, and Grants of Wardship, Marriage, &c."

"A Handy List of all the Lancashire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, the Subsidy Rolls, and other Public Records."

"The Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Werburgh at Chester."

"Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire and Cheshire."

"Abstracts of Wills from Chester and Richmond."

"Local Parish Registers."

&c. &c. &c.

During the past year several new members have joined the Society, and, deducting the names of those who have died or resigned, and those whose names have been removed for non-payment of subscriptions, the total number of members now stands at about the same as last year. It cannot be too often repeated that if this number could be increased the operations of the Society could be much extended, and it is hoped that the members will induce their friends to join the Society.

☞ The Council desire to direct attention to Rule 5, which enacts that no volume shall be delivered to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

The Balance-sheet, showing the receipts and expenditure of the Society for the current year, is given on the next page.

Record Society.

Receipts and Expenditure from 30th June, 1881, to 30th June, 1882.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1881	116	13	6
Subscriptions received (July to December, 1881)	220	11	1
,, ,, (January to June, 1882)	43	1	0
Books sold to non-members, less commission to booksellers	11	19	3
Bank interest	4	13	10
	£396	18	8

Cr.	£.	s.	d.
Printing and binding "List of Chester Wills," (vol. iv.)	96	9	6
Two copies of "List of Chester Wills" bound in full calf and presented to H.M. Court of Probate at Chester	2	10	0
Ireland & Co., printed Post-Cards, &c.	3	19	0
Percival Pearse, Stationery	3	4	6
J. Eedes, transcribing part of "Funeral Certificates"	5	5	0
E. Cleghorn, Electrotypes and Wood-blocks	11	2	0
Transcribing materials for the forthcoming Account of the Records by Mr. Selby	8	14	6
Transcribing materials for the forthcoming Account of Subsidy Rolls by Mr. Vincent	23	7	4
F. Grigson, "List of Richmond Wills"	0	12	0
H. B. Price, ,, ,,	21	17	10
Honorary Secretary's account, Postages, packing and issuing Books, &c. &c.	7	10	11
Honorary Treasurer's account, Postages, &c.	2	0	0
Making Index to "Prestbury Registers"	8	0	0
Making Index to "Funeral Certificates"	2	0	0
Cheque Book	0	10	0
Bank Commission	1	12	4
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1882	198	3	9
	£396	18	8

Examined and found correct .. { JAMES E. WORSLEY, *Auditor.*
JOHN H. CHAPMAN, *Deputy Auditor.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS,
Honorary Treasurer.

[Mr. Chapman was appointed Deputy Auditor by Mr. Leyland, who was unable to audit the accounts owing to ill-health.]

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME VIII.

FOR THE YEAR 1883.

COUNCIL FOR 1882–83.

JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A., *Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester*, PRESIDENT.

RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester, *Darley House, Matlock*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ABRAM, 42, *Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.*

JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A., *Egerton Villa, Stretford, near Manchester.*

THE REV. THE HON. GEORGE THOMAS ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, M.A., Honorary Canon of Liverpool, *The Hall, Wigan.*

GEORGE E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Lancaster Herald, *College of Arms, London, E.C.*

HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester.*

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 11, *Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.*, HON. TREASURER.

JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales*, and 108, *Portland Street, Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.

Lancashire and Cheshire Records

PRESERVED IN THE

Public Record Office,

LONDON.

IN TWO PARTS.

PART II.

EDITED BY

WALFORD D. SELBY,

OF H.M. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1883.

Wyman & Sons, Printers,
Great Queen St., London, W.C.

Contents.

Part II.

1305031

PAGES

I. "GREAT AYLOFFE, 1692" 225–231

CHESHIRE

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) ... 231–235

LANCASHIRE

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) ... 235–294

Touching the Estates of Private Persons, &c. 235–266

Concerning Mills, Dams, Watercourses, and Fishings 266–271

Concerning Commons, Wastes, Bounds, and Fences 271–280

Concerning Vicars, Schools, Tithes, Hospitals, and Pensions 281–285

Concerning Tenant-right, Claims, and Customs 285–288

Concerning Ways and Bridges 288–290

Concerning appearing at Assizes and other Courts 290–292

Concerning Compounding and Inclosing ... 292–294

CHESHIRE

Grants in Fee, &c. 298–299

LANCASHIRE

Grants in Fee, &c. 299–313

Divers Claims allowed in a Quo Warranto . 306–307

Auditor's Particulars of Lands belonging to Chantries, &c. 313–316

CHESHIRE

Charters, &c. relating to Corporations ... 316

LANCASHIRE

Charters, &c. relating to Corporations ... 316–318

An Account of divers Claims at the Iter for the Forest of Lancaster, *temp.* Edw. III. 318–319

An Account of certain Charters 320–322

PAGES

"GREAT AYLOFFE, 1692" (*continued*).
Chancery Rolls (Duchy of Lancaster) ... 323–330
Addenda 330–331
An Account of Restraints to the Keepers of Parks from killing Deer, Hen. VIII. to Eliz. 331
List of the Volumes of Decrees and Orders (Duchy Chamber) 229–231
List of Various Records referred to by Ayloffe, together with their present references 294–297

II. EXCHEQUER, SPECIAL COMMISSIONS 332–349
Cheshire 334–341
Lancashire 341–349

III. COUNTY PLACITA 350–370
Cheshire 352–353
Lancashire 353–370

IV. LICENCES AND PARDONS 371–392
Cheshire 374–380
Lancashire 380–392

V. FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS 393–414
Cheshire 394–407
Lancashire 407–414

VI. ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS 415–462
Cheshire
Index Nominum (Second Series) 419–424
Index Locorum (First Series) 431–439
Lancashire
Index Nominum (Second Series) 424–431
Index Locorum (First Series) 439–462

VII. "PALMER'S INDEXES" 463–540
Cheshire
Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls, Hen. VIII. to Chas. II. 467–497
Lancashire
Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls, Hen. VIII. to Chas. II. 497–540

Index of Names 541–571
Index of Places 572–626

Part II.

Calendars and Indexes.

——"*Index-learning turns no student pale,*
Yet holds the eel of science by the tail."

POPE.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE RECORDS.

I.

"Great Ayloffe," 1692.

BENJAMIN AYLOFFE, the industrious compiler of the ancient Calendar so entitled, was for more than thirty years Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Being the largest of the several manuscript indexes known by his name, it has acquired the distinctive appellation of "Great" Ayloffe, and it is undoubtedly by far the most curious and interesting, if not the most valuable, of the whole series of "Ayloffes."[1]

In a schedule, annexed to Ayloffe's last Will and Testament, the volume is described as, "A book giving an Account of all or most of the Records in the Dutchy Office, and how to find them; the compiling of which was thirty years." It was commenced in the year 1684, as the author himself informs us. Here then, arises a difficulty. To what does the date 1692 refer? It is commonly supposed to represent the date of its completion, and, in all probability, this supposition is correct. We must, in such case, consider Ayloffe's statement as to the *thirty* years to mean that, from time to time throughout this longer period, the manuscript continued to receive some further additions at his hands.

[1] *See* the list on pages 5 and 6 (Nos. 13–22) *ante*.

However this may be, the venerable Index, after a lapse of nearly two hundred years since its completion, has now, through Her Majesty's munificence, become public property; and, strange to say, notwithstanding the vast progress that has been made during the present century, in throwing open the contents of the public records of the realm—including those of the Duchy of Lancaster—Ayloffe's Calendar has lost but little of its original value as a work of reference.

Of the high esteem in which it was held by generations that have long passed away, there is ample testimony in the well-nigh worn out condition of its discoloured, ragged, and greasy pages. The only question which now suggests itself, is—how long the fragile leaves will withstand the rough usage of a public search-room. In some parts, where the pages are badly creased or torn, portions of the manuscript are almost undecipherable; while, in others, where the margins have crumbled away, the writing is altogether lost.

Such being the present condition of this comparatively recent national acquisition, the next point is, to ascertain the nature of the compilation.

Ayloffe's system of indexing, as exemplified in the volume under consideration, was not so much to exhaust the contents of any class, bundle, roll, or book, as to jot down, during the examination of any of the Duchy records, anything that seemed to him deserving of notice, or that would be likely to prove of importance in matters which might become the subject of inquiry or litigation. Thus, his collections far more closely resemble the contents of some antiquary's note-book, than, an official guide.

Turning over the fragile leaves, the eye catches such headings and subjects as the following:—*Succession of the Earls of Chester.* — *Genealogy of the Earls and Dukes of Lancaster.—The Pedigree of the Lords of Clare, Gloucester, and Hereford.—The descent of Edward IV.—The descent of Henry VII. from John of Gaunt.—The descent of King*

James from Henry VII.—An Account of all the Chancellors of the Duchy. — Divers Queens' Jointures. — Charters to Corporations.—Claims at Iters in cos. Lancaster and York.—Minstrels' Court, and concerning the Bull.—Rings, &c. due to the Chancellor of the Duchy from New Serjeants.—Bondmen in Several Manors.—Grants of Markets.—Savoy Hospital.—Touching "puter" money and the collection thereof.—Saxon Letters.—A list of the Towns and Places within the Duchy which send Members to Parliament.—Latin Pleadings.—Game-Keepers.—Customs of Furness.—Tenures. — Presentations.—Toll, &c., &c. Here too—inserted between the leaves—will be found, several printed Acts of Parliament, newspaper-cuttings (from the *London Gazette* and other early periodicals), tables of regnal years, engravings of seals, a copy of Manlove's curious Tract on the Liberties and Customs of the Lead-mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth, printed in 1653; and many other odd scraps. Anything connected with the Duchy or its possessions or any information which might become serviceable in the course of his researches was here carefully registered.

To many, the manuscript might, at first sight, appear to be little less than a confused jumbling up of antiquarian odds and ends, totally devoid of any system of classification or order; but this disappears in a great measure, upon close examination. It is, however, only fair to state that, the learned Keeper of the Duchy records, never intended that his labours should be handed down to posterity in their present shape. A brief note, in Ayloffe's hand-writing, almost hidden away at the end of the volume, briefly summarizes the history of the manuscript, and the intentions of its author. Ayloffe's own words are—

"Since I had collected the matters contained in this Booke (which was begun in the yeare 1684), I intended to have formed it into a more regular method. But, finding noe manner of encouragm^t^, nor any hopes thereof, I therefore left it thus as it is.

"Yet for the Benefitt of the office and my Successor, I have added severall other Collecc̃ons and Kalendars, as may appere in the ffirst page of this Booke; without which the Office must have been at a greate inconvenience, and the Suitors likewise, for the want of ffinding out of such Records as may happen to be enquired for at present or hereafter."

(*Signed*) "B. A."[1]

Such was the reward of this painstaking antiquary. The labours of a lifetime, through want of proper official recognition, lost the finishing touches which should have rendered them of permanent value. Nothing remains, therefore, but to take the manuscript as it has come down to us, and be thankful that we possess it even in its present imperfect condition. The work which Ayloffe himself proposed to undertake, is now, to a very limited extent, attempted in the ensuing pages.

The one great difficulty in dealing with "Great Ayloffe," is in connexion with the *references* to the original documents, or books. These are given after such a highly abbreviated method, that, although they were perfectly intelligible to the compiler, yet, to ninety-nine out of every hundred searchers at the present day, they are simply hieroglyphics. Some, such as the following:—"In the Garrett"; "In the Long Press in the uppermost division"; "In the Press behind the Study door"; "In the Trunck No. 41, at the right hand partition thereof, next to the Study door"; "In a Bagg"; and the like, are, of course, now utterly useless. Others are so vague, that they fail to convey any meaning, except to those who have carefully studied the volume, and are well acquainted with the various classes of the Duchy records. Thus, *books* are referred to as,—"*L.* 1 *H.* 8," "*Lib. Irrott.*," "*Lib. Com.*"; *rolls* are defined as,—"*Rot. Warr*," "*Rot. Indent*"; *Decrees* as,—"*Fil.*"; these, and many similar references, require precise explanation, to enable the searcher to trace the original manuscripts, and, without a key to explain these

[1] Leaf 288.

abbreviated titles, Ayloffe's entries are comparatively valueless. It is, therefore, to be hoped that, the explanatory lists and notes which are now provided in these pages, will at least help to clear away this fatal obstacle to the proper understanding of Ayloffe's useful manuscript.

The portions of "Great Ayloffe" included in these pages, do not exhaust the whole of the Lancashire and Cheshire entries. To have collected all the scattered references, would have occupied far too much time, without affording any proportionate result. The parts selected are, principally, those where the compiler has himself digested the work into counties. It may, however, be satisfactory to state that, the present selections, which are given as far as possible *verbatim et literatim* as they appear in the original, use up nearly all the most important material bearing on the two Counties.

Note.—The lists, furnished for the explanation of Ayloffe's references, immediately precede those portions of the Calendar to which they apply.

LIST *of the Volumes of* DECREES *and* ORDERS (*Duchy Chamber*), *among the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster* (*Division v.*),[1] *referred to by Ayloffe in the following Calendar.*

No. 1.[2] Edward IV. *Lib.*
2. Richard III. and Henry VII. *Lib.*
3. Henry VII. *Lib.*
4. Henry VII. *Lib.* (Process, Appearances, Minutes, and Orders.)
5. Henry VIII. *Lib. I.* *Annis* 1–24
6. „ *Lib. II.* „ 24–30
7. „ *Lib. III.* „ 30–38
8. Edward VI. *Lib. I.*
9. „ *Lib. II.*

---

[1] *See* the description of this class on page 13 *ante*.
[2] These are the present numbers of the volumes.

List of Volumes of Decrees and Orders (continued).

No. 10.	Mary	*Lib. I.*		
11.	„	*Lib. II.*		
12.[1]	Elizabeth	*Lib. I.*	*Annis*	1–2
13.	„	*Lib. II.*	„	1–7
14.	„	*Lib. III.*	„	7–12
15.[2]	„		„	8–13
16.	„	*Lib. IV.*	„	12–21
17.	„	*Lib.*	„	21–27
18.	„	„	„	27–32
19.	„	„	„	30 Eliz.–7 Jas. I.
20.	„	„	„	32–36
21.	„	„	„	36–39
22.	„	„	„	39–43
23.	„	„	„	43 Eliz.–3 Jas. I.
24.	James I.	„	„	3–7
25.	„	„	„	7–11
26.	„	„	„	7–14 (Decrees and Rentals.)
27.	„	„	„	11–16
28.	„	„	„	16–20
29.	„	„	„	20 Jas. I. to 4 Chas. I.
30.	Charles I.	„	„	4–6
31.	„	„	„	7–10
32.	„	„	„	10–14
33.	„	„	„	14–17
34.	„	„	„	17 Chas. I.–1650
35.	*Lib.* 1650–1657			
36.	„ 1660–1664			
37.	„ 1664–1668			
38.	„ 1668–1672			
No. 39.	*Lib.* 1672–1680			
40.	„ 1680–1687			
41.	„ 1688–1699			
42.	„ 1699–1712			

---

[1] "There is no Kallender to this Booke. But the most materill Decrees and Orders herein contayn'd are taken notice of in the Booke, Intituled, Collecc̃ons—Ayloffe, 1692 : therefore, see in *fol.* 195 in that Booke, and there is a Kallend^r that directs to all the Countyes : wherein such Decrees and Orders herein mentioned are to be found."—*Ayloffe's Note on the fly-leaf.*

[2] This volume seems to have been placed in some other collection in Ayloffe's time, as the next volume (No. 16) is the *Lib. IV. Eliz.* referred to by him.—*Ed.*

List of Volumes of Decrees and Orders (continued).

No. 43. *Lib.* 1713–1734		**No. 46.** *Lib.* 1774–1796	
44. „ 1734–1758		**47.** „ 1797–1825	
45. „ 1758–1774			

NOTE.—The above volumes are referred to by Ayloffe as *L.*, *Lib.*, or *Lib. Decr.*; the Draft Decrees (*Div. vi.*) contained in bundles sorted into regnal years, are described as *Fil.* or *Filac.* in the ensuing Calendar.

"GREAT AYLOFFE, 1692."

[*leaf* 195.]

Divers Decrees and Orders from the time of EDWARD IV. to 17 CHARLES I.[1] digested into Counties.[2]

Cestria.

[*leaf* 196, *b.*]

[Whitley] The Townshipp of Whitley was charged with the payment of 5*s.* *per annum*, which could not be found out; therefore, a parcell of their Common was inclosed, and to be lett for the payment thereof for the future. [*Lib. I.*, *Hen.* 8, *fol.* 271 *b.*[3]]

[Archdeacon of Chester] Decree for the payment of severall summes of money to the Archdeacon of Chester, out

[1] A note by Ayloffe runs :—"*Memorandum.*—That the Decrees, &c., from 1660 to 1687 are in a Booke marked 'Ayloffe, 1704.'" [This volume is now No. 15 in Division xxxiii. of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster.—*Ed.*]

[2] "Most of these concerne publick Suites: as, Commons, Mills, Tolls, and suchlike, and in ye tymes of El: Jac. & Ca: 1. many Decrees concerning private suites."—*Ayloffe's Note.*

[3] *Sic*, a mistake for 371 *b.*—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

of the Lands of the Monastery of Holland and Burscough in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. III., Hen.* 8, *ff.* 181 *a*, 209 *a.*]

[Mayor of Congleton] Decree concerning the Election of the Mayor of Congleton, and other officers, who are to be sworne at the Honor Court of Halton, with an appoyntment for the sitting of this Court. [*Lib. I., Q. Mary, fol.* 204 *a.*]

[Steward of Halton] Decree that the Steward of Halton obey noe order from the Exchequer of Chester for Inlargement of any prisoner committed by the Steward, unless for Life and Limbe ; and, as to that, it is referrd to the ancyent usage. [*Lib. I., Q. Mary, fol.* 205 *b.*]

[Over Knotsford] Decree concerning a Leet in Over Knotsford. [*Lib. II., Q. Mary, fol.* 280 *a.*]

[Weirs in the Mersey] Concerning the Weres in the River of Mercy from Freshpoole to Thelwall. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 137 *b.*[1]]

Runcorne Concerning Common of Turbary in Runcorne More in the Honor of Halton, in a Moss called More Moss. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 139 *a.*]

Widnes Decree concerning a parcell of Land in Widnes, called the Green Warth. [*Lib. II., Eliz., fol.* 762 *b.; Lib. Decr.* 8–13 *Eliz., fol.* 9.]

Congleton A Decree concerning rent to be paid to the Queen and her Successors by the Mayor, &c. of Congleton ; as also concerning the Tolls of the Markett and Fayres there, and the Fishing of Daven. [*Lib.* 21–27 *Eliz. fol.* 655 *b.*]

" Decree that the Inhabitants of Congleton shalbe Toll-free in Midlewich. [*Lib.* 27–32 *Eliz., ff.* 119 *b*, 382 *b.*]

---

[1] A rough memorandum by Ayloffe, bound up in the volume of *Orders* at this page, gives the following additional reference :—" Com-[mission] of Sewers concerning Mercy River, 5[to] Queen Anne."—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[Over Whitley and Coggeshall] Decree concerning the Customes of the Mannor of Overwhitley and Coggeshall. [*Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*—7 *Jac. fol.* 107 *b.*]

[Weston, Preston, and Leigh] Decree concerning the Inhabitants of Weston, Preston, and Leigh to appere at Halton Court; as also touching Fish Royall. [*Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*—7 *Jac. fol.* 184.]

[*leaf* 197.]

[Runcorn] Decree concerning a way or passage to and from severall places in Runcorne *et al.*, in Halton. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac. ff.* 94, 105.]

[Didisbury] Concerning the repaire of a Mill Dam in Didisbury; and also concerning a Ferry there. *Inter* Tatton *et* Mosley *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac. fol.* 305.]

[Whitley Read] Order for a Commission concerning Common of pasture and Turbary in a Wast, called Whitley Read, in the Mannor of Overwhitley and Coggeshall. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 534.]

[Over Whitley and Coggeshall] Order concerning the Tenants of Overwhitley and Coggeshall. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac., fol.* 165.]

[Congleton] Injunction that the Tennants, &c. of Congleton not to appere at Chester. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 592.]

[Temples Croft] Concerning the Bounds of a parcell of ground, called Temples Croft. [*Lib. pred., ff.* 872, 895.]

[Over Whitley] Decree concerning a Messuage and 4 or 5 acres of land in Overwhitley. *Inter* Whitley and Southerne. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

" Decree concerning a Tenement, called Hugett's house *alias* Hugett's feilds, and ten acres of land in the Mannor of Overwhitley; and also touching the Custome of the said Mannor. *Inter* Crosby *et* Swinton. [*Fil.* 10 *Eliz.*]

[Northwood Parke] The Tennants, &c. of Coggeshall not to

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

digg Turves, &c. in Northwood Parke. *Inter Reginam et Tenentes de* Coggeshall. [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]

[Over Whitley] Decree for Crosby concerning a way from a parcell of Land in Overwhitley, called Huggetts feild. [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]

" Dismission concerning Lands, called Whitley Read, in Overwhitley. *Inter Reginam et* Starkey. [*Fil.* 19 *Eliz.*]

" Decree concerning a Copiehold Tenement and Lands in Overwhitley. *Inter* Poole *et* Poole. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]

" Decree concerning 16 acres of Land, called the Little End of Hades moss, lying in Overwhitley. *Inter* Morton *et* Gregg. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

[Congleton] Decree concerning a parcell of Land in the Mannor of Congleton, called the Breache *alias* the Connigree. *Inter Reginam et* Stubbs. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

[Over Whitley] Decree concerning Incroachments in Overwhitley. *Inter Reginam et Tenentes ibidem.* [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 197, *b.*]

[Over Whitley] Concerning a messuage, lands, &c. in the Lordshipp of Overwhitley. *Inter* Bull *et al. et* Crosby *et al.* [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 40.]

[Halton Manor] Decree for the settling the Customes of the Mannor of Halton,[1] between the Lord and Tenants; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 658.]

[Great Barrow Manor] The Mannor of Greate Barrow holden of the Honor of Halton. [*Lib. H.* 3,[2] *fol.* 70.]

[Halton Fee] The Sheriffs of Lancaster and Chester not

---

[1] A pencil note adds :—" This is Halton in Lancashire on the River Lune."

[2] This entry refers to the Register No. 11 (Division xi.), and should be fol. 70 *b.*—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

to send warrants into Halton Fee. [*Booke of Orders*, 1668–1672 (*per Curiam*), *ff.* 134, 187.]

[Widness Manor] Concerning the Customes in the Mannor of Widnes. Parker and Bold. [*Lib.* 21–27 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 410.]

Decrees and Orders
touching the
ESTATES OF PRIVATE PERSONS
and other things.

Lancastria.

[*leaf* 229.]

Manor of Samesbury

The moyety of the Manor of Samesbury came to the Crowne by the Attainder of the Lord Lovell, and Hen. 7, by Letters Patent, granted the said moyety to Thomas then Earl of Derby and the heyres males of his body. This was found by office in the tyme of H. 7. [*Lib. I.*, *Hen.* 8, *fol.* 134 *a.* *Lib. Dec.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *James*, *fol.* 385 *b.* *Lib.* 7–11 *Jas.*, *fol.* 69.]

By these Proceedings it should appear that it was not granted in Fee Tail but in Fee Simple.[1]

Preston

The Chancellor and Council of the Duchy ordered a Mayor for Preston till the King's pleasure was known. [*Lib. I.*, *Hen.* 8, *fol.* 351 *b.*]

Oath Sheriff

The oath of the Sheriff of Lancaster. [*Lib. pred. fol.* 475.]

Earl Derby Creation-money

The 40*l.* *per annum* payable to the Earl of Derby out of the Manor of Derby, notwith-

---

[1] In a different hand.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

standing the objections against the said grant, the Court decreed the payment thereof. [*Lib. III.*, *Hen.* 8, *fol.* 95.]

Clitherow — The Corporation of Clitherow had an old grant under the Greate Seale which was Confirmed under the seale of the County Palatine. [*Lib. III.*, *H.* 8, *fol.* 150 *a.*]

Preston — Decree that the Corporation of Preston shall pay the Duty of Aulnage, notwithstanding their Charter in the time of Hen. 3. [*Lib. III.*, *H.* 8, *fol.* 231 *a.* *Lib. IV.*, *Eliz.* *fol.* 240 *a.* *Lib. Dec.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 23 *a.*]

Pendle Forest — The Forest of Pendlehill was disaforested by Commission in the time of Hen. 7, and lett out in vaccaryes. [*Lib. III.*, *Hen.* 8, *fol.* 277.]

Barton Poole — Decree concerning a Moss-ground at the head of Barton Poole belonging to the Manor of Downholland. [*Lib. I.*, *Mar.*, *fol.* 144 *b.*]

Liverpoole — Decree concerning the Toll, Stallage, Custome, Anchorage, Marketts and Faires, and other profitts of the Towne of Liverpoole. Between Mollineux and the Mayor, &c. [*Lib. I.*, *Mar.*, *fol.* 223.]

Sessions — Decree concerning the Quarter Sessions in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. I.*, *Mar.*, *fol.* 263 *a.* *Lib. Decr.*, 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 378. *Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 328. *Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 61 *a.*]

Preston Fee-farm — The Towne of Preston granted in Fee Farme to the Mayor. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 142 *a*]

Ashton Schoole — A Commission returned concerning the Schoole. [*This* [*is*] *in the Bundle*, 12 *Jac.*, *in the 2nd bundle.*][1]

[*leaf* 229, *b.*]

Villa Lanc. Fee-farm — The Towne of Lancaster lett in Fee Farme to the Mayor, &c. The Bailiff an officer in

[1] Probably in Div. iv. or xvii.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Fee, and to account for Escheates. [*Lib. Edw.* 4 (*Orders*), *fol.* 143 *b.*] Severall Cottages there lett for 60 yeares at 13*s.* 4*d. per annum.* [*See the Ministers' Accounts Hon. Lanc., Title, Skerton et al.*][1]

[Downham Green] Commission to enquire whether Downham Greene be parcell of the Manor of Chatborne. [*Lib.* 32–36 *Eliz., ff.* 15 *b*, 161 *b.*]

Lancaster Hospitall The Tenants to the Hospitall in Lancaster not to be putt out if they will compound in reasonable manner. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 371 *b.*]

Manor of Farnworth, &c. Concerning the Mannors of Farnworth and Rumworth *et al. Inter* Hulme *et* Hulton. [*Lib. I., Eliz., ff.* 311 *a*, 339 *b*, 358 *a.*]

Fayres [at Warrington and Leigh] A Decree setting forth that two faires had been used to be kept at Warrington and a Faire at Leagh; which last was prohibited. [*Lib.* 21–27 *Eliz., fol.* 233 *b.*]

Fees Derby Courts The Fees that may be taken by the officers of the Court of the Manor and Hundred of Derby. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 369 *a.*]

West Houghton Decree concerning the Tenants of West Houghton and Browne. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz., fol.* 55 *b. Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac., fol.* 30 *b.*]

Chatmosse Concerning the tytle to part of the Moss called Chat-mosse. [*Lib. pred.* 36–39 *Eliz.* (*Orders and Decrees*), *fol.* 286.]

Greenhough Decree concerning the Mannor of Greenehough. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 426; *and concerning Incloseings, fol.* 420.]

Leets Wiggan Concerning the keeping of two Leetes att Wiggan. *Inter* Fleetwood *et* Sherington. (This matter is between the Parsone and the Towne.) [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz., fol.* 699.]

Tenants Hornby *et al.* An agreement between the Lord Monteagle and the Tenants of Hornby, Tateham,

---

[1] Division xxix.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Gressingham, and Escough. [*Lib.* 39–40 *Eliz., fol.* 966. *Decree on the Fil.* 42–43 *Eliz. Lib.* 30 *Eliz.–7 Jac., fol.* 89.]

Kirkeby Ireth — A settlement between the Tenants of Kirkeby Ireth and their Lord. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.–7 Jac., ff.* 13 *b*, 57 *b.*]

Downham Greene — Concerning the tytle to Downham Green and Common, claymed by the Tenants of Chatborne; and concerning the well of water there. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.–7 Jac., fol.* 229.]

Reade More — Concerning the getting Turfe, Stone, and Marle upon Read-More by a tenant of parcell of Clitherow. The Inheritance of which More is decreed for Roger Nowell. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 529.]

Preston Toll — Decree between the Townes of Preston and Kirkham for the settlement of Toll between them respectively. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 301.]

[*leaf* 230.]

Burnley, &c. Mills — Concerning the Mills of Burnley and Padiham, claymed by Townleys. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.–7 Jac., fol.* 410 *a; being comprised in a Decree concerning other matters.*]

Symonds wood
Croxteth parke — Decree for Sr Richard Mollineux concerning Symonds wood and Croxteth parke. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.–7 Jac., ff.* 411 *to* 417. *Q^y^. if confirmed by Act of Parliament as the King promised. Vide fol.* 412 *b. in that Booke.*]

Burning Lyme — Concerning Burneing of Lyme in the Burrough of Clitherow. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 875.]

Bouland Forest — The officers of Bolland Forest to deliver Staggs, &c., to the Owner of Lagryme Parke in respect of their feeding there. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.–3 Jac., fol.* 967.]

Downholland — Concerning the payment of a Rent of 2*s. per annum* at Christmas for a Messuage and Lands in Downholland. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., fol.* 582.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Lowick (Kirkby Ireth) — Concerning Boone Carriages and Fines by the Tennants of Lowick in Kirkby Ireth. [*Lib. pred. ff.* 650, 715.]

Downham — Divers matters relating to the Tenants of Downham, as to their appearing at Clitherow Court *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., fol.* 725. *Lib.* 7–11 *Jac., ff.* 221, 269, 605.]

A Lease of 10,000 yeares in Trust — *Inter* Southworth *et* Houghton *et al.* Concerning a Lease made to the Defendants for ten thousand yeares in Trust; it being for Lands in Sowthworth, Croft, Midleton, Arberye, Houghton, Brockholes, Fernehed, Wolton, Poulton *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., fol.* 910. *Lib.* 7–11 *Jac., ff.* 262, 576.]

Register — Concerning the Register in Com. Pal. and Gerard. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., fol.* 920; *per Curiam.*]

Tatham — Concerning Common in the Manor of Tatham, parcell of Hornby, and Tenant Right. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac., fol.* 149 *b.*]

Low Furnes — Decree that the Timber in Sowerby woods shalbe for ever preserved for the Tenants of Low Furnes. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac., fol.* 162 *b.*]

Atherton — Decree concerning the Manor of Atherton. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 166 *b.*]

Walton — Decree concerning the Manor of Walton in-le-Dale. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 172.]

Cler. Corone, etc. — Concerning the Dutyes of the Clerke of the Crowne, and Clerke of the Peace, &c., touching returning Estreates, and touching the allowances of 4*s.* *per diem* to the Justices, and 2*s.* to the Clerke of the Peace *per diem* during their sessions. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac., fol.* 554.]

Greate Layton — Divers matters relating to the Mannors of Greate Layton, Bispham, and Greate Marton. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 810 *b.*]

Penwortham — A Commission for surveying the Manor of Penwortham. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac., fol* 891.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[*leaf* 230, *b*.]

Bradly Hall — Concerning Bradly Hall. *Inter* Sollom *et* Osbaldeston *et al.* [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 15.]

Markett place Clitherow — Concerning the settling of the Markett Place in the Burrough of Clitherow. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 5, 147, 216.]

Riotts — Severall persons fined for Riotts, committed to the Fleet, and bound to the good behaviour. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 61, 67.]

Arbury — Decree touching Lands in Arbury. *Inter* Ireland *et* Lister *et al.* [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 109.]

A marriage settlement — Decree concerning a Marriage Setlement. *Inter* Norres *et* Fleetwood. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 117.]

Greenwax Farme — An Order for setling the Gree[n]wax in Farmers, with other matters relating to the same. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 238.]

Clerks to Commissions — Concerning the appoynting of Clerks to Commissions in the County Palatine. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 309.]

Lodgings in Lancaster Castle — Decree for the Prothonotary to have Roomes in the Castle to keepe his Office in, and Fees to his Clerke every Assizes. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *ff.* 330, 331.]

Atherton — Concerning the Mannor of Atherton *et al.* *Inter* Ireland *et* Atherton. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 447.]

Manchester — Decree concerning wast grounds called Collyhurst, parcell of the Wast of the Manor of Manchester, with Liberty in the tyme of plague to build Cabbins on part thereof, and to bury the dead. And the poore to have 10*l.* *per annum* charged upon the Lands inclosed. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 805.]

Ratchdale Liberty — An injunction against the Sheriff for entring the Liberty of Ratchdale; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 859.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Skerton — Decree concerning a Tenement in Skerton. *Inter* Pescod *et* Harrison. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 903.]

Farrington *et al.* — Decree concerning Lands in Farrington, Loughton, Hutton, Howghwicke, Penwortham, Walton-in-le-Dale, Leyland and Cophull. *Inter* Chatterton, Smyth *et al.*, *et* Rigby *et ux.* [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 970.]

Fulling Mills — Concerning two Fulling Mills in Wiggan. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 989.]

Liverpoole — Order to the Mayor to restore a Burges[s] put out by him or to certifie the Reason to the Justices of Assize. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1062.]

Southworth Midleton — Concerning a Warren and Inclosing of Lands in the Mannors of Southworth and Midleton. *Inter* Ireland *et* Fleetwood. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 1292.]

[*leaf* 231.]

Tenants of Cockersand—Freedom — That by Acts of Parliament the Owners of Abby Land &c. are to have the same Libertyes the Abbotts had; And therefore—DECREED that the owners of the Lands of the Abby of Cockersand and their heyres shalbe discharged from appearance, suite and service at the County Courts and Wappentack Courts in Com. Lanc.; And also from Toll, &c. in Com. Lanc. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 3 *b*, 261. *See* in *Lib. Pat. Edw.* 6,[1] *&c.*, *fol.* 70 *b.* to Sir Anthony Brown.]

Churle Flat — Decree concerning a parcell of Land in Latham, called the Churle Flat. *Inter* Breeres *et* Small. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 30 *b.*]

Latham *et al.* — Decree concerning Lands in Latham, Newbrough, Freckleton, Eccleston, Heskein, Broughton, and Westam. *Inter* Worthington *et* Mason *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 88.]

---

[1] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 23.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Tockholes — Decree concerning a Messuage and Tenement in Tockholes. *Inter* Barron *et* Waddington *et al.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 120.]

Ashton — Decree concerning a Messuage and 40 acres of Land in Ashton. *Inter* Holcroft *et* Hartley. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 127.]

Kirkham Libertyes — Decree for settling the Libertyes and priviledges of Kirkham. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 165.]

Newhold in Ackerington *et al.* — Divers matters relating to the Lands called Newhold Lands in Ackerington *et al.* [*Lib. pred.* (*per Curiam*), *fol.* 210.]

Standish gate — Decree concerning a Burgage *et al.* in Standish gate in Wiggan. *Inter* Pemberton *et* Hide. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 215 *b.*]

Ultrick Meadow and Pilling — Decree concerning Lands in Ultrick meadow and Pilling. *Inter* Hawes *et* Hesketh. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 231 *b.*]

Fees Slateborne — Concerning Fees to be taken by the Steward of Slateborne. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 234 *b.*]

Goaler Lancaster — Concerning the Goaler of Lancaster giving 2000*l.* security to the Sheriff. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 316, 429.]

Rectory Torbock — Dismission concerning the Manor and Rectory of Torbock. *Inter* Sutton *et* Mollyneux *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 319.]

Mearely Banck — Dismission concerning Land called Mearely Banck *alias* Langly Dyke. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 321, 323.]

Downham Green — Concerning the tytle to Downham Green. *Inter* Ashton *et Tenentes de* Chatborne. [*Lib. pred. fol.* 228 *b.*]

Lands in Little Bolton — Concerning the reassuring of Lands in Little Bolton. *Inter* Holt *et* Heaton *et al.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 348.]

Dividing of Lands — Decree. *Inter* Kirby and Kirby. Concerning divideing of Lands, &c. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 391.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[*leaf* 231, *b.*]

Ryton and Clayton Manors — Decree concerning the Mannors of Ryton and Cleyton. *Inter* Byron *et* Byron *et al.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 385 *b.*]

Sandfeild — Decree concerning a parcell of Land called the Sandfeild in West Derby. *Inter* Mercer *et* Hallwood *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 399, 406.]

Exemplifying Clerks — A Settlement between the Chancery Clerks and the Prothonotary Clerks concerning Exemplifications. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 411, *bis.*]

Lands in Curedale *et al.* — Decree touching a third part of divers Lands, &c. in Cureden, Hutton, Walton-in-le-dale, Farrington, Longton, Howick, Penwortham, Leyland and Coppull. *Inter* Chatterton *vid. et al.*, *Quer.*, *et* Haggerston *et al.*, *Def.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 422. *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 16.]

Utley Snape — Decree concerning Lands called Utley Snape and buildings thereupon, lying in Wynstanley. *Inter* Winstanley *et* Penington *et al.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 437.]

Penkethes Farme — Decree concerning Penkethes Farme in Wavertree. *Inter* Ellison *alias* Henrison *et al. et* Houghton *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 439*b.* *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 100.]

Sherborne and Halsall — Decree. *Inter* Sherborne *et* Breeres *quer.* Halsall *mil. et ux. def.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac. ff.* 512, 518 *b.*]

Channor house — Dismission concerning a Messuage and Tenement called Channor house, which was pretended to be parcell of the Gleabe Lands of the Rectory of Pennington. *Inter* Fell *et* Tomlinson *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 552 *b.*]

Cole & Halsall — Decree. *Inter* Cole *et* Halsall. *Lib.* 16–20 *Jac. ff.* 597, 601.]

Standon-heyes — Decree concerning the division of Lands called Standon-heyes in the Manor of Pendleton. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 609.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Returning Estreats — The severall officers in the County Palatine to returne the Estreates &c. to the Duchy Office; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *ff.* 58, 239 *b.*]

Rufford and Croston — Decree concerning the Mannors of Rufford and Croston *et al.* *Inter* Hesketh *et* Hesketh *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 76 *b*, 236 *b.*]

A rent issuing out of Midleton *et al.* — Concerning a Rent Charge of 4*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* issueing out of Lands in Midleton, Houghton and Ferneyhead. *Inter* Charnley *et* Smyth *et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *ff.* 87, 109 *b.*]

Cawsey Bridges — Decree concerning Lands called Cawsey Bridges in Burton. *Inter* Cubbon *et* Burrow *et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 105.]

Cronton Shaw — Decree concerning Lands called Cronton Shaw lying in Cronton. *Inter* Davenport *et* Hope *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 108.]

Goosenorgh and Chipping — Order concerning the Mannors of Goosenorgh and Chipping. *Inter* Rigby *et* Houghton *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 137 *b.*]

[*leaf* 232.]

Little Bolton — Decree concerning the Manor of Little Bolton. *Inter* Holt *et* Ireland. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 161 *b.*]

Tenement in Booth — Decree concerning a Tenement lying in Booth. *Inter* Sands *et* Askewe. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 201 *b.*]

Tythes in Elston — Decree concerning the Manor and Tythes of Elston *et al.* *Inter* Chernock *quer. et* Tildesley *et* Breeves *def*^{tes}. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 243.]

Hindley Hall — Decree concerning Hindley Hall *als.* Strangwish *et al.* *Inter* Massey *et al.*, *et* Culcheth *et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 261 *b.*]

Encumbrances discharged — Decree. *Inter* Mort *et al. et* Fleetwood. Concerning the discharge of severall Lands, purchased by the Plaintiffs, from Incumbrances. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 266 *b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

A messuage called Ye Lee

Decree concerning a Capital Messuage, called the Lee, and divers other Lands in Little Woolton. *Inter* Orme *et* Orme *et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 294.]

Manchester

The Warden of Manchester to pay Synodalls, Procurations, &c. to the Bisshopp of Chester. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 427, 454.]

Liverpoole Ferry

Concerning the profitts of the Ferry at Liverpoole on both sides the Water. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 431 *b*, 508.]

Lands in Roby

Decree touching a Messuage and 4 acres of Land in Robye. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 473 b.] *Inter* Whitfeild *et* Mollineux.

Freehold and Copyhold Lands.

Decree concerning Freehold and Copiehold Lands. *Inter* Jervas *et* Hulde *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 485.]

A messuage in Culcheth

Decree concerning a Messuage, &c. in Culcheth. *Inter* Shaw *et* Calvely *et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 531.]

Lands in Hulme *et al.*

Decree concerning the Hall of Hulme and Lands in Hulme, Reddish, Denton, and Heaton Norris. *Inter* Hulme *et* Hulme. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 551.]

Lands in Heyhouses

Decree concerning Lands lying in Heyhouses in the Mannor of Ightenhill. *Inter* Nowell *et* Hollyday. [*Lib.* 4–6 *Car.*, *fol.* 67.]

Hilton

Severall descents are set forth in a Cause *inter* Hilton *et* Brownlow. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 135 *b.*]

Returning Estreats

Order that the Estretes of the County Palatine be delivered into the Duchy Court, and the Farmer to take Copies, and a Commission to collect; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 4–6 *Car.*, *fol.* 180 *b.*]

A messuage

Decree concerning a Messuage, &c. *Inter* Pares *et* Pares. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 261 *b.*]

Lands in Freckleton

Decree concerning Lands in Freckleton. *Inter* Ireland *et* Cottam *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 457.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[*leaf* 232, *b.*]

Redemption of Lands Concerning the Redemption of Lands. *Inter* Cuthbert Halsall, *Mil.*, *et* Charles Gerard, *Mil.* [*Lib.* 4–6 *Car.*, *ff.* 272, 297, 303, 398, 403 *Decree.*]

Murther A Commission to inquire after the Estate of one Heyhurst, who was executed at Lancaster for Murther; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 391 *b.*]

Blackborne Bailiff in Fee **Puter Rents** Concerning Puture Rents charged upon Richard Townley, Esq., Bailiff in Fee of the Wappentak of Blackborneshire. [*Lib.* 4–6 *Car.*, *ff.* 399 *b*, 456; *per Curiam.* *Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *ff.* 527, 572, 578.]

Newcroft Concerning Lands in Urmston called Newcroft. *Inter* Greenhalgh *et* Ratcliffe. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car. ff.* 67, 161.]

Warrington *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Warrington, Melling, Fazakerley and Aughton. *Inter* Mollyneux *et* Martin. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 71.]

Cutting wood in Myerscough Concerning offences by cutting wood in Myerscough. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 84 *b.*]

Halsall, &c. Concerning the Mannors of Halsall and Down Holland. *Inter* Halsall *et* Gerard. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *ff.* 129, 131.]

Adlington Decree concerning Lands in Adlington. *Inter* Anderton *et* Adlington. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 133.]

Apleton *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Apleton in the Mannor of Widness, and other Lands there. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 175.] *Inter* Holland *et* Johnson.

Common, &c. in Quarnmore Forest Decree touching Common and divers other matters relating to the Forest of Quarnmore. *Inter Dominum* Morley *et* Jepson *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 248 *b.*]

Chipping Decree concerning Lands in Chipping.

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Inter Whittaker *et* Parkinson *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 258 *b.*]

Elston — Decree concerning Lands in Elston *alias* Ethelston. *Inter* Walmely *et* Ratcliffe *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 353.]

Winwall — Decree concerning Lands in Winwall in the Forest of Trawden. *Inter* Cunliffe *et* Townley *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 386.]

Gorton — Decree concerning Lands in Gorton. *Inter* Kenyon *et* Kenyon *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 397.]

Goosnor and Chipping — Decree concerning the Mannors of Gosenargh and Chipping. *Inter Dominum* Straunge *et* Houghton *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *ff.* 442, 524.]

Faires — A Settlement of the Faires in the Townes of Colne, Padiham, Burnely and Haslingden; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 464 *b.*; *Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *ff.* 16, 48.]

Fellon — A Composition for the profitts of the Lands of a Fellon paid in Court; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 520 *b.*]

[*leaf* 233.]

A mariage Setlement — Decree concerning a Mariage Setlement of Lands lying in Midleton, Torrisholme, Scotforth, Barlow and Lancaster. *Inter* Covell *et* Brockholes. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *ff.* 549 *b*, 637 *b*, 671 *b*; *Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 28.]

A Tenement called [Gaisgarth] — Decree concerning a Tenement called Gaisgarth in Cartmell. *Inter* Preston *et* Curwin *v.* Bond. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 37 *b.*]

West Houghton — Concerning the Inclosing the Commons in West Houghton. *Inter* Atherton *et* Brotherton. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 63. *Vide Fil.* 12–15 *Eliz.*—*Tenentes pred. et Brown.*]

Mannors of Speck and Garston — Decree concerning the Mannors of Speck and Garston and other Lands. *Inter* Norres and Fleming *et al.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *ff.* 107, 209 *b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Water Bailiff Wreck

The Water Bailiff of Furnes seized some wreck of sea and was sued for the same in the Consistory Court at Chester. Injunction against the Vice Chancellor till the Cause be heard in the Duchy; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 257.]

Houses in Liverpool

Concerning the Setlement of certaine houses in Liverpoole. *Inter* Brookesbanke *et* Ashfeild *et al.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car., fol.* 329 *b.*]

Lands in Ribchester

Concerning the Settling of certaine Lands in Ribchester and Clayton. *Inter* Rodes *et* Osbaldeston. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 338.]

Hornby

Injunction against cutting of Woods in Hornby. *Inter* Yeaden *et Dominum* Morley. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 357.]

Lands in Little Leaver

Decree concerning Lands in Little Leaver. *Inter* Andrew *et al. et* Halliwell *et al.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car., ff.* 410, 425.]

Kirkby Ireth

Concerning the sole Feeding of a greate parcell of ground, called the Nether Myre *alias* Sawtergate Myre. *Inter* Posslett *et al. et* Walles *et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 425.]

Carter of Levin Sands

Concerning the Establishing of the possession of a house-sted and Meadow with the Carter of Levin Sands, as belonging to the said office; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car., ff.* 321, 398 *b.*]

Lands in Wood Plumpton

Dismission concerning Lands in Wood Plumpton, Mawdesley and Wrightington. *Inter* Beck *et* Duddell. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 185 *b.*]

Lands in Crompton *et al.*

Decree concerning Lands in Crompton, Whitfeild and Ouldham. *Inter* Chaderton *et* Walker. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car., ff.* 206, 241 *b.*]

Customary Estates in Cuerdley

Concerning the Customary estates of the Tennants of the Mannor of Cuerdly. *Inter* Smyth *et* Brooke. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 226 *bis.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*). [*leaf* 233, *b.*]

Lands in Cloughton *et al.*

Decree concerning divers Lands &c. in Cloughton in Loynesdale. *Inter* Sherrington *et* Gibson *et al.* [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 228.]

Horsehedge Hall

Decree concerning Horsehedge Hall and other things in Ouldham. *Inter* Tayluer *et* Bretland, *quer.*, Lever *et al.*, *def.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 334.]

Cannon Wynder

Decree concerning Lands called Cannon Wynder, and Lands called Wardings. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 335 *b.*]

A messuage, &c. in West Derby *et al.*

Decree concerning a Capitall Messuage, &c. in West Derby and Wavertree. *Inter* Houghton *et* Henshaw, *quer.*, *et* Davenport *et al.*, *def.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 340.]

Lands in Baccop

A Setlement of certaine Copiehold Lands in Baccop in the Forest of Rossendale. *Inter* Tattersall *et* Whittakers. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *ff.* 354 *b*, 408 *Decree.*]

A Setlement

A setlement of Lands. *Inter* Hindle *et al.*, *et* Baron *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 411 *b.*]

Lands in Stalmin

Concerning Lands inclosed from the Waste of Stalmyn. *Inter* Clifton *et al.*, *et* Doughty *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 420 *b*, 423, 479; *per Curiam.*]

A messuage called the Higher Hall

Decree concerning a Capital Messuage in Claughton, called the Higher Hall *et al.* *Inter* Sherington *et* Crofts. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 452.]

A messuage in Ulverston

Order concerning a Messuage, &c. in Ulverston. *Inter* Kilner *et* Kilner. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 487.]

Lands in Burnley

Concerning the Surrender of Lands in Burnley to the use of William Halstead. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 490 *b.*]

Lands in Ravenshore

Concerning the Surrender of Copiehold Lands in Ravenshore. *Inter* Kenyon *et* Holden. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 512 *b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

The Mannor of Clifton — Order concerning the Mannor of Clifton in the parish of Eccles. *Inter* Holland *et* Leaver. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 515 *b.*]

Lands in Glest and Eccleston — Concerning a Messuage and 20 Acres of Land in Glest and Eccleston. *Inter* Ashton *et* Ashcroft. Dismission. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 521 *b.*]

Lands in Downham — Concerning the Admittance of William Ayreton to Copiehold Lands in the Mannor of Downham; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 523 *b.*]

Lands in Edlington — Concerning Lands in Edlington exchanged. *Inter* Marshall and Long. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 82.]

[*leaf* 234.]

Fayres — Decreed that the keeping of Fayres at Padiham, and takeing Toll there, by vertue of a Lease only, is punishable. *Inter* Townley *et* Shutleworth. [*Lib.* 17 *&c. Car., fol.* 79 *b.*]

Mannor of Clifton — Decree concerning the Mannor of Clifton in the parish of Eccles and other Lands, &c. to be reconveyed to the plaintiff upon his payment of his mortgage money. *Inter* Holland *et* Leaver, Harpur, *et* Lomax. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 119 *b.*]

30 Acres in Eghtenhill — Decree concerning a Messuage and 30 Acres of Land in the Mannor of Ightenhill. *Inter* Pycopp *et* Whitaker. [*Fil.* 3 *Eliz.; fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

Leicester New-worke —a Messuage in Preston — Decree concerning a Messuage and Croft called Preists Croft in Preston belonging to the New-worke of Leicester. *Inter* Hesketh *et* Curedale. [*Fil.* 3 *Eliz.*]

Bolton A Mill — Concerning the tytle to a Mill and Water-course in Bolton. *Inter* Tompson *et* Hornby. [*Fil.* 3 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Radcliffe — Decree concerning a Messuage and divers

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Acres of Land in Radcliffe. *Inter* Harpur *et* Openshaw. [*Fil.* 3 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Miche, Eccleston *et al.*

Decree concerning Lands in Miche, Eccleston, Esbreck and Up Rawcliffe. *Inter* White *et* Harrison. [*Fil.* 3 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Goosenoghe *et al.*

Decree concerning divers Messuages, Cottages, Lands, &c. in Gosenogh and Chepyn. *Inter* Helme *et* Helme. [*Fil.* 4 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Dutton

Decree concerning the Moyety of a Messuage, called Dudhill, and 50 Acres of Land lying in Dutton in the parish of Ribchester. *Inter* Bymson *et* Cowell *et al.* [*Fil.* 4 *Eliz. bis.*]

Mannors of Heisham *et al.*

Decree concerning the Mannors of Heisham, Nether Hutton and Asheton, and Harrington Parke. *Inter* Browne *et Dominum* Mounteagle. [*Fil.* 4 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Colne

Decree concerning divers parcells of Land in the parish of Colne. *Inter* Greenakers *et* Parker *et al.* [3 *Orders—Fil.* 4 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Walton-in-le-Dale

Dismission concerning a Messuage and 200 A[cres . . . . in] Walton-in-le-Dale. *Inter* Langton *et* Langton. [*Fil.* 4 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Skerton

Decree concerning Lands in Skerton. *Inter* Yorke *et* Houseman. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

Lands called Hubberthorn, Brady, &c.

Dismission touching Lands called Hubberthorn, [Brady], Conyers, Warton and Redmayne. *Inter* . . . . Midleton. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 234, *b.*]

Darwyn Moore

Dismission concerning a Common called Darwynd Moore. *Inter* Osbaldeston *et* Southworth. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

A messuage, called Ellers

Concerning Tenant Right to a Messuage called Ellers and 40 acres of Land in the Mannor of Caton. *Inter* Barwick *et* White. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

Tenements in Salford

Decree concerning severall Tenements in Salford, formerly Chantrey Lands belonging

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

to Traffords. *Inter* Hide *et* Ward. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

[Clayton Hall] Decree concerning the Mannor of Clayton Hall and divers Lands thereto belonging in Leyland. *Inter* Browne *et* Orrell. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

Okenheles and Habergham Decree concerning two messuages, called Okenheves, and 20 Acres and halfe of Land in Habergham. *Inter* Law *et* Habergham. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

Broughtmet and Harwood Concerning a Messuage and 22 Acres of Land in Broughtmet and Harwood. *Inter* Aynesworth *et* Isherwood. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

Closes called the Checquers Decree concerning two Closes in the "Ould feild" in Salford, called the Checquers. *Inter* Prestly *et* Bibby. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

A house & shop in Manchester Decree concerning a House and Shop in Manchester. *Inter* Alleyn *et* Holland. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

A Chantrey in Eccleston Decree concerning a late Chantrey in the parish Church of Eccleston, lying in Freckleton, Heskeyn, Walche and Whityll *alias* Whitill Wallis. *Inter* Mather *et* Dicconson. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Barton-upon-Irwell Decree concerning divers Messuages and Lands in Barton-upon-Irwell in the nature of a Mortgage. *Inter* Tildesley *et* Leigh. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Tottington Decree concerning a Messuage and tenn Acres of Land in Tottington. *Inter* Morres *et* Aynesworth. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

Hawkeshead and Colton Decree concerning divers matters relating to the Tennants of Hawkeshead and Colton. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Tottington Concerning a Messuage and 60 Acres of Land in Tottington. *Inter* Birch *et* Greenhalgh. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*; *fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]

Mannor of Wyndle *Inter* Gerard and the Queene. Concerning

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

the Mannor of Wyndle. Referred to a Tryall at Law. [*Fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]

[Oswaldtwisle] Decree against Holden *et al.* for encloseing part of the Common of Oswaldtwisle, and for withdrawing his Suite to Court and Mill. *Inter* Barton *et* Holden. [*Fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 235.]

Lands in Ackerington Concerning two Messuages and 100 Acres of Land in Ackerington. *Inter* Waddington *et* Haworth. Dismission. [*Fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]

Blackrod Hall *et al.* Decree concerning Blackrodd Hall and divers Lands in Blackrod, Abraham, Golburne, Kenyon, Walton *juxta* Liverpoole, Derby, Loughton, Hutton, Asheton, Bank and Preston in Amoundernes. *Inter* Hinton *et* Whitfeild. [*Fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Laniford Decree concerning Lands in Laniford. *Inter* Cropper *et* Coston. [*Fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]

Kidd Land Decree concerning 5 Acres of Land in Hindley, called Kidd Land. *Inter* Standish *et* Atherton. [*Fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]

Digging of Coales Decree concerning digging of Coales in the Mannor of Grenefeild. *Inter* Townely *et* Lister. [*Fil.* 8 *Eliz.*]

The Hall of Orrell Dismission touching a Capitall Messuage, called the Hall of Orrell *et al.* *Inter* Townley *et* Orrell. [*Fil.* 8 *Eliz.*]

Houses in Salford Dismission concerning 3 houses in Salford. *Inter* Huyde *et* Trafford. [*Fil.* 9 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Wyndle Decree concerning the discharge of Lands in Wyndle, supposed to be Chantrey Lands, from paying rent to the Queen. *Inter Reginam et* Gerard. [*Fil.* 9 *Eliz.*]

Holling Greve Decree concerning Lands, called Holling Greve, and 30 Acres of Land in Burneley in the Mannor of Ightenhill. *Inter* Whitaker *et* Picopp. [*Fil.* 9 *Eliz.*; *fil.* 19 *Eliz. bis.*]

Boswell Lees An Award decreed concerning Lands in

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Haslenden, called Boswell Lees or Boswell Feilds. *Inter* Nevill *et* Holden. [*Fil.* 9 *Eliz.*]

Mannor of Bedford — Decree concerning the payment of 8*l. per annum* out of the Mannor of Bedford. *Inter* Ashaw *et* Mollineux. [*Fil.* 10 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Marsden — Concerning 2 messuages and 40 Acres of Land in Marsden. *Inter* Hyggen *et* Higgen. Dismission. [*Fil.* 11 *Eliz.*]

Lands in West Derby — Decree concerning a Messuage and 15 Acres and halfe of Land in West Derby. *Inter* Mercer *et* Abbey. [*Fil.* 11 *Eliz.*]

4 Messuages in Preston — Decree concerning 4 Messuages with the appurtenances in Preston. *Inter* Singleton *et* Briers. [*Fil.* 11 *Eliz.*]

West Haughton — Decree concerning the Customes of the Mannor of West Haughton. *Inter Tenentes ibidem et* Browne. [*Fil.* 12 & 13 *Eliz.*]

Mannor of Blakeborne — Dismission concerning the Mannor of Blakeborne. *Inter Reginam et* Barton *et al.* [*Fil.* 12 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 235, *b.*]

Sutton — Decree concerning 3 Crofts lying in Sutton, called Parsons Crofts, as belonging to the Rectory of Prescott. *Inter Comitem Derbie et* Hill. [*Fil.* 12 *Eliz.*]

Rawcliffe *et al.* — Decree concerning the Mannors of Midle-Rawcliffe, Up-Rawcliffe, Out-Rawcliffe, Whittell-in-le-Woods, Hamleton, Steynall, Stalmyn, and Wrightington, and divers other things. *Inter* Gerard *et* Butler. [*Fil.* 12 *Eliz. bis.*]

The Hall of Risley *et al.* — Decree concerning the Hall of Risley and the demeasne and divers Lands in Culcheth. *Inter* Risley *et* Byrom. [*Fil.* 12 *Eliz.*, 13 *Eliz.*]

Rible Fishing *et al.* — Decree concerning 15 Acres of Land in Fulshaw More in Asheton, and the Free fishing in the water of Rible. *Inter* Traverse *et* Houghton. [*Fil.* 12 *Eliz.*]

1305031

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Penwortham — Decree for the Queen's Farmer of the Mannor of Penwortham, concerning a Cottage, parcell of the said Mannor. *Inter* Farrington *et* Hudleston. [*Fil.* 12 *Eliz.*; 13, 15 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Whitton — Decree concerning a Messuage and 34 Acres of Land in Whitton. *Inter* Holden *et* Standish *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]

Hackington — Order concerning a Capitall Messuage, called Hackington, in Byllington, and the demeasnes. *Inter* Walmesley *et* Shutleworth *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]

Lands called Greenhill *et al.* — Dismission concerning certain Lands, called Greenhill, Somerbooth Dene, and Michell Dene Meed in Hundersfeild. *Inter* Howorth *et* Lord. [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Ormskirk *et al.* — Decree concerning certain Lands, &c. in Ormskirke, Bickerstath, Aghton, Whittingham, Gosnar, Hutton, Loughton, Becconsall and Croston. *Inter* Hesketh *et al.*, *et* Bretherton *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]

A messuage called Kirk Lees *et al.* — Concerning a Messuage in Aspull, called Kirkeleys, one other messuage, called the Banck house, and one other, called White house, in Ince, Aspull, and Wiggan. *Inter* Kenyon *et al.*, *et* Haughton *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]

Messuages called Wyndybanck — Decree concerning divers Messuages, &c., called the Wyndebank. *Inter* Littollers *et* Collins *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]

Mannor of Entwisle — Decree concerning the Mannor of Entwisle. *Inter* Lucas *et* Tildesley *et al.* [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*,[1] *fol.* 25; *fil.* 14 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 236.]

A messuage called Worldley — Decree concerning a Capitall Messuage called Worldley, and other things in Swynton *Inter* Sherington *et* Tildesley *et al.* [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 53.]

---

[1] Now vol. 15 (Div. v.), with lettering, 8–13 Eliz.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Chantryes — Concerning divers Lands belonging to severall Chantryes and Stipendaryes in *Com. Lanc. Inter Reginam et* Halstead. [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*,[1] *fol.* 41.]

A messuage called Hackinge — Decree concerning the Capitall Messuage of Hackinge in Billington, and part of a Close, called Larkhill, with all wayes, &c. *Inter* Walmesley and Shuttleworth. [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 61.]

The Mannors of Heyton *et al.* — Concerning the Mannors of Heyton, Birchley, and divers other Lands in Horwich, Lostock, Rumworth, Furnes, Ulverston, and Sinderland. *Inter* Wynstanly *et* Anderton. [*Fil.* 15 *Eliz.*]

Tytle in Dalton — An award concerning the tytle to certaine Messuages and Copiehold Lands lying in Dalton in Furnes. *Inter* Coleman *et* Bolton. [*Fil.* 15 *Eliz.*; *Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 55.]

Hulton and Hulton — Concerning the Towne and Hamlett of Farnworth and Rumworth, and divers Lands and Tenements in Lostock, Knowsley, &c. *Inter* Hulton *et* Hulton. [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 23; *fil.* 15 *Eliz.*]

Old Feild in Eccleston — Concerning one Close and parcell of Land in Eccleston called the "Ould feild." *Inter* Eccleston *et* Prescott. [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 22; *fil.* 17 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Male — Concerning 5 Acres of Land in Male given for the finding of a Light in the Chapell of Male. *Inter* Stanton *et* Bootle. [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 52.]

The Office of Alliger[2] in Preston — Concerning the useing the office of Aligership in the Towne of Preston. *Inter* Leigh and the Mayor *ibidem.* [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 23.]

Lands in Alt-Carr — Decree concerning divers parcells of Land

---

[1] Volume 15 of the Decree Books (Div. v.).—*Ed.*

[2] Alnager or aulnager.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

in Alt-Carr, called Moss Frith, Meadow Frith, &c. *Inter* Ireland *et* Ireland. [*Lib.* 13–14 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 34.]

Crowke-hall — Decree concerning the Mannor or Capitall Messuage called Crowk-hall, &c. *Inter* Clayton *et* Breeres *et al.* [*Fil.* 15 *Eliz.*]

Daviskoles *et al.* — Decree concerning a Tenement in Daviskoles, and Lands in Bewhurst Feilds, containing 30 Acres, lying in Aghton *et al.* *Inter* Sherborne *et* Hothersell *et al.* [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]

Ribchester — Decree concerning the Mannor of Ribchester. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*; 18 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 236, *b.*]

Lands in Bamford — Decree concerning a Messuage and 20 Acres of Land in Bamford, in Midleton. *Inter* Birch *et* Bamforth. [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]

A moore called Oswaldwhisle — Dismission concerning a wast or More called Oswaldwisle. *Inter* Barton *et* Southworth. [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Aighton *et al.* — Decree concerning divers messuages and Lands in Aighton and Uplitherland. *Inter* Ireland *et* Stanley *et al.* [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*]

Lands called Tippett — Decree concerning a parcell of Land called the Tippett, in Ugden. *Inter* Holden *et* Southworth *et al.* [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*, *ter.*]

Lands in Tunsted — Decree concerning Lands in Tunstead. *Inter* Dureden *et* Nuttall. [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*]

Common called Thelemore in Manchester — Order concerning the usage of the Common, called Thelemore, in the parish of Manchester. *Inter* Shackelock *et* Chetham *et al.* [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Ormskirk — Decree concerning a messuage and certaine Lands in the Townshipp of Ormeskirke. *Inter* Wigswall *et* Mawdesly. [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*]

Bounds Hyndfield — Decree concerning the wast called Hyndfeild, parcell of the Mannors of Altham and Ackerington—touching the Bounds. *Inter*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Banester *et* Kenyon. [*Fil.* 19 *Eliz.*; *Lib. Decr.* 17–20 *Eliz.*, *ff.* 491, 702; *et Depos.*[1] 17 *Eliz. et* 19 *Eliz.*]

A Tenement called White Ash

Decree concerning a Tenement, &c., called the White Ash, in Oswaldwhisle. *Inter* Parker *et* Kenyon. [*Fil.* 19 *Eliz.*]

Bounds Hooton

Decree concerning a Marsh-ground belonging to the Mannor of Hooton, with the Bounds. *Inter* Farrington *et* Rauston *et al.* [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]

Ackerington Mill

Decree concerning the Tytle to Ackerington Mill and Fishing there, *et al.* *Inter* Farrington *et* Rishton. [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Whelton

Decree concerning a Messuage and the moyety of certaine Arrable Lands in Whelton. *Inter* Lyvesey *et* Browne *et al.* [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]

The Old Hould in Ackerington

Decree concerning twelve tenements of the Old Hold in the Mannor of Ackerington, touching Common of pasture, Incloseing, &c. [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]

24 Acres of Copiehold Land in Ackerington

Concerning a Messuage and 24 Acres of Copiehold Land in the Mannor of Accrington, called Todehole. *Inter* Holden *et* Southworth. [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*; *fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Totterton

Decree concerning a Messuage and 15 Acres of Land in Totterton, in the Townshipp of Rishton. *Inter* Lache *et* Lache. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 237.]

Chantery in St. Michaels-upon-Wyre

Decree concerning Chantry Lands belonging to the parish Church of St Michael-upon-Wyer, being of the foundation of one Kirkeby. *Inter* Eccleston *et* Kirkeby. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]

Lands in West Derby

Decree concerning a Messuage and 19 Acres of Land and a half, and one halfe-pennyworth of Land in West Derby and

---

[1] Depositions (Division iv.).—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Wavertree. *Inter* Mercer *et* Molineux. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*, *bis.*]

Lands called Yerlith Parke

Dismission concerning a Messuage and 16 Acres of Land called Yerlith Parke in Furnes. *Inter* Bancks *et* Hart. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Butterworth *et al.*

Decree concerning Lands in Butterworth, Hundrisfeild, and Dighton. *Inter* Whitehead *et* Hill. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]

A Mill in Pendle

Decree concerning a Mill built for the use of the Tennants of the New-hold in Pendle, that Henry Townley and his heyres should enjoy the same. [*Fil.* 22 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Raynehill

Decree concerning a Messuage and certaine Arrable Lands, &c. in Raynehill. *Inter* Houghton *et* Houghton. [*Fil.* 22 *Eliz.*]

Pendleton Hey *et al.*

Decree concerning Pendleton Hey, Swinton Moore, and Walkeden Moore. *Inter* Brereton *et* Ratcliffe *et al.* [*Fil.* 23 *Eliz.*]

Hey Carr

Decree concerning a parcell of Land in Ellell, called Hey Carr. *Inter* Mollineux *et* Holt. [*Fil.* 23 *Eliz.*]

Lands of John Kitchine

Decree concerning divers Lands, &c., late the inheritance of John Kychine, Esq. *Inter* Dalton *et* Dalton *et al.* [*Fil.* 23 *Eliz.*]

The Stint of Cattle in Bowland

Decree touching the Farmers of divers parts of the Forest of Bowland, their Stint of Cattle. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Smythhills *et al.*

Order concerning the Estate late of Robert Barton, Esq., in Smythills, Oswaldtwisle, and divers other places. *Inter* Shutleworth *et* Barton. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Haslindine

Decree concerning certaine Freehold and Copiehold Lands in Haslindine. *Inter* Holden *et* Southworth. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.* *Vide fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Greate and Little Marsden

Concerning the Surrender of divers parcells of Land in Greate and Little Marsden and Colne. *Inter* Hartley *et* Hartley. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Lands in Burton — Dismission concerning Lands in Burton-hed, in Sutton. *Inter* Halsall *et* Stanley. [*Fil.* 25 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Ormskirke — Decree concerning a Messuage and divers Lands thereto belonging in the parish of Ormskirke. *Inter* Mosse *et* Lancaster. [*Fil.* 25 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Whiston — Decree concerning an Intaile of divers Lands, &c. in Whiston. *Inter* Wetherby *et* Shepley *et al.* [*Fil.* 25 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 237, *b.*]

Sherock Heyes — Concerning a Lease made by Mr. Thomas Houghton of certaine Messuages, &c. in Plesington, called Sherrock Heyes. *Inter* Aynesworth *et* Whalley *et al.* [*Fil.* 25 *Eliz.*]

Overholme *et al.* — Decree concerning a Close, called Overholme, and divers other Lands in Chadgley. *Inter* Wedaker *et* Shirborne. [*Fil.* 25 *Eliz.*]

Baldenhall — Decree concerning certaine Lands, called Baldenhall, containing 26 Acres, in the Towne of Cliderow. *Inter* Milward *et* Gerard. [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

Customary Lands in West Derby — Decree concerning a Messuage and 18 Acres and nine-pence half-penny of Land, being Customary Land in West Derby. *Inter* Orme *et* Rycroft. [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Dalton — Decree concerning halfe an Oxgang of Land, containing 6 acres, lying in Dalton. *Inter* Gateskill *et* Gateskill. [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*, *bis.*]

Lands in Warrington *et al.* — Decree concerning Lands in Warrington, Burten-wood and Greate Zanke. *Inter* Butler *et* Butler. [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Aynesworth — Decree concerning divers Lands in Aynesworth in the parish of Midleton. *Inter* Ashton *et* Booth. [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

Lands called Blackowe — Decree concerning 200 Acres of Land in the Forest of Penhull, called Blackowe *et al.* *Inter Reginam et* Townley *et al.* [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Lands called Ye Stacks — Dismission concerning Lands, called the Stacks, within the Forest of Pendle. *Inter Reginam et* Grymesheye [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

Bounds of Penwortham Moss — Decree concerning Penwortham Mosse and the Bounds. *Inter* Charnock *et* Farrington *et al.* [*Fil.* 27 *Eliz.*]

Kirkeby Ereth — Concerning the Custome of the Mannor of Kirby Ireth. *Inter Tenentes et* Kirkby. [*Fil.* 27 *Eliz.*]

Tenants of Folrigge and Barnolswick — Decree concerning a wast ground. *Inter* Banester *et Tenentes de* Folrigge *et Tenentes de* Barnoldswick. [*Fil.* 27 *Eliz.*]

Whitbehouse — Decree concerning a Capitall Messuage, called Whitbehouse, with divers lands, &c. *Inter* Walmesly *et* Swansey. [*Fil.* 27 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Ackerington — Decree concerning a Messuage and 28 Acres of Land in Accrington. *Inter* Ryley *et* Ryley. [*Fil.* 27 *Eliz.*]

Rayes — Concerning Lands called Rayes and other Lands, &c. in Wynmerlee. *Inter* Slater *et* Goose. [*Fil.* 28 *Eliz.*]

Lands in Colne — Decree concerning Lands in Colne in the Forest of Trawden. *Inter* Seale *et* Robinson *et al.* [*Fil.* 28 *Eliz.*]

Mannor of Reed — Order concerning the Mannor of Reed and the Wasts thereof *pro* Nowell. [*Fil.* 29 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 238.]

Ruscote — Decree concerning three Messuages in Ruscote and Russ in Ramside in the parish of Dalton, and 240 Acres of Land. *Inter Reginam et Tenentes ibidem.* [*Fil.* 29 *Eliz.*]

Walkeden Moore — Decree for establishing the possession of Walkeden More with Mr. Brereton and his heyres. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*—7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 91.]

Manchester College — A Commission issued to inquire of divers things relateing to the College of Manchester, founded by Queen Elizabeth. [*Lib.* 39–43 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 969.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Dividing an Estate — Concerning the dividing of an Estate between Thomas Heale, plaintiff, and Sir Nicholas Mosley *et al.*, defendants. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 378.]

Mannor of Harwood — Decree concerning the Mannor of Harwood and the wasts there, with other matters. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 268.]

Wiggan Mills — Decree that the Fulling Mills in Wiggan be held by the parson of Wiggan and his Successors for ever. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1272.]

Mierscough 90 acres to be inclosed — Mr. Tildesly to inclose 90 Acres of the Outwoods of Mierscough, and to plow the same. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 87 *b.*]

The Inheritance of R. Bold, Esq. — Decree concerning the Inheritance of Richard Bold, Esq. *Inter* Bold *et* Ashton. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 95 *b*, 163, 207.]

Crake Moss *et al.* — Concerning the Inclosure of Crake Mosse and Addison Green, parcell of the Mannors of Egton and Newland; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]

Tythes — Concerning Tythes. *Inter* Leech *et al. et* Livesey. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 404.]

See the Bill for the place.

Lands in Bolton — Decree concerning Lands, &c. in Boulton in the Moores. *Inter* Ayres *et al.*, *et* Crompton *et al.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 451 *b.*]

Claughton — Concerning the Mannor of Claughton. *Inter* Sherington *et* Croft. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.* *fol.* 40 *b.*]

Colne Mill — Concerning Colne Mill; as to the distance of 3 miles mentioned in a Decree, [which] are settled at 1760 yards to the Mile, being Statute measure. *Inter* Currer *et* Hartley. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 217.]

Horneby — Concerning the Customes of the Mannor of Hornby. *Inter* Yeadon *et al.*, *et Dominum* Morley. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Low Furnes — Concerning the Customes of Low Furnes *versus* Rawlinson. [*Fil.* 15 *Eliz.*]

Furness — Verdicts. The Customes there. [*Fil.* 28 *Eliz.*]

[*leaf* 238, *b.*]

Bounds Earl of Derby — Decree concerning the tytle Bounds and Meeres of severall Mannors, Lands and Townshipps *et al.* *Inter Edwardum* Stanley, Bart. *v. Comitem Derbie et Jacobum Dominum* Strainge. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 484.]

The Bill must be perused, to find what Mannors, &c. they are that is decreed, they being not mentioned in the Decree or Orders.

Kirkby Ireth — The Tennants of Kirkby Ireth *v.* Kirby, concerning compounding with their Lord. [*Lib.* 27–32 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 142. *Vide Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz.*, *ff.* 182, 626.]

Gorton & Grinloe — Decree concerning Gorton and Grynloe Marsh. *Inter* Mosley *et* Picroft. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 325.]

Eyes — Concerning a parcell of Land, called the Eyes. *Inter* Ireland *et* Horne, parson of Winwick. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 532, 540 *b*, 547.]

Manchester Schoole — Order concerning opening a chest, and delivering out writeings belonging to the Schoole of Manchester; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 538, 608, 610 *b.*]

Cuerdly — An Injunction for settling the Tennants of the Mannor of Cuerdly in the possession of their severall Tenements. *Inter* Smyth *et* Brooke. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *ff.* 86 *b*, 476 *b.*] (A dismission).

Wynwick — Concerning the tythes of Wynwick. Between the Earle of Worcester and Horne *et è contra.* [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol* 770; *Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 156 *a*, 158 *b*, 159 *a*, 272, 419 *b*; *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*–4 *Car.*, *fol.* 80; *Decree*, *ff.* 251 *b*, 381 *b*, 401.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

West Derby Fees — Concerning the Fees of the Courts of the Mannor and Hundred of West Derby. [*Lib.* 21–27 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 369 *a.*]

Lancaster Goale — A settlement by the Court that the Custody of the prisoners at Lancaster and all fees to belong to the Sheriff. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1280. *Vide Lib. Orders* 1668–1672, *fol.* 220.]

Amounderness Fees — Concerning Fees to be taken by the Steward of Amoundernes. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 106; *per Curiam.*]

Ingredowne — Decree concerning Ingredowne More and Bushgate pasture. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 203.]

[*leaf* 239.]

Lands in Lancaster *et al.* — A dismission concerning Lands, &c. in Lancaster, Bolton, Loynsdale, Heisham, and other places. *Inter* Newton *et* Bannester. [*Fil.* 3 *Eliz.*]

Sessions — Touching orders relating to the Quarter Sessions in the County Palatine. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 167 *b.*][1]

Preston — Decree concerning Common of pasture and other Libertyes in Fullwood. *Inter* Mayor, &c. *et* Harrison. [*Fil.* 2 *Eliz.*, *Term. Pasch.*]

This is entred here upon the creditt of an old paper, therefore *quere*.

Wawney — Decree that the Tennants of Low Furnes repaire the Sea Walles of the Isle of Wawney. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

Ormskirk Mannor — The Mannor of Ormskirk granted to the Earl of Derby and the heyres males of his body in 1 *Jac.* Decree touching incroachments in Ormskirk towne. *Inter Comitem Derbie et* Hesketh *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 882.]

---

[1] Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 1.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Green wax — William Kenyon, farmer of the Green wax, had an allowance of rent in respect of a Generall pardon. [*Fil.* 14 *Eliz.*]

[Pendle Forest] — Pendle forest disforested in the last yeare of Hen. 8. *Vide* Decrees. *Inter* Robinson *et* Nutter. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*]

A seate in Preston Church — A Decree concerning a Seate in the North side of the Church of Preston. *Inter* Ashaw *et uxorem et* Elston *et al.* Decree for the plaintiff and the heyres of his wife. [*Lib. III.*, *H.* 8, *fol.* 40 *b.*]

Lancaster Bridge — Concerning the repaire of Lancaster Bridge. [*Rott.* 21 *H.* 6, *Nos.* 84 & 85.][1]

Butleridge at Liverpoole — Two Tunn of Wyne demanded at Liverpoole out of 60 Tunn brought in there. [*Lib. I.*, *Edw.* 6, *fol.* 116 *b.*]

Manchester — [Warden of] Manchester and the Abbott of Whalley. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 58 *b.*][2]

In Bolland — Concerning the Abbott of Whalley and Rectory of Slatborne (concerning tythes). [*Lib.* 18, 19, *&c.Edw.* 4, *fol.* 28 *a.*][3]

Alnage — Decree concerning the Aulnage in Lancaster. [*Lib. III.*, *Hen.* 8, *fol.* 231.]

[*leaf* 173, *a.*]

Haslenden Mill — A warrant to admitt Thomas Holden to a Water-Mill in Haslenden. [*Lib. Com. Eliz.*, *fol.* 13.][4]

Downham-greene — A Commission for granting a certaine greene, called Downham-greene, in Chatborne. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 74.]

Mearely Banck — A warrant to admitt Christofer Nowell to a parcell of land, called Mearely Banck. [*Lib. Com. Eliz. fol.* 240.][4]

---

[1] Div. xxv. Y. 2.—*Ed.*
[2] Div. xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 1.—*Ed.*
[3] Div. xi. (*first numbers*) No. 19.—*Ed.*
[4] Div. xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Manchester College — A Commission concerning the Abuses in Manchester Colledge. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 306.]

Concerning

MILLS, DAMS, WATER-COURSES & FISHINGS.

[*leaf* 218.]

Mills — Concerning the Corne Mills and other things to be purchased for the Free Schoole of Manchester. [*Lib. I., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 247 *a.*]

Water-course — Concerning the Water-course belonging to the water Millne in the Towne of Ulverston. [*Lib. II., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 206.]

Water-course — Concerning the Water-course to Westly Mill. [*Lib. III., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 237 *a.*] Catterall Mill. [*Lib. II., Mar., fol.* 223.]

Fishing — Concerning the Free Fishing in Rible. [*Lib. Edw.* 6, *fol.* 189; *fil.* 12 *Eliz.*] *Inter* Travers *et* Houghton.

Mills — Decree that the Tenants of Low Furnes shall grind att the Mills called Russ Mill, Little Mill, and Orgrave Mill. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol.* 118.]

Fishing — A Lycence for makeing a Fishgarth in the River called Rewslonde Pole in Furnes. [*Lib. II., Mar., fol.* 332 *b.*]

A Were — The Abbott of Furnes ordered to pull downe a Were in the Water of Loyne. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 144 *b.*]

Mills — Concerning Colne and Brunley Mills. [*Lib. Ordin. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 146; *Lib.* 18, *&c., Edw.* 4,[1] *fol.* 107 *b.*]

Fishing — Concerning the manner of Fishing in the River of Wyer. [*Lib.* 32–36 *Eliz., ff.* 9 *a*, 363 *a.*]

Mills — Decree touching the suite to the Foure

[1] Div. xi. (*first numbers*) No. 19.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Corne Mills at Manchester, and that noe other Mills be sett up there. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 33*a*. *Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 380. *Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *ff.* 286, 419, 450, 525. *Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 728. *Lib* 10–14 *Car.*, *ff.* 345, 371 *b*, 380.]

Mills — Concerning Suite to Clitherow Mill. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz.*, *ff.* 256, 277, 283, 328, 370, 407, 433, 442; *Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 197; *Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*, *&c. fol.* 834; *Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 132.] The Q. & Greenakers.

Mills — Concerning Soake to Colne Mill and the Quantytie of Toll to be taken. *Inter* Townley and the Tenants of Colne. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 611; quære *if the same Cause on fol.* 617.]

Fishing — Concerning Fishing in the Manor of Bewsey *et al.* [*Lib.* 39–43 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 77.]

[*leaf* 218, *b*.]

A Fender — Concerning the pulling downe of a Fender in the Mannor of Glassbrooke. [*Lib.* 39–43 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 416.]

Mills — Concerning Ormskirke Mills. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 592, 597.]

Mills — Concerning suite to Colne Mills *et al.* *Inter* Townley *et* Townley *et al.* [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 349.]

Mills — The Mills of Burnley and Padiham excepted out of the Decree for compounding with the Tenants of Pendle *et al.* [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 410 *a*.]

Water — Concerning watering of Cattle and other priviledges belonging to the Inhabitants of Brianhouse, which place is granted to the use of the Free Schoole of Midleton. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 315.]

Mills — Concerning the Water Corne-mill in Bury, and a Horse Mill there. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 780.]

Fishing — Injunction against fishing with Netts, called

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Have Netts, in Rampside and Waynow. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 42.]

Mills — Concerning suite to Crake Mills and the Tenants of Low Furnes, their grinding at his Majesty's Mills of Low Furnes. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *ff.* 188, 773, 803, 883; *Lib.* 11–17 *Jac.*, *ff.* 36, 39.]

Mills — Concerning suite to the ancyent Wynd-Mill in Hambleton Manor, and the paying £5 to the Chaplayne. And also, that the New Mill not to grind. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 440.]

Fishing — Concerning fishing in Hawkeshead East Water in Furnes Fells. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 543.]

Fishing — Concerning fishing in the Water of Loyne called Beamond Fishing. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 574.]

Mills — Decree for suite to Chatborne Mill, with a Settlement of the Toll to be taken. *Inter* Paslew and Kendall. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 847.]

To erect a Mill — A Lycence to erect a Mill in the Towne of Ratchdale, and the King's tenants there to grind at the same. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.* (*per Curiam*), *fol.* 934.]

Mills — Concerning two Fulling Mills in Wyggan. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 989.]

A Dam — Concerning a Dam, &c. belonging to the Watermill in Pennington. Bradshawe and Rennakers. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 509.]

[*leaf* 219.]

Erecting a Mill — Concerning the erecting of a Mill in the Vaccary of Dunckinshaw, in the Forest of Wyersdale. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 553, 589. *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*–4 *Car.*, *ff.* 19 *b*, 36.]

Mills — Decree concerning suite to the three Water-Mills in Long Furnes. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 583 *b*.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Mills — Concerning suite to Padiham and Burnely Mills. *Inter* Townley and Townely. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac., fol.* 590. *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*–4 *Car., fol.* 23 *b.*]

Abating a Mill — Concerning the abating of a New Mill in the Forest of Wyersdale, being a prejudice to an ancyent Mill called Lentworth Mill. *Inter* Clayton and Sherborne. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*–4 *Car., ff.* 364 *b*, 412.]

Dam — Injunction concerning Lettworth Mill-dam. *Inter* Clayton and Parkinson *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.* 1, *ff.* 5, 13 *b.*]

Mills — Concerning suite, &c. to Manchester Schoole Mills. *Inter* Prestwich *et* Baguley. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 48. *Lib.* 14–17 *Car., ff.* 367, 368 *b.*]

Mills — Concerning suite to a Mill in the Forest of Trawden. *Inter* Currer *et* Hartley *et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 430.]

Water-course — Injunction concerning a water-course to Beale Mill in Crompton. *Inter* Buckley and Hamor *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car., fol,* 634 *b.*]

Mill-Toll — Concerning the quantity of Toll to be paid at the Mills called Woolfenden, Booth Mill, and Oakenhead Wood Mill. *Inter* Rawsthorne and Holden. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car., fol.* 6.]

Mills — Concerning suite to Colne Mill. *Inter* Currer *et* Marsden. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car., fol.* 461. *Lib.* 14–17 *Car., fol.* 217.]

Mills — Touching suite to Admarsh Mill in Blasedale. *Inter* Parkinson *et* Grimbaldston. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 469 *b.*]

Mill Toll — Decree for settling the quantity of Toll to be paid by the Inhabitants of Rossendall for grinding at the King's Mills in the Forest of Rossendale; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car., fol.* 478 *b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Mills — Concerning Wolfenden Mill and Soake; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car., fol.* 46.]

Water-course — Concerning a Water-course and Banck belonging to the Water Corne-Mill of Ince. *Inter* Gerard *et* Whitle. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car., ff.* 51 *b*, 209 *b.*]

Water-course — Decree touching a Water-course to Beale Mill. *Inter* Hide *et* Chetham *et al.* [*Lib.* 17 *Car.*–1650, *ff.* 90, 201 *b.*]

[*leaf* 219, *b.*]

Mill — Decree touching building of a mill in Furnes Fells. [*Fil.* 22 *Eliz.*]

Mill — Decree concerning a Mill built for the use of the Tenants of the Newhold, in Pendle, that Henry Townley and his heyres should enjoy the same. *Inter* Conway *et* Townley. [*Fil.* 22 *Eliz.*]

Mills — Concerning grinding at Midleworth Mills in Penwortham. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., ff.* 615, 657.]

Fishing — Concerning a Fishgarth in Penwortham *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., fol.* 657.]

Mill — Decree concerning suite to Hawkeshead Mill. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac., fol.* 212.]

Dam Weare — Concerning the abateing of a Weare upon the River of Wyer. *Inter* Kirby *et* Jackson. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac., fol.* 421 *b.*]

Mills — Decree concerning suite to Colne and Trawdon Mills. *Inter* Currer *et* Hartley *et al.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car., fol.* 484. *Lib.* 14–17 *Car., ff.* 9 *b*, 529 *b.*]

Building a Mill — A Commission to enquire whether a Water-Mill may be rebuilt on the Waste of Pendleton called Brentlach. [*Lib. Com. Eliz., fol.* 61.][1]

Mill — Commission concerning the erecting a Water-Mill in the Mannor of Slateborne. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 201.][1]

---

[1] Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Overton Mill — Certificate for building of a Mill in Overton. [*Vide Certificates in the* 8 *Jac., and if it be not in that Bundle, then, Vide* 9 *Jac.*][1]

Rowse Mill *et al.* — Ad inquirend. [de] viis, aquarum curs., et al., pertinen. Molendino de Rowse et al. Molendinis in Com. Lanc. [*In the Bundle of Certificates* 18 *Jac.*][2]

Concerning

COMMONS, WASTS, BOUNDS AND FENCES.

[*leaf* 220.]

Common — Concerning Common in Singleton Carr. [*Lib. I., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 290.]

Common — The Tenants of the Grange of Sunderland have had Common for all Cattle in the 40 Acres of Land at Baldeston. [*Lib. I., H.* 8, *fol.* 290.]

Wast — Concerning the Wast and Common in Hindley. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 422.]

Wast — Concerning the Wast or Common called the Honors, in the parish of Lytham. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 457 *b.* Decree, *fol.* 479. *Lib. II., H.* 8, *fol.* 6 *b.*] Prior of Lytham and Butler.

Wast — Concerning the Wast in Common of Hepay. [*Lib. II., H.* 8, *ff.* 62, 138.]

Com. Turbary — Concerning Common of Turbary in Withington Moss, and a way. [*Lib. II., H.* 8, *ff.* 80, 100.]

Turfe — Concerning digging of Turfe and Coale in Westley. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 140.]

Turbary — Concerning 10 Acres of Turbary lying in

---

[1] Division iv. In the ancient Calendar (Div. xxxiii. No. 23) under date 8 James I. (1610), the following note appears :—"You shall finde this certificate in the bundle of the 9th of Kinge James, concerninge Overton Mill."—*Ed.*

[2] Division iv.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Walton-in-the-Dale, in a place called Blacklowe. [*Lib. III.*, *H.* 8, *fol.* 88 *b.*]

Turbary — Concerning Turbary in Penwortham Moss claymed by Holcroft. [*Lib. III.*, *Hen.* 8, *fol.* 97.]

Com. Pasture — Concerning Common of Pasture, claymed by one William Ratcliffe for him and his Tennants, in Sabdenhey. [*Lib. III.*, *H.* 8, *fol.* 109 *a.*]

Wast — Decree concerning the Wast and Turbary in Penhulton, being the King's. [*Lib. III.*, *H.* 8, *fol.* 328 *b.*]

Common — Concerning Common in Fulshaw More, and the free Fishing in Rible. [*Lib. I.*, *Ed.* 6, *fol.* 189.]

Com. pasture and Turbary — Concerning Common of pasture and Turbary in Walton-wood, Blacklow, Brownedge, and Walton Moss, and certayne Wastes called Keuerden Common. [*Lib. I.*, *Ed.* 6, *fol.* 394 *b*; *Lib. II.*, *Ed.* 6, *fol.* 115 *b.*]

Turbary — Concerning Turbary in the Common in Weston. [*Lib. II.*, *Ed.* 6, *fol.* 81 *b.*]

Turbary — Concerning Leyland Moss. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 40 *b.*]

[*leaf* 220, *b.*]

Bounds and Common — Concerning a More in the Mannors of Ribby, Westby, and Kirkham, with the Bounds, and that the Tenants of Ribby onely to have the use of the Common. [*Lib. II.*, *Mary*, *fol.* 144.]

Bounds — The Boundary of Chat-moss. [*Lib.* 32–36 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 714.]

Common — Concerning the Clayme of the Towne of Preston to have Common in the Forest of Fullwood. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *ff.* 54*a*, 55*a*; *Lib. I.*, *Eliz.*, *fol.* 372 *a.*]

Com. Pasture — Richard Radcliffe to have Common of

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Pasture for 24 greate Beasts in the Common called Saptden. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 145 *b.*]

Com. Pasture — Nicholas Shutleworth to have Common of Pasture in Padiham. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 145, *bis.*]

Bounds — Concerning the Meares of Barton-Poolehead, Scaling, Redy poell, Horsehookes, and Brigbrandulph *et al.* [*Lib. I., Eliz., fol.* 325 *b.*]

Turbary — Concerning Turbary in Plessington Common. [*Lib. I., Eliz., fol.* 326 *b*; *Lib. II., Eliz., fol.* 73 *a.*]

Turbary — Concerning Common of Turbary in the Town-feilds of Mawdesley and Croston. [*Lib. II., Eliz., fol.* 1 *b.*]

Wast — Concerning 120 Acres of Wast in Mellor in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. II., Eliz., fol.* 3 *b.*]

Turbary — Concerning More, Moss and Turbary, whether parcell of the Mannor of Kirkeby, or of Symons Wood, parcell of the Mannor of Derby. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 76 *b.*]

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds of Lynfeild More in the Mannor of Ackrington. [*Lib. IV., Eliz., fol.* 491 *a.*]

Common — Concerning Common in Swynton More. [*Lib.* 21–27 *Eliz., fol.* 411 *a.*]

Common of Pasture — Concerning Common of pasture upon the wast of Clitherow. [*Lib.* 27–32 *Eliz., fol.* 117 *a.*]

Wast — Concerning a parcell of ground or Moss called Pendleton-hey. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 271 *a.*]

Common — The tenants of Salford to have Common in Carsell Wood or Carsell Moore. [*Lib. pred., ff.* 393, 449; *Lib.* 32–36 *Eliz., ff.* 91 *b*, 612 *a.*]

[*leaf* 221.]

Common — Concerning the Tenants of Ratchdale haveing an Interest in the Queen's wasts there. [*Lib.* 27–32 *Eliz., fol.* 697 *b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds between Worston and Meerely. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 43 *a.*]

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds of the Mannor of Heaton Norris. [*Lib. pred. fol.* 49 *a.*]

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds between Worston and the Wast of Downham. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 75 *b.*]

Wast — Concerning the wast Lands in the Mannor of Bootle in the parish of Walton. [*Lib. pred. fol.* 323.]

Common — Concerning Common in Swynton More. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 341, 706.]

Common — Concerning Common in Downham Greene. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz.*, *ff.* 456, 779.]

Wast — Concerning the usage, right and interest of the wasts of Riveington. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 680.]

Common — Common of pasture claymed in the Wast of Clitherow and other priviledges, by reason of a Burgage in the Towne. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 79.]

Common — Concerning pasture for 50 sheepe upon Downham Greene. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 177, 229.]

Turfe — Concerning getting Turfe, &c. upon Reade More by a Tenant in Clitherow, the inheritance of which More was decreed for Roger Nowell Esqr. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 259.]

Com. Pasture and Turbary — Concerning Common of Pasture and Turbary in North[1] Wyersdale. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *ff.* 317, 319, 321 *b*, 34[2.]]

Waste and Common — Concerning the Wasts, Commons, Slate Delfes, and other Delfes of Stone in the Mannor of Extwisell. [*Lib. pred.* 32[4 *b.*]]

Common — Concerning Common in Colne *et al.* *Inter* Townley *et al.*, *et* Townley. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 349.]

Com. Pasture — Concerning Common of Pasture on War-

[1] A mistake for *Nether.*—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

rington Heath claymed by the Inhabitants of Wynwick and Holme. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*–[3] *Jac.*, *fol.* 696.]

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds of Colne and Ikornshaw. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 108.]

[*leaf* 221, *b.*]

Common of Pasture — Concerning Beasts' gates in severall parcells of Land called the Marsh, Holme, and Earles Meadow, *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *ff.* 615, 657.]

Common — Concerning Common *et al.* in Penwortham. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 657.]

Wasts — Concerning the manner of useing the Wasts in the Mannor of Downham. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 739.]

Wasts — Concerning Wasts, &c. in Nether-Wiersdale, Garstang Moss, Pilling Moss, and other things in the Mannor of Nether-Wyersdale. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac.*, *fol.* 40.]

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds between Lancaster Marsh and Awcliffe Marsh. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac.*, *fol.* 51 *b.*]

Common — Concerning Common in the Mannor of Tatham, parcell of Hornby. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac.*, *fol.* 149 *b*; *Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 49.]

Com. Pasture — Concerning Common of Pasture and Turbary in Fullwood More, claymed by the Corporation of Preston. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 56.]

Wasts — Concerning the Wasts in the Mannor of Tockholes. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 748.]

Com. Pasture — Concerning Common of Pasture in Quernmore Forest. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 34; *Lib.* 7–10 *Chas.* 1, *fol.* 248 *b.*]

Wasts — Concerning dividing the wasts of Rivington. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 37.]

A Fence — Concerning the repaire of a wall on Downham Greene or Common, to keepe out

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Straingers' Cattle. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 42.]

Wasts — Concerning the Improveing the Wasts of Tottington, and the setting out of 100 Acres there. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 122, 193.]

Wasts — Decree concerning the Mannor of Harwood, and the Wasts there, with other matters. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 268.]

Common, Bounds — Decree touching the Wasts and Commons of Thornley, Wheately, and Studley, and the Bounds thereof. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 673.]

Bounds — Decree concerning the Bounds of Wycoller Pasture, lying next the Wast of the Mannor of Ockworth in Com. Ebor.; and the Bounds dividing the same are the Bounds of the Mannors of Colne and Ockworth, and the Countyes of Lancaster and Yorke. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 24, 139 *b*, 142 *b*.]

[*leaf* 222.]

Wasts — Decree touching wast Lands in Overton, Skyrton, and Slyne. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 216.]

Common — Concerning the dividing of Pendleton Common. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 263.]

Wasts — Concerning the dividing of certaine Wast Land between the Tenants of Downham and the Tenants of Worston. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 278 *b*.]

Com. Pasture — Concerning Common of Pasture in Affitside. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 296.]

Com. Pasture — Concerning Common of Pasture and getting Coales in the Wasts of Sutton. *Inter* Rowley *et* Bold. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 198 *b*, 201 *b*, 310 *b*; *Lib.* 7–10 *Car.* 1, *fol.* 600.] *Inter* Eltonhead *et* Bold. The Soyle declared to be in Bold.

Com. Pasture — The tenants of Caldecote clayme Common of Pasture and Turbary in Pendleton Wast. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 343 *b*.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

A Fence — Concerning the Tenants of Padiham and Symondson; their makeing of a Ditch or Fence. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 611.]

Com. Pasture — Injunction concerning Common of Pasture within the Towne Feilds of Lindale, and for staying proceeding upon an Inditment. *Inter* Richardson *et* Townson. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*–4 *Car., fol.* 379.]

Common — Decree concerning right of Common in Stalmyn, Hackenshaw, and Staynow, parcell of Furnes. *Inter* Smyth *et* Butler *et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 386.]

[Wasts] — Concerning the setting out of 50 acres of the Wasts of Fullwood to the Inhabitants of Broughton, and the discharging of 10*s.* rent *per annum.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 552.]

Common — Decree touching the Commons in Fullwood and Chadeley. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 558.]

Wasts — Decree concerning the Wasts of Oldham, Greenakers, *et al.* *Inter* Tetlow *et* Standish *et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 622; *Lib.* 4–6 *Car., fol.* 59.]

Common — Concerning 30 acres of Common allotted to Mr. Bradshaw out of the Common of Affitside in Tottington; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car., ff.* 19 *b*, 27 *b.*]

[*leaf* 222, *b.*]

Bounds Wasts — Concerning the setling of 39 acres, parcell of the Wast of Pendleton, upon one Thomas Walmesley, by Butts and Bounds, &c. *Inter* Walmesley *et* Hallyday. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car., ff.* 428, 453, 559 *b.*]

Fenceing — The Tennants of Worston to make one halfe of the Fence against that part of the Wast allotted to Mr. Nowell next Langley Dyke; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 454.]

Bounds — Concerning the setting out and distinguishing of Lands in Boulton-upon-the-Sands.

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Inter Peele *et* Hornby *et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 444.]

Wast — An agreement concerning the Wast ground called Champion in the Mannor of Slateborne. *Inter* Bannester *et* More *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car., ff.* 541, 582 *b*, 601, 625.]

Common — Decree concerning the Improvement of Fullwood Common. Between the King and the Mayor of Preston *et al.* [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car., ff.* 145, 358 *b; per Cur.*, 387 *b. Vide ff.* 62, 87, 244.]

Bounds — Concerning the Meeres and Boundaryes of the Mannors of Hindley, and Ince, and the division of the Wasts. *Inter* Langton *et* Gerard *et al.* [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car., fol.* 253 *b; Lib.* 17 *Car.*–1650, *fol.* 18.]

Turbary — Decree for getting Turbary in Holland Moss, parcell of the Mannor of Downholland. Between Halsall and the Earl of Derby. [*Fil.* 4 *Eliz.*]

Sea-Walls Wawny — Decree that the Tennants of Low Furnes shall repaire the Sea-Walls of the Isle of Waney. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

Bounds — Decree concerning the Bounds between the Mannors of Wavertre and Allerton. *Inter Tenen. de* Wavertree *et* Latham. [*Fil.* 11 *Eliz.*]

Commons — Decree concerning Commons called Greenwarth and Plocks, that the Tennants of Widnes injoy the same as formerly, at the rent of £3. 11*s.*, though the same should be overflowed or eaten away; and the Queen to have the Wynd-Mill *et al. Inter* Charnock *et* Brereton. [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]

Bounds — Decree concerning the Bounds of the Mannors of Penwortham, Howghwick, and Hooton. *Inter* Fleetwood *et* Harrington. [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*). [*leaf* 223.]

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds between the Vaccary in the late Forest of Rossendale and the Moore called Clivager Moore. *Inter* Whittaker *et* Townley. [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*, *bis.*]

Bounds, Wast — Decree concerning the Wast called Lynfeild Wast, parcell of the Mannor of Altham, and Accrington, as touching the Bounds. *Inter* Banester *et* Kenyon. [*Fil.* 19 *Eliz.*]

Bounds — Decree concerning a Marsh-ground belonging to the Mannor of Hooton, with the Bounds. *Inter* Farrington *et* Rawston *et al.* [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]

Com. Pasture — Decree concerning Common of Pasture *et al.* *Inter Tenentes de* Folrigge *et Tenentes de* Barnoldswick. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds of 240 acres of Land, parcell of Cliviger Moore. *Inter Tenentes de* Bacop *et Tenentes de* Cliviger. [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

Com. Pasture and Turbary — Decree concerning Common of Turbary upon the wast of Salwick, parcell of the Mannor of Clifton; and also, Common of Pasture for the Lord and Tennants of the Mannor of Lea. *Inter* Houghton *et* Halsall. [*Fil.* 26 *Eliz.*]

Bounds — Decree concerning Penwortham Moss, and the Bounds. *Inter* Charnock *et al.*; *et* Farrington *et al.* [*Fil.* 27 *Eliz.*]

Waste — Order concerning the Mannor of Reed and the Wast therof; *pro* Nowell. [*Fil.* 29 *Eliz.*]

Bounds — Order for a Commission to sett out the Bounds of the Forest of Bleadsdall. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 907; *per Cur.*, *in* 16 *Jas.*]

Wast — That the Inclosing of Chatborne More *alias* Chatborne Hollis is to the injury of the King. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 933.]

Bounds — Concerning the Fishing in the Mannor of

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Bewsey; and two parcells of Land in the said Mannor bounded. [*Lib.* 39–43 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 77.]

Common — Concerning a Fishgarth in Penwortham, and a way and Common there, *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 657.]

Bounds — Decree (*inter alia*) concerning the bounds of the Wasts of Penhulton and Wiswall. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 137 *b*, 219.]

[*leaf* 223, *b.*]

Common — Concerning Common of Turbary in Withington Moss, and a way. [*Lib. II.*, *H.* 8, *ff.* 80, 100.]

Angerton Moss — An Award concerning Angerton Moss and Moss More. [*Lib. Irrotulament. &c.*, *fol.* 15.][1]

Downham Green — A Commission concerning the granting of a wast called Downham Green in Chatborne. [*Lib. Comm. Eliz.*, *fol.* 74.][2]

Slatborne Wasts *et al.* — Commission touching the Improvement of the Wasts of Slatborne, Grindleton, and Newton. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 103.][2]

Wasts of Padiham — Commission to divide the Wasts of Padiham to the Copieholders and their heyres. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 264.][2]

Warrant to admitt Tenants to Wasts — A Warrant to admitt divers Tennants to the Wasts in Colne, Marsden, &c. [*Lib. Comm. Eliz.*, *fol.* 242.][2] The like for Ightenhill [*fol.* 229].

Bounds — Concerning the Bounds of Scheldon in the Towne of Britby. [*Lib. Furneis Cowcher*, *fol.* 201 *b* (*old figure*).][3]

---

[1] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 25.—*Ed.*
[2] Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*
[3] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Concerning

VICCARS, SCHOOLES, TYTHES, HOSPITALLS and PENTIONS.

[*leaf* 224.]

Schoole — Concerning the Corne Mills, and other things to be purchased for the Free Schoole of Manchester. [*Lib. I., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 247 *a.*]

Tyth — Concerning Tyth in Greate Marsden. [*Lib. II., Hen.* 8, *ff.* 39, 74.]

Tyth — Concerning the payment of Tyth in the parish of Blackborne. [*Lib. II., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 202 *b.*]

Viccar Penc'on — Decree for the Viccar of Ormskirke to have 10*l. per annum* for ever, and there being 2000 persons in the parish [he] is to have 20*s. per annum* more. [*Lib. II., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 226 *a.*]

Norris Penc'on — Sir William Norris to be paid 8 markes for ever by the Receiver of the Augmentations in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. III., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 24 *a*; *Lib.* 7–11 *Jac., fol.* 825.] Decree.[1]

Tyth — Concerning the Tythes as well of the Parsonage as of the Demeasnes of Dalton. [*Lib. III., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 175.]

Tyth — Concerning the Moyety of the tythes in Billing and Birchley in Com. Lanc. [*Lib. III., Hen.* 8, *fol.* 186.]

Tyth — Concerning the tyth of Warrington. [*Lib. III., Hen.* 8, *ff.* 215, 242 *b.*]

Tyth — Concerning the tythes of Newton, Moston, and Cromsall. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol.* 16.]

Tyth — Decree concerning tythes, &c. in Yeland, Conyers and Layton, hamletts of Warton. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol.* 123 *b.*]

Tyth — Decree touching the tyth in the parish of

---

[1] A modern note adds :—" 1802.—Now purchased by the Crown."—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Billing due to the parson of Wiggan. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol.* 183 *b*; *Lib. I., Eliz., fol.* 91 *a.*]

Tyth — Concerning Tythes of the Rectory of Leigh. [*Lib. II., Mar., ff.* 141, 188 *b.*]

Tyth — Decree concerning tyth due to the Parsonage of Whalley. [*Lib. IV., Eliz., fol.* 581 *a.*]

Chappell — Concerning the ordering the preist &c. at the Chappell in Culcheth. [*Lib. III., Eliz., fol.* 508 *b.*]

Tyth — Concerning tyth Corne &c. Between the parish of Preston and the Manor of Woodplumpton. [*Lib.* 21–27 *Eliz., fol.* 22.]

Pens'on — Concerning the allowance of 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* to the Chaplayn of Burnley for ever; but, if hee absent himselfe 40 dayes in one yeare, then to cease. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac., fol.* 18.]

[*leaf* 224, *b.*]

Tyth — Decree that the Tennants of Wyersdale &c. shall pay noe Tyth in kind to the Parson of Lancaster, but onely 14*s.* 1*d. per annum.* [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac., fol.* 310.]

Tyth — Concerning the Custome of Tyth in Cartmell. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*–3 *Jac., ff.* 613, 627, 657, 718, 766, 947.] Decree.

Schoole — A Complaint of the Schoolemaster and Usher of Manchester against the Fellowes, for their wages. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., fol.* 244.]

Schoole — Concerning the Free Schoole at Warrington. [*Lib. pred., ff.* 251, 464, 705; *Lib.* 7–11 *Jac., ff.* 168, 259, 662; *Lib. Irrot.*,[1] *fol.* 45 *a.*]

Schoole — Decree concerning the Government of the Schoole of Riveington, founded by Queen Eliz. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac., fol.* 146.]

Pens'on — Concerning (*inter alia*) the payment of 5*l. per annum* to the Chaplain of Hambleton. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac., fol.* 440.]

---

[1] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 25.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Schoole — Concerning Riveington Schoole. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 188.]

Schoole Manchester — Decree concerning Lands belonging to the Free Schoole of Manchester. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *ff.* 531, 1239, 1240.]

Pene'on — Concerning the right of nominateing a Preacher at Newton, and paying him 20*l.* *per annum.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 178.]

Tyth Millom — Decree for settling of the tythes of Millom. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 353.]

Schoole — Concerning a Schoole-Master to teach Schoole in St Ellen's Chappell in Windle. *Inter* Roughley *et al. et* Eccleston *et al.* [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 471 *b*, 493, 574.]

Schoole — A Confirmation of a Decree for Charitable Uses concerning the Free Schoole of Boulton nere the Sands. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*–4 *Car.*, *ff.* 313, 318, 337.]

Schoole — Concerning the division of Lands belonging to the Free Schoole of Broughton. *Inter* Charnley *et* Cottam *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 199.]

Viccar Tyth — The Viccar of Dalton to pay noe Tythes. *Per Curiam ; pro* Tomlinson. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 359.]

Tyth — Concerning Easter Tythes and other things relating to the Church of Manchester. *Inter* Adlington *et* Herrick *et al.* [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 80 *b.*]

Schoole — Concerning the Gover[n]ment of the Schoole of Ormskirk. *Inter* Ross *et* Broxupp *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 187 *b.*]

Glebe — Order concerning 4 Acres of Glebe Land belonging to the Parson of Halsall. *Inter* Simkin *et* Travers. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 378 *b.*]

[*leaf* 225.]

Pene'on — Dismission concerning a Penc̃on or Stipend of 4*l.* *per annum* payable by the Viccar of

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Childwall to the Curate of Hale Chappell. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 380.] *Inter* Rigby *et al. et* Lewis.

Tyth — Decree for the Bishopp of Chester concerning Tythes in Cartmell. [*Fil.* 9 *Eliz.*]

Schoole & Penc'on — Decree concerning the Free Schoole of Blakeborne, and the payment of 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* *per annum* to the Schoolemaster by the Queen. *Inter* Livesay *et al. et* Goodshaw *et al.* [*Fil.* 28 *Eliz.*]

Schoole — Concerning the Free Schoole in Warrington. *Inter* Warburton *et* Gerard; and also, *Inter* Manwaring *et* Gerard. [*Lib.* 39–43 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 555.]

Schoole — Concerning watering of Cattle and other priviledges belonging to the Inhabitants of Bryan House, which place is now granted for the use of the Free Schoole of Middleton. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*–3 *Jac.*, *fol.* 315.]

Penc'on — Decree for payment of 20*l.* *per annum* to the Curate of Hawkeshead. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*] On petition [of] Marg. Hawkeshead.[1]

Schoole Penc'on — Decree for the payment of 5*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to the Master of the Free Schoole of Middleton for ever. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*][1]

Lanc. Schoole — The guift of the Gramer Schoole in the Town of Lancaster. [*Lib. Irrot.*, *fol.* 19.][2]

Lanc. Hospitall — A Commission concerning the Hospitall

---

[1] On leaf 95 Ayloffe gives the same references, as follows :—

Lanc.—The Stipend for the Curate of Hawkeshead to be augmented from 10*li.* to 20*li.* *per annum*, to be paid by the Rec^r of Furness and the Auditor to make allowance. [*In the Bundle of Decrees*, *Trinity*, 17 *Eliz.*]

Lanc.—Decree for the payment of 5*li.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to the Schoolemaster of Midleton, for ever, by the Rec^r, and the Auditor to make allowance thereof. [*In the Bundle of Decrees*, 17 *Eliz.*]

[2] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 25.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

at Lancaster. [*Lib. Com. Eliz., ff.* 81, 102.][1]

Manchester — A Commission concerning the abuses in Manchester Colledge. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 306.][1]

Liverpoole — The Mayor &c. to appoynt a Viccar (4*l.* 17*s.* 5*d. per ann.*) with the assent of the Bishop, and also a Schoole Master (3*l.* 13*s.* 3*d. per ann.*) during pleasure. [See the *Kalendar of Patents*, 7 *Eliz., fol.* 4 *a.*][2]

Farnworth — A Stipend to the Curate of Farneworth. To John Walbanck of 3*l.* 12*s.* 10*d. ob.*, by Patent during pleasure. 9 Eliz.

23 Eliz. To Will. Cross.

31 Eliz. To Wm Sherlock.

5 Jac. To Wm Sherlock.

16 Car. 1. To Nath. Barnard. [*This is the last; all during pleasure.*][3]

[*leaf* 225, *b.*]

Concerning

TENNANT-RIGHT, CLAYMES and CUSTOMES.

Clayme — The Butler of the County Palatine claymed two Tunn of Wine at Liverpoole out of 60 Tunn. [*Lib. I., Edw.* 6, *fol.* 116 *b.*]

Clayme — The Clayme of the Tenants of Slatborne, Grindleton, and Chatborne *et al.*, to a pasture called Champion. [*Lib. II., Edw.* 6, *fol.* 103.]

Clayme Mollineux — The Clayme of Thomas Mollineux to be Master Forester of Symondswood and Keeper of Croxtath Parke in fee, and Constable of Liverpoole Castle, and Steward of Liverpoole,

---

[1] Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*

[2] Division xxxiii., No. 29.—*Ed.*

[3] References not supplied by Ayloffe; they will probably be found in Division xxxiii., No. 29.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Derbyshire and Salford, by the King's Grant. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 141 *a.*]

Furnes Clayme — The Clayme of the Tenants of Furnes. Decree. [*Lib. II. Eliz., fol.* 704 *b.—Hill. Terme*, 7 *Eliz.*]

Customes — Concerning the Customes of the Mannor of West Derby. [*Lib. IV., Eliz., fol.* 831 *a.*]

Custome — Concerning the dividing of the wast grounds in Ratchdall and other things. And that the Custome of the said Manor shalbe such as the Custome of the Manor of Tottington. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac., ff.* 1 *&* 6.]

Tenant-Right Furnes — Concerning the Custome of Tenant-Right in the Mannor of Low Furnes. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 33.]

Custome Tenant-Right in Furnes — Concerning the Custome of the Manor of Lowick in Low Furnes, and Tenant-Right. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac., fol.* 287 *b.*]

Custome Furnes — Concerning the Customes of the Mannors of Furnes Fells and Low Furnes. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*–3 *Jac., fol.* 65.]

Custome — Concerning the Custome, &c. of the Manor of Cartmell. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac., fol.* 153.]

Customes of Lowick-in-Furnes — Touching Customes and Services to be done by the Tennants to the Mannor of Lowick. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac., fol.* 177.]

Custome Cartmell — The Custome of the Tenants of Cartmell to have Wood allowed them for necessary Reparations. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car., fol.* 436; 10–14 *Car., fol.* 43.] *Inter* Wood *et* Curwen.

Custome — Decree for settling the Customes of the Manor of Halton between Lord and Tenants. [*Lib. pred.* (*per Curiam*), *fol.* 658.]

[*leaf* 226.]

Custome of Co. Pal. — Decree that Children after the death of their Father, not being heyre, nor preferred in his lyfetyme, ought by the Custome of the County of Lancaster to have a reason-

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

able part of the Goods, &c. *Inter* Crompton *et* Leaver. [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *fol.* 617 *b.* Vide *Fil.* 20 *Eliz.* *Inter* Butler *et* Kirby *et al.*]

Clayme Lowick-in-Furnes — Concerning felling of wood upon the Manor of Lowick, claymed by the Tenants. *Inter* Herbert *et* Ambrose. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *ff.* 229, 251 *b.*]

Custome Tenant-Right — Concerning the Custome of the Mannor of Whittington, where the Court declared against Tenant-Right. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *ff.* 287, 342 *b*; *Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *ff.* 94 *b*, 134 *b*, 165 *b*, 209 *b.*]

Custome — Concerning the Customary Estates of the Tennants of the Mannor of Cuerdly. *Inter* Smyth *et* Brooke. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 226, *bis.*]

Custome Hornby — Concerning the Customes of the Manor of Hornby. *Inter* Yeadon *et al. et Dominum* Morley. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]

Customes Low Furnes — Decree concerning the [Customs] of Low Furnes. *Inter Tenentes et Reginam.* [*Fil.* 25 *Eliz.*]

Customes of Furnes — The Customes of High and Low Furnes agreed upon by a Jury. [*Fil.* 28 *Eliz.*]

Tenant-Right Skerton — Decree touching Tenant-Right in the Manor of Skerton in Loynesdale. [*Lib. III.*, *Mar.*, *fol.* 202 *b.*]

Clayme Clitherow — Common of pasture and other priviledges claymed by reason of a Burgage in the Towne of Clitherow. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 79.]

Custome — Order concerning the usage of the Common called Thelemore in the parish of Manchester. *Inter* Shacklock *et* Chetham. [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*]

Tennant-Right — Concerning tennant-right to a messuage called Ellers, and 40 acres of land in the

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Mannor of Caton. *Inter* Barwick *et* White. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]

Custome — Concerning the Custome of the Mannor of Kirkby Ir[l]eth. *Inter Tenentes et* Kirkby. [*Fil.* 27 *Eliz.*]

Customes Furnes — Decree concerning the Customes of the Tennants of Low Furnes *versus* Rawlinson. [*Fil.* 15 *Eliz.*]

Tenant-Right — Decree concerning Tenant-Right in Wyersdale. *Inter* Gerard *mil., et* Baines *et al.* [*Lib.* 36 *Eliz., fol.* 46 *b.*][1]

[*leaf* 226, *b.*]

Concerning

WAYES and BRIDGES.

[Way] — Concerning a way between a place called Gill-flatt and Worthley Common. [*Lib. I., Eliz., fol.* 177 *a.*]

[Way] — Concerning a way to Marsden and Breerecliffe. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz., fol.* 71 *b.*]

[Way] — Concerning a way or passage from divers Moss-grounds to the Towne of Preston. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz., ff.* 263, 573, 716.]

[Bridge] — The Towne of Wiggan discharged from Repaire of Lancaster Bridge. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 318.]

[Way] — Concerning a way from any part of the Manor of Ince Blundell to Ormskirke. [*Lib.* 39–43 *Eliz., fol.* 717.]

[Way] — Concerning a way to the Chappell of Turton. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac., fol.* 264.]

[Bridge] — Concerning the building of a Bridge over the Water of Derwent at Samlesbury. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac., fol.* 13.]

[Way] — Concerning a way in Carr Lane in the Mannor of West Derby. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 456.]

---

[1] From leaf 267 *b.*—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[Fish-garth and Way] Concerning a Fish-garth in Penwortham and a way and common there *et alia.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 657.]

[Bridge] Concerning the rebuilding of a Bridge over the River Irwell. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *ff.* 745, 899.] *Inter Regem et* Dancey. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 115.]

[Highways] Concerning four Highwayes from Preston to Ormskirke. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *ff.* 498, 730.]

[Way] Decree concerning a way to Whitmore Common, and to and from other places. *Inter* Fairthwaite *et* Bell. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 253 *b.*]

[Ways] Order for a Commission for setting forth wayes in the Forest of Rossendale; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 4–6 *Car.*, *fol.* 105.]

[Way] Concerning a way or passage in the Forest of Bowland from a messuage, called the Stakes, Newlands, *et alia. Inter* Richmond *et* Swinglehurst *et al.* [*Lib.* 7–10 *Car.*, *ff.* 306, 581; *Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 75 *b.*]

[Way] Hartley *et al.*—Tennants of Chamber in Pendle *et* Hokeshall—*quer. et* Nutter. Concerning a way. [*Fil.* 14 *Eliz.*; *Lib.* 13–14[1] *Eliz.*, *fol.* 41.]

[*leaf* 227]

[Way] Order touching a way from a house called Old Lawnes to Marsden, Clitherow, Preston, the Church of Burnley *et al. Inter* Robinson *et* Hunter. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *ff.* 339 *b*, 353 *b*, 365, 490 *b.*]

[Way] A settlement of a way from and to certaine messuages and lands in Breerecliffe, Marsden, and in the Old Lawnde in the Forest of Pendle, and the New Launde there. *Inter* Robinson *et* Nutter. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*]

---

[1] Decree Books (Div. v.), vol. 15.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[Way] Concerning a way claymed by the Inhabitants of Showley. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac., fol.* 824.]

[Ways] Decree for wayes and passages in Rossendale, for Iron. Haworth *et al.* and their heyres. [*Lib. pred., ff.* 991, 1003.]

[Highway] Concerning the repaire of a Highway leading from Manchester to Crosforth and other places, to be repaired by the parish of Manchester. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac., fol.* 1002. *Per Curiam.*]

[Way] Concerning the repaire of a way through certain grounds called Entwisle Clough, in Ratchdale. *Inter* Buckley *et* Entwisle. [*Lib.* 4–6 *Car., ff.* 333, 464.]

[Way] Concerning the use of a way in Crompsall and Tetlow. *Inter* Clerke *et* Chetham. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car., fol.* 60 *b.*]

[Common and Way] Concerning Common of Turbary in Withington Moss, and a way. [*Lib. II., Hen.* 8, *ff.* 80, 100.]

[*leaf* 227 *b.*]

Concerning

appearing at ASSISES and other COURTS.

[Ightenhill etc.] Decree that the Copieholders of Ightenhill, Colne, Ackerington, and the Forest of Cuerden, Pendle, and Rossendale, not being Freeholders, and the rents of their Coppieholds not being more than 4*l. per annum*, shall bee freed from appearing upon Juryes at Assizes, &c. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac., fol.* 157 *b.; Lib.* 20 *Jac.*–4 *Car., fol.* 317 *b.*]

[Latham cum Burscough] The Constables and Inhabitants of the Mannor of Latham *cum* Burscough to appeare at the Court of Westderby. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*–3 *Jac., fol.* 296.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[Downham] Divers matters relating to the Tennants of Downham as to their appear[ing] at Clitherow Court *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 727; *Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *ff.* 221, 269, 605.]

[Newton in Makersfeild] The Inhabitants of Newton in Makersfeild to appeare at the Wappentake Court of West Derby. [*Lib.* 7–11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 313.]

[Farrington] Touching suite to be done at the Mannor of Farrington, and pulling downe Inclosures. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 89.]

[Symondston and Read] The Tennants of Symondston and Read to appeare at the Court at Clitherow. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 166 *b*, 206.]

[Much Harwood] The Mannor of Much Harwood, the like. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 186.]

[Slateborne and Bolland] Confirmation of a Decree that the Tennants of Slateborne and Forresters of Bolland [are] not to appeare at Assizes, &c. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 144.]

[Quarter Sessions] Orders concerning the Quarter Sessions. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8.,[1] *fol.* 167.]

[Bolland Forest] Ball[iff] of Bolland Forest claymes to be exempt from appearing at Assizes, &c. [*Lib.* 36–39 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 704.]

[Abbey Lands] The Owners of Abbey Lands, &c. to have the same Libertyes [as the Abbots had].[2]

[Ratchdale] Concerning the Libertys of Ratchdale. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.* (*per Curiam*), *fol.* 859. *Vide Lib. Ric.* 2,[3] *fol.* 43*a*, *the last paragraph. Vide* Quo warranto *tempore Edw.* 1. *This is a Roll, marked* 16.[4]]

---

[1] Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 1.—*Ed.*

[2] *See* page 241, *ante*, under marginal heading, "Tenants of Cockersand—Freedom."—*Ed.*

[3] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 14.—*Ed.*

[4] Division xxv.—F. 37. Printed in *Placita de Quo Waranto.*—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*). [*leaf* 228.]

Concerning

COMPOUNDING and INCLOSING.

[Enclosure] Concerning the Inclosing the wasts of Ightenhill. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 111.] The like for Great Marsden [*fol.* 126]; Colne [*fol.* 129 *b*]; Padiham [*fol.* 153]; Accrington [*fol.* 167].

[Enclosure] Concerning the Inclosing of part of the Common of Nether Wyersdale. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*–3 *Jac.*, *ff.* 851, 979.]

[Enclosure] Concerning the pulling downe Inclosures in the Mannor of Farrington. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 89.]

[Composition] Concerning the Composition for Copiehold Estates in the Mannors of Accrington, Oswaldtwisle, and Haslenden. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1125.]

[Composition] Decree touching the Composition for Huncote *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 1115. Rentall in *fol.* 1223.]

[Composition] Decree for the Mannor of Tottington. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 1225. The Rentall in *fol.* 1338. [Also,] *Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 249.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding for Lands in Emmott Lane in the Mannor of Colne. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *ff.* 1271, 1291; *per Curiam.*]

[Enclosure] Concerning a warren, and Inclosing of land in the Mannors of Southworth and Midleton. *Inter* Ireland *et* Fleetwood. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 1292.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Tennants of Colne. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1312. Rentall in *fol.* 1325. *Lib.* 16–20 *Jac. ff.* 31 *b*, 37, 109 *b*, 267.]

[Enclosure] Decree concerning the Inclosure of the Wast of Blackborne. *Inter Dominum Regem*,

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Archiepiscopum Cant., Thomas Barton *Ar.*, *et Tenentes ibidem.* [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1329.]

[Composition] Composition—Ightenhill. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 1341. Rentall *fol.* 1359.]

Bounds Decree for Inclosing the Wasts of Penhulton and Wiswall, and bounding the same. [*Lib* 16–20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 27, 137 *b*, 219.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Tennants of Chatborne, Worston, and Pendleton. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 106, 144 *b.* Rentall.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Tennants of Slateborne. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 178.]

[Composition] The like for West Derby and Wavertree. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 282 *b.*]

[*leaf* 228, *b.*]

[Inclosure] Concerning Inclosing the Commons of Westhoughton. *Inter* Atherton *et* Bretherton. [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 63.]

[Composition] Decree for compounding with the Tennants of Cartmell. [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *ff.* 192, 333, 484, 538; *Lib.* 17 *Car.*–1650, *ff.* 68 *b*, 100.]

[Inclosure] Concerning lands inclosed from the wast of Stalmyn. *Inter* Cliffton *et* Doughty *et al.* [*Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *ff.* 420 *b*, 423, 479 *b*; *per Curiam.*]

Clitherow Newhold &c. Clitherow, Newhold, &c. made Copiehold by Decree. Confirmed by Act &c. 9 Feb. 7 *Jac.* [*Vide Lib.* 14–17 *Car.*, *fol.* 529.]

[Composition] The whole proceedings of the Tennants of Pendle, Trawden, Rossendale, and Accrington, within the Mannors of Colne and Ightenhill; as to their Composition with the King for their Copiehold Estates, with the exception of the Mills of Burnley and Padiham claymed by the Townelys. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*–7 *Jac. from fol.* 395 *to* 410. Decree in *fol.* 901.]

[Inclosure] Concerning the wast called Cattborne

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

More *alias* Chatborne Hollis being inclosed to the injury of the King. [*Lib.* 11–16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 933.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Tennants of Blakeborne, and the Mannor of Cliviger. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 107. Rentall *fol.* 113 *b.*]

[Enclosure] Mr. Tildesly to inclose 90 acres of the out-wood of Mierscough, and to plow the same. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 87 *b.*]

[Enclosure] Concerning the Incloseing of Crake Mosse and Addison Greene, parcell of the Mannors of Egton and Newland; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 10–14 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]

[Enclosure] A Commission for inclosing Bradford More and granting the same at 4*d.* the Acre. [*Lib. Com. Eliz.*, *fol.* 56.][1] The like for Ightenhill. [*ff.* 57, 58.]

[Division] Concerning the devideing of Short More in the Mannor of Ratchdale. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 82.]

[*leaf* 261, *b.*]

Congleton The Inhabitants of Congleton complained that they were sommoned to Chester, &c. An Attachment ordered for breach of the Liberty. [*Lib.* 27–32 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 329 *b.*][2]

LIST *of* THE VARIOUS RECORDS *referred to by Ayloffe in the ensuing Calendar, together with their present references.*

Ayloffe's reference.		Modern reference.
Book of Patents, Chas. II.	=	Division xi. (*third numbers*) No. 26.
Cartæ Regum	=	„ „ (*first* „) Nos. 1 & 2.

[1] Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*

[2] This entry appears under the heading of,—"Orders concerning the Infringing of the Libertyes of the Duchy of Lancaster in divers Countyes." —*Ed.*

Ayloffe's reference.		Modern reference.
Kallendar of Leases	= Division xxxiii.	No. 30.
Lib. Ric. II.	= „ xi. (*first numbers*)	No. 14.
„ Hen. IV.[1]	= „ „ „	Nos. 15 & 16.
„ 4, „	= „ „ „	No. 16.
„ 1, 2, &c. Hen. V.	= „ „ „	No. 17.
„ 2 Hen. VI.	= „ „ „	No. 18.
„ Edw. IV.	= „ „ „	No. 19.
„ 18, 19 Edw. IV.	= „ „ „	No. 19.
„ Acts, Hen. VII.	= Not identified.[2]	
„ *Com.* Hen. VIII.	= Division xi. (*fifth numbers*)	No. 1.
„ „ Eliz.	= „ „ „	No. 4.
„ *Irrott.*	= „ „ (*first numbers*)	No. 25.
„ *Pat.* Hen. VII.	= „ „ „	No. 21.
„ „ Hen. VIII.	= „ „ „	No. 22.
„ „ Edw. VI.	= „ „ „	No. 23.
„ „ Edw. VI.–Mary	= „ „ „	No. 23.
„ „ 13 to end of Eliz.	= „ „ (*fifth numbers*)	No. 5.
„ *Reg. de divers' Maner'*	= „ „ (*first numbers*)	No. 12.[3]
„ *Warr.* Hen. V.	= „ „ (*first numbers*)	No. 17.

Lib. pred. signifies *Liber prædictus.*

---

[1] Ayloffe's references to the two Registers for this reign are somewhat confusing; the shortest way is to try the various paginations of the two volumes in the first instance, and in the event of this failing, to refer to the modern Calendar in Division xxxiii. (*Calendars and Indices*), No. 25.—*Ed.*

[2] On page 20 of the App. to the 30th Report of the Deputy-Keeper this *Liber Actorum Ducatus Lancastriæ, tempore Hen. VII.* is referred to, and it is stated, that the volume "is not at present known to exist." —*Ed.*

[3] At the end of the volume there is a note to this effect:—"This Book was delivered unto me the Fryday being the 6 of Maye *A*° 1586 *et A*° *D'ne Reg' nunc* xxviij° by Sr Gilbert Gerrard, Knight, M^r of the Rolles, all the leaves before 9 of the booke then lacking."

"*Per me*, W. TUSSER."

Ayloffe's reference.		Modern reference.	
Rot. 1 Edw. IV.	"Pat. & Warr."	= Div. xxv.—X. 1	*1st portion.*
„ 2 „		= „ — „ 2	„
„ 3 „		= „ — „ 3	„
„ 4 „		= „ — „ 4	„
„ 5 „		= „ — „ 5	„
„ 6 „		= „ — „ 6	„
„ 7 „		= „ — „ 7	„
„ 8 „		= „ — „ 8	„
„ 9 „		= „ — „ 9	„
„ 10 „		= „ — „ 10	„
„ 11[1] „		= „ — „ 11	„
„ 12 „	"Pat."	= „ — „ 12	*2nd portion.*
„ 13 „		= „ — „ 13	„
„ 14 „		= „ — „ 14	„
„ 15 „		= „ — „ 15	„
„ 16 „		= „ — „ 16	„
„ 17 „		= „ — „ 17	„
„ 12[2] „	"Warr."	= „ — „ 12	*3rd portion.*
„ 13 „		= „ — „ 13	„
„ 14 „		= „ — „ 14	„
„ 15 „		= „ — „ 15	„
„ 16 „		= „ — „ 16	„
„ 17 & 18 „		= „ — „ 17 & 18	„
„ 1–11 „	"Leases."	= „ — „ 1 (*a.*)	*4th portn.*
„ 11–13 „		= „ — „ 2 (*a.*)	„
„ 13–15 „		= „ — „ 3 (*a.*)	„
„ 16 & 17 „		= „ — „ 4 (*a.*)	„
„ 17 & 18 „		= „ — „ 5 (*a.*)	„
„ 1–10 „	"Presentations"	= „ — „ 1 (*a.*)	*5th portn.*
„ 11–17 „		= „ — „ 2 (*b.*)	„
Rot. Leases[3]		20 Hen. VI. = Division xxv. — Y. 2[a].	

---

[1] This roll is endorsed "*Pat.*" only, though it belongs to the "*Pat. & Warr.*" group.—*Ed.*

[2] There is also a Roll of *Warrants* for the eleventh year of Edward IV., the reference to which is,—Division xxv. A. 14.—*Ed.*

[3] These rolls also contain Patents, Warrants, Grants, Commissions, and Presentations.—*Ed.*

Ayloffe's reference.					Modern reference.		
Rot.	Leases	21	Hen. VI.	=	Division xxv.	—	Y. 2^{b}.
,,	,,	22	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{c}.
,,	,,	23	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{d}.
,,	,,	24	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{e}.[1]
,,	,,	25	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{f}.
,,	,,	26	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{g}.
,,	,,	27	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{h}.
,,	,,	28	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{i}.
,,	,,	29	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{k}.
,,	,,	30	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{l}.
,,	,,	31	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{m}.
,,	,,	32	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{n}.
,,	,,	33	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{o}.
,,	,,	34	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{p}.
,,	,,	35	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{q}.
,,	,,	36	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{r}.
,,	,,	37	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{s}.
,,	,,	38	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{t}.
,,	,,	39	,,	=	,,	—	,, 2^{u}.
,,	,,	19–38[2]	,,	=	,,	—	,, 3^{a}.
,,	Presentations	19–39	,,	=	,,	—	,, 3.
,,	Indentures	19–38	,,	=	,,	—	,, 3^{a}.

Reg^{r} Hen. IV. *Lib.* 4°. = Div. xi. (1*st numbers*) No. 16.
Roll or Bundle marked "14" = ,, xxv. Bundle A. No. 9.[3]
Rot. Quo Warranto marked "16" = Div. xxv. Bundle F. No. 37.

Rot. pred. signifies *Rotulus prædictus.*

---

[1] Two rolls: the first, dated 24 Hen. VI., has 11 membranes and contains Leases; the second, of 4 membranes, contains Grants of Manors, &c., for the years 22, 23, and 24 Hen. VI.—*Ed.*

[2] Ayloffe refers to this Roll as, "Rot. Leases. Hen. 6, par.—." —*Ed.*

[3] There are two rolls for this number. They contain very curious and exhaustive Inventories of the muniments of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. From a cursory examination, they appear to be of considerable interest, being similar in their character to the valuable Kalendars and Inventories of the Exchequer edited by Sir Francis Palgrave for the Record Commission.—*Ed.*

[*leaf* 166.]

An Account of all or most of the GRANTS IN FEE, and other things,[1] from the first of EDWARD THE FOURTH to the end of the Reign of QUEEN MARY, digested into Counties; as also, from the time of JOHN, DUKE OF LANCASTER, to the end of HENRY VI., which was collected afterwards.

CHESTER.

[*leaf* 167.]

[Tabley's Lands] The Lands of one Tabley, a felon, granted in fee to Peter Danyell. [*Lib. Pat. Edw.* 6, *fol.* 149.]

[Henry, Duke of Lancaster] It was found by Inquisition that Henry, Duke of Lancaster, in 34 Edw. III., was seized, in right of the Duchy, of the Mannors of Budeston, Kelsall, Denham Massy, Alteryngham, and Hale, parcell of Halton. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 7, *fol.* 41.]

[Mersey River] A warrant to rectifie the abuses in the River of Mercy.[2] [*Rot. Warr.* 16 *Edw.* 4, *Nos.* 22, 24.]

[Congleton Gaol] Money allowed to build a Goale in the Burrough of Congleton. [*Rot. Pat. et Warr.* 17–18 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 19.]

[Richard, Duke of Gloucester] The recytall of a Grant to Richard, Duke of Gloucester, of divers mannors in the Countyes of Chester and Lancaster. [*Rot. Warr.* 9 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 22.]

[Chester] The privileges of Chester. [*Lib. Hen.* 4, *Cartæ Regum, fol.* 24 *b.*][3]

[Northwood Park] The herbage of the Parke of Northwood lett by lease. [*Rot. Leases,*[4] *Hen.* 6, *par.* 31; *Rot.* 37 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 9; *Rot.* 39 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 2.]

---

[1] Ayloffe adds,—"which are at present to be found in the Office, being 1690."—*Ed.*

[2] Also, as to the destruction of the "frigh of samon," by improper nets, in the Rible.—*Ed.*

[3] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 12.—*Ed.*

[4] Division xxv.—Y. 3[a]. (Roll of Leases, 19–38 Hen. VI.)—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

[River Daan] Concerning the course of the River Daan by Congleton. [*Rot.* 21 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 45; *Vide Rot.* 24 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 74; *Rot.* 29 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 11.]

[Congleton Mill] Congleton Mill granted to the Mayor there; and for the hindring other Mills from taking the Soake. [*Rot.* 30 *Hen.* 6 *par.* 23.]

[*leaf* 172.]

LANCASTER.

Lancaster Town[1] A Burgage in the Towne of Lancaster granted to John White in tayle. [*Rot.* 1 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 50.]

[Supersedeas] A *supersedeas* to the Justices at Lancaster upon an Inditement. [*Rot.* 5 *Edw.* 4 *No.* 131.]

This proceeding is very frequent in severall Reignes. [*Rot. Warr.* 8 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 31.]

Bury Town Two Fayres and a Markett in the Towne of Bury granted to Thomas Pilkington and his heyres. [*Rot.* 6 *Edw.* 4, No. 19.]

Lownes Bridge An Hermitage granted to Johannes a Fortune att Lownes Bridge, to collect such Alms as should be given, and to be for the support of the said bridge. [*Rot.* 12 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 11.]

Sessions and County Courts The Office of Cryer of all Sessions and Courts in the County of Lancaster granted to Thomas Bolron. [*Rot.* 13 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 1.]

This office constantly granted till Car. I.

Butler's Pedigree The Pedigree and Estate of the Butlers recyted in a writt of Enquiry. [*Rot.* 14 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 37.]

[Seal for the Statute Merchant] A Patent for the Keepeing the lesser parte of the Seale for the Statute Merchant in the Towne of Wyggan. [*Rot. Pat.* 16 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 5.]

This has been constantly granted, and the last

[1] The marginal notes are principally modern additions to Ayloffe's manuscript.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

grant was about the yeare 1660, to one John Anderton, during pleasure, who dyed in the latter end of the Reigne of Charles the Second, since which tyme it hathe layne voyd (it being now 1690), and it is probable the office wilbe lost.

Mersey and Ribble Rivers — A warrant to rectifie abuses in the Rivers of Mercy and Ribble. [*Rot. Warr.* 16 *Edw.* 4, *Nos.* 22, 24.]

Saint Mary, Preston — An Injunction to the Deane of the College of Leicester not to trouble the Incumbent of the Free Chappell of Saint Mary by Preston in Amounderness concerning Tythe. [*Rot.* 5 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 96.]

Warrington Bridge — Twenty Pounds allowed towards the makeing of Warrington Bridge. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 67.]

Lancaster Mayor — A Command that the former Mayor of Lancaster continue another yeare. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 85.]

Fullwood Forest — A Commission to enquire of the right of Common claymed by the Corporation of Preston in the Forest of Fullwood. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 99, 128.]

[Deepe Carr] — Concerning a place called Deepe Carr. [*Lib.* 3 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 93.]

[*leaf* 172 *b.*]

Mollineux — A grant to Thomas Mollineux, Esq., in tayle male, of the Mannor of Ulneswalton, the Moyety of the Mannors of Eccleston, Leyland, Hesken, and Kellermergh, 400 acres of More in Fullwood, Penwortham Moss, the herbage of the parke of Croxtath; 100*l.* with a *nomine pœnæ*, and to distrayne for the same as well in the said lands as in his other lands. [*Lib. Edw.* 4 *pred.*, *ff.* 20, 21, *bis.*]

Bolland Slaitborne — A Decree for the Abbott of Whalley to

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

have Tyth in Bolland against the parson of Slaitborne. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 28.]

Colne and Burnley Mills

A proclamation to grind at Coln and Burnley Mills, and not at Wolfenden Mill. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 107, *b.*]

Earle of Derby

A grant of 40*l.* *per annum* to the Earl of Derby, for ever, out of the Mannor of Westderbyshire, upon his surrender of a grant of 20*l.* *per annum* out of the Countyes of Nottingham and Derby. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 7, *fol.* 25.]

[Greenhall]

A Licence to the Earl of Derby to fortifie his house, called Greenhall, in the parish of Garstang, and to imparke his Lands. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 25.]

Abbot of Furnes Priviledges

Divers privileges granted to the Abbot of Furnes. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 26. Vide *Coucher de Fournes*,[1] *ff.* 46 *b*, 57 *b*, 62 *etc.* (*old figure*), 70, 72, 78, 85. Vide *Lib. Warr. Hen.* V., *ff.* 39 *a*, 80 *a*.]

[Farrington Grant]

A grant to Henry Farrington and William his sonn, in fee-farme, of the Mannors of Oswalton, Eccleston, Heskyn, Layland, Kellermergh, and the Turbary of Penwortham. Rent 9*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, *ff.* 33, 110.]

Whalley

A Licence to John Townley, Knight, to imparke all his lands in Whalley. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 36.]

Wyersdale

A pasture called Ackenclough in Bleasdale at 40*s.* *per annum* for finding a chaplayne in Wyersdale, *quamdiu*, *&c.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 41.]

Clitherow

Two Faires in Clitherow. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 43.]

Middlington [Middleton]

The grant of a Court Leet and Warren in Middlington to Richard Ashton, Esq. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 63.]

[Penhulton]

A grant of twenty acres of land in Brent-

---

[1] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

lach, in the Towne of Penhulton, to Robert Longley. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 209.]

[Conishead and Burscough Priories] The Prioryes of Conishead and Burscough *et al.* granted to Sir William Pagett in fee-farme. [*Lib. Pat. Ed.* 6–*Mary, fol.* 10.]

[Eccleston and Yeskyn] The Mannors of Eccleston, [and He]skyn granted to [William] Fleetwood [and Jane his wife]. [*Lib. Pat.* 13 *to end of Eliz., fol.* 115.]

[*leaf* 173.]

[Anthony Browne] Ulneswalton Mannor, Leyland, Kellarmargh, &c.; turbary in Penwortham, and lands, parcell of Cockersand Abbie, granted in fee simple to Anthony Browne. [*Lib. Edw.* 6, *fol.* 70 *b.*]

[Lathgryme Park] Lathgryme Parke disparked. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 136 *b.*]

Bishop of Chester The Rectoryes of Childwall, Cartmell and Garstang-hall, granted to the Bishop of Chester. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 247.]

Farnworth A stipend of 3*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* granted to John Walbanck, Curate in the Chappell of Farnworth. *Habendum quamdiu etc.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 285.]

Winwick The Tyth of Corne, graine, flax, and hempe in the parish of Winwick, granted by the parson and patron (being the Earl of Derby) to John Holcroft, for ever, at 10*l. per annum.* Dated, 20 March, 30 Hen. 8. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 246.]

Ormskirk The Vicaridge of Ormskirk granted for ever. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 245.]

Donnum Manor The Mannor of Dounnum [Downham] granted to John de Dyneley and the heyres of his body, by Henry, Duke of Lancaster. [*This Roll is bound up with the Roll of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, marked No.* 2.][1]

[1] Now, Division xxv.—A. 2b., No. 6 *dorse.* *See* the Deputy-Keeper's 32nd Report, App. i., p. 333.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Angerton Moss

Concerning the grants thereof to Furnes. [Vide *Coucher of Furnes*[1] *ff.* 126, 129, &c.]

[*leaf* 267.]

Furneis Fishing

The Abbot of Furneis had power to fish in the water of Windermere, and in Thurstan water. [*Coucher de Furneis.*[2] *Title*, Ulverston (*the beginning of the leaf is torn*), *ff.* 137, 138, 152.]

Libertyes of the Tenants, &c. in the Honor of Lanc.

Carta Libertatis concess. militibus, Thengis, et omnibus lib[e]ris tenentibus infra Honorem Lancastr. [*Lib. Hen.* 4—*in a parchment affixt to the first leaf of the Booke.*][3]

Wreck in

Furneis, Cartmell, &c. [Vide *Lib. Registr. de divers. Maner. &c, fol.* 98 *b.*]

Mannor of Dounham

Forty Acres, parcell of the Wasts of the Mannor of Dounham, granted to Henry Dyneley and his heyres at 4*d.* the Acre. [*Lib. Ric.* 2, *ff.* 45, 106, 118; *and in fol.* 37 *b. the grant of the Mannor.*]

Ball. de Blackborne Grant to the Abbot of Whalley

Concerning the Grant of the Bailiwick of Blackborneshire with the profitts to the Abbott of Whalley, &c. [*Booke of Orders Edw.* 4, *ff.* 158 *b*, 160 *b.*] Vide *Reg*[r] *Hen.* 4, *Lib.* 4°[4] *fol.* 52 *a*, *bis;* where amongst other things it is exprest that the Abby was within the patronage of the Duchy of Lancaster. [Vide *Lib.* 9 *Hen.* 4, *ff.* 17, 52.]

Escheate Lands granted

A grant to Sir John Stanley, and the heyres of his body, of the Lands of John Purser of Lancaster, which came to the King by Escheate. [*Lib.* 3 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 74 *a.*]

Mill

Concerning the building a new Mill in the Lordshipp of Bolland for the ease of the Tennants. [*Lib.* 4 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 25 *a.*]

---

[1] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*
[2] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*
[3] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 12.—*Ed.*
[4] Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 16.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Mill — Savock Mill granted in Farme for life. [*Lib.* 4 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 46 *b.*]

Penwortham Moss — Penwortham Moss lett at 3*l.* 4*s.* *per annum.* [*Lib.* 4 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 62 *b*; *concerning the office of Bailiff there.*]

Goaler of Lancaster Castle — The office of Goaler of Lancaster Castle. [*Lib.* 4 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 61 *b.* *Vide Lib. Pat. Edw.* 6, *&c. fol.* 228 *a.* *Draft of Pat.*[1] 29 *Eliz.*; *Draft of Pat.*[1] 14 *Jac.*]

Mill — A Lease of a Mill in Fullwood, called Savok Mill, to Thomas Warburton. [*Lib.* 5 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 34 *a.*]

Lanc. Vill. — Severall Burgages and other things in the Towne of Lancaster granted to William Elmesall. [*Lib.* 1, 2, *&c. Hen.* 5, *fol.* 20.]

Deepe Carr — A complaint of the Mayor of Lancaster concerning a parcell of Land neere the Towne, called Deepe Carr. [*Lib. Warr. Hen.* 5, *fol.* 18 *a.*]

Furneis — Concerning the Libertyes of Furneis. [*Lib. Warr. Hen.* 5, *fol.* 39 *a.*]

Major Lanc. Common — The Mayor, &c. of Lancaster to have Free Common in Quernmore. [*Lib.* 2 *Hen.* 6, *fol.* 20 *b.*]

Salford — Lands in Salford, called Owtelands, granted by lease; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Rot. Leases Hen.* 6, *par.* 44.][2]

[*leaf* 267, *b.*]

Rible — The Fishing in Rible granted by lease. [*Rot. Leases Hen.* 6, *paragr.* 104.][2]

Brinlash — Brinlach in Penhulton and the wast there granted by lease. [*Rot. pred.*, *par.* 110.]

Lancaster Bridge — Concerning the repaire of Lancaster Bridge. [*Rot.* 21 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 84, 85.]

---

[1] Division xiii.—*Ed.*

[2] Div. xxv.—Y. 3ª. (19–38 Hen. VI.).—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Tythes — Concerning Tythes belonging to the Abbot of Whalley. [*Rot.* 22 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 111, 113.]

Prescott Advowson — The advowson of the Church of Prestecote granted to King's College in Cambridge. [*Rot.* 23 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 22.] Concerning a deodand there. [*Lib.* 18, 19, *&c. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 84 *b.*]

Townley — The Mannor of Townley held of the Duchy. [*Rot.* 24 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 21.]

Mollineux — The office of Master Forester of the Forests and Parkes in the Wappentake of Westderbyshire and Steward of the said Wappentake, and also of Salford, and Constable of the Castle of Liverpoole; granted to Sir Richard Mollineux and the heyres of his body. [*Rot.* 24 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 52. *Vide Registr. Ric.* 3, *fol.* 9 *a*, *b.*]

Clerk of the Statutes — Concerning the Office of Clerke of the Statutes in Preston and Lancaster. [*Rot.* 30 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 5.]

Coronors — Concerning election of Coronors in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib.* 4 *Hen.* 4, *ff.* 13 *b*, 62.]

Abbott of Whalley — Lands, &c. granted to the Abbott of Whalley. [*Rot.* 25 *Hen.* 6, *par.* 7.]

Quernmore — A warrant for keeping Swainmoot Courts and other Courts there. [*Lib.* 18, 19, *&c.*, *Edw.* 4, *fol.* 42 *a.*]

Quo warranto — A *quo warranto* to all that clayme Libertyes [in the County of Lancaster]. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 97 *b.*]

Fullwood [Forest] — Concerning Common there claymed by the Tennants of Preston, with the Bounds. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 128.]

Nether Wyersdale — An Account of the Tennants of the said Mannor and their Rents and their Common

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

allotted them, and who did accept and [who] did not.[1]

[*leaf* 273 *b*.]

Divers CLAYMES allowed in a *Quo warranto*, viz. :—

[Claims]

*[2] The Abbott of Furnes for several priviledges.

* The Towne of Wiggan.

The Prior of Burscough for a Markett, &c. in Ormskirk.

* *Prior Dunolm.* for Wreck of Sea in Lytham.

The Prior of Saint John of Jerusalem—his clayme of divers priviledges in many Townes.

* The Clayme of Henry de Lacy.

The Town of Liverpoole.

* Blundell for wreck in Ayn [Aymilnesdale].

* *Vill. de* Lanc.

Vill. de Preston.

William Botiller's clayme of Markett and Faire in Sonkey, Penkyth, Weryngton, and Laton ; and Wreck in Werington and Laton.

The Towne of Preston; clayme of Markett, *et al.*

Abbas de Valle Regali ; clayme of Markett, &c. in the Mannor of Kirkham.

The Abbott of Furnes claymes the Fishing in Loyne.

The Bailiff, &c. of Preston clayme fishing in Ribble.

---

[1] Div. xxv.—E. 65.—*Ed.*

[2] Fuller abstracts of the items to which a star (*) is prefixed, are given under the heading of "County Placita" in the present volume.—*Ed.*

DIVERS CLAIMS (*continued*).

[Claims]

The Clayme of a Markett *et al.* in Warton and Garstang.

* The Clayme of a Markett in Egrum [or Ergum] and a Faire in Horneby *et al.*

* The Prior of Kertmell claymes divers priviledges.

Newton; a Market and Faire claymed by Byron *et al.*

The Abbot of Cockersand; his claymes.

Roger de Waf̃ [la Warre][1] his clayme concerning the Market *et al.* in Manchester, and other places adjoining.

[There is in the same Roll divers other claymes. (See also *Orders*, *Lib.* 1 *Hen.* 7, *fol.* 43, divers claymes in Com. Lanc.) This Roll is marked "14."][2]

[*leaf* 274.]

Mollineux[3] A grant to Richard Mollineux the father

[1] *See* the Appendix to the 32nd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, p. 339, No. 59.—*Ed.*

[2] The roll, F. 37, in Division xxv. of the Duchy records, seems to be referred to; if so, it would appear that some of the *Quo Warranto* membranes are now wanting. The roll was originally marked "16," not "14" as given by Ayloffe above, inasmuch as, in an old class-list provided in "Great Ayloffe," the two rolls are distinctly described thus:—No. 14.—"Two rolls of Evidences found in the Castle of Pontefract," relating to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln; No. 16.—"One Roll of *r. r. E. I.*, 20, of *Quo Warranto*, of divers things in the County of Lanc., with severall Claymes and Allowances." There can, therefore, be no doubt that the roll marked "16" is the one of which Ayloffe furnishes the above abstract. These *Claims* are printed *in extenso* in the *Placita de Quo Warranto*, pp. 369–388, from a duplicate among the Assize Rolls of the Queen's Bench (Crown Side), No. $\left.\begin{matrix}\text{M}\\3\\1\end{matrix}\right\}$ 10 (*see* pp. 149–150, *ante*).—*Ed.*

[3] On leaf 89 b, Ayloffe gives the following:—To SIR RICHARD MOLLINEUX (10 July, 27 Eliz.).—Cheife Forester in West Derbyshire, and Steward there, and in Salfordshire; and Constable of Liverpoole. [*See* the "Index to Grants in Fee" (Div. xxxiii. No. 27), fo. 105, where the references are given as,—24 Hen. VI., p. 52; Richard III., fo. 9; and 37 Eliz. *See* marginal reference "Mollineux" on p. 305, *ante*.—*Ed.*]

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

and Richard the sonne, and their heyres male, of the Stewardshipps of West Derby and Salford, and Constable of the Castle of Liverpoole and Master Forester of West Derby. [*In a little booke in paper, temp. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 5. "This booke lyes with the Booke of Patents Hen. 8; qy. if this be not also entred in the said Booke."]

Sallary to the Justices of Assize — A warrant from the Chancellor to allow the Justices of Assize 40 marks yearly. [*Lib. Pat. Edw.* 6, *&c.*, *fol.* 28 *b.*]

Wreck — To enquire for wrecks *et al.* in the River of Mercy. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, *ff.* 96, 102 *a.*]

River Mercy — The Steward of Halton to regulate the weares in the River of Mercy from Freshpoole to Thelwall, that a boate of eight oares, every oare being 8 foote without the boate, may pass at low water; and also to regulate the netts there. [*Rot. Warr.* 16 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 22.]

River Ribble — The like for Ribble from Tethum to Preston. [*Rot. pred.*, *No.* 24.]

Bailiwick of Leyland and Amounderness — The Bailiwick of Leylandshire and Amounderness in fee by reason [of grants] of the Mannors of Chorley and of Little Singleton. [*Rot. pred.*, *Nos.* 26, 27.]

Knights of the Shire — King Henry the Seventh named the Knights of the Shire to serve in Parliament. [*Lib. Acts, Hen.* 7, *fol.* 229 *b.* *See also* the Roll of John, Duke of Lancaster, from the 1st to the 12th year of his Regality.[1]]

Norres of Speck — Sir William Norres of Speck holdeth lands in the Mannor of Walton of the Prior of Saint John of Jerusalem. [*Lib. Acts, Hen.* 7, *fol.* 217 *a.*]

---

[1] Division xxv.—A. 6. *See* the Calendar of this Roll in App. i. to 32nd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 348–365.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

An Anchorite Whalley — A patent for makeing an Anchorite in the Church of Whalley. [*Rot.* 1 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 83.]

Assize — Ralph Hide not to be put in Assize during life against his will. [*Rot.* 6 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 20.]

A prisoner — A prisoner to be brought up from Lancaster. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 78.]

[*leaf* 274, *b.*]

[Com. Derby] — Decree *inter* Harrington and *Com.* Derby concerning the moyety of the Mannors of:—

Balderston	Frekylton
Mellur	Hamulton
Bretherton	Preston
Thornton	Haughton
Holmes	Rybulton
Singleton	Broughton
Little Elliswicke	Cloughton
Dylworth	Lancastre
Whittingdon	Goosener
Woodplumpton	Croston
Farrington	Hotholme

[2. *Lib. Acts, Hen.* 7, *fol.* 206 *b.*
1. *Rot. Pat.* 14 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 37.[1]]

[Keeper of the Seal] — The office of Keeper of the Seale of the Statutes in Preston and Lancaster. [*Rot.* 30 *Hen.* 6, *No.* 5.]

Ribble — The water of Ribble lett in farme. [*Rot. Indent.*, 1, 2, *&c. Edw.* 4, *No.* 26.][2]

Creton — Concerning 9½ quarters of Breade Corne called Mill Mole wheate to be taken of the Tenants of Creton. [*Rot.* 1 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 111.]

Penwortham Manor (parcell) — The lands, called the Intaks, Erles meadow, Little Meadow, Little Mersh, lands called Scole Maister Feild, a Close called Bircheley Carre, granted to Barwick & Baner for life. [*Rot.* 3 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 46.]

Division xxv.—X. 14 (*second portion*).—*Ed.*
Division xxv.—X. 1, *a* (*fourth portion*).—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

To make a Justice and to remove one

A comand under the Duchy Seale to the Chancellor of the County Palatine, to put a Commission under the County Palatine Seale to make a Justice of Peace, and for removeing of a Justice of Peace. [*Lib.* 2 *Hen.* 6, *fol.* 19 *a.*, *par.* 4 *et ult.*]

Quarter Sessions

The altering the dayes for the Quarter Sessions. [*Lib. Orders*, 10–14 *Car.* 1. *fol.* 328 *a*; *per Curiam.*]

Goaler

Porter and Goaler of the Castle of Clitherow. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 129.]

[*leaf* 277 *b.*]

Chaplayne, &c. at Liverpoole

The Mayor, &c. of Liverpoole with the consent of the Bishop to appoynt a Chaplayne and Schoole Master there. [*This as apperes by the Kallendar to be amongst the Draughts of the Patents*, 7 *Eliz.*][1]

Clerke of the Estreates

The Fee of the Clerke of the Estreates is 2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*This is also in the place aforesaid, in the Bundle* 27 *Eliz., as appears by the said Kallendar.*][1]

Barnoldswick A Boundary

A Boundary between the Mannor of Barnoldswick and Blackborneshire. [*Carte Regum*,[2] *ff.* 71, 72. See in *fol.* 65 in the same booke for Abbot of Kirkstead.]

Fines in Chancery

Fines in the Chancery of the County Palatine granted by Lease for life at 20*l. per annum* to John Dackome, Chancellor. [Vide *Kallendar of Leases*, 14. *Jac.*][3]

The Dignity of the Duchy Court

An Order that noe Cause above 10*l.* value, of either reall or personall, shalbe determined in the County Palatine of Lancaster; but to be heard before the Chancellor of the Duchy at Westminster. [*Booke of Orders*,[4] 20 *Jac.*–4

[1] Division xiii.—*Ed.*
[2] Division xi. (*first numbers*) Nos. 1 and 2.—*Ed.*
[3] Division xxxiii., No. 30, fo. 54 b.—*Ed.*
[4] Division v., No. 29.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Car., fol. 357. Vide *Fil.*[1] *Term. Hill.* 1 *Car.* 1.]

Wreck in Mercy *et al.*

A Commission to enquire of Wreck in the streame of Mercey. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 102.]

Liverpool

An Act of Parliament to Impower the Corporation of Leverpoole to build a Church there. [*This is affixt to the Booke of Presentations.*][2]

West Derby

A Court Roll or Extract of all the Fines, with the Names of the Tennants, together with the quantyties and qualityes of their Lands as also their respective Rents, 1 Car. 1. [*This lyes in the Press No.* 18, *in the Midle division, and the Tabb marked* "*West Derby.*" *This is now in the Bagg in the same Press.*[3]]

Salford Manor of Hope

Four pounds 2*s. per annum* paid by John Radcliffe and wife for the Mannor of Hope. [*Vide* the "Ministers' Accounts" for the Honour of Lancaster, *temp.* Ph. & Mary, or any former Account for the said Honour, under the Title, "*Wapentag. de Salford; Redd. Assize.*"][4]

---

[1] Division vi.—*Ed.*

[2] Bound up at the end of Vol. 24 of Division xxxiii.—*Ed.*

[3] This document should be among the *Depositions and Examinations* in Division iv. From a cross-reference to page 12 of "Great Ayloffe," it appears that it was formerly No. 13 in a Bundle of "Certificates of Stewards relating to Customs, how the Tenants hold in their respective Manors *et al.*, from the 6th to the 10th of K. James." The same bundle also included :—No. 5.—Honor of Halton ; No. 6.—Furness ; No. 7.—Cartmell ; No. 8.—Conishead ; and a Certificate concerning the Custom in Overton, Skerton, and Slyne Co. Lanc. The last-mentioned document is here stated to be in the bundle of *Depositions* (Div. iv.) for the sixth year of James I., and is referred to in the Index (Div. xxxiii. No. 23) under the marginal heading of "*Pro Rege*–1608."—*Ed.*

[4] Division xxix.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Preston — Libertyes of Preston. [*Inq.* 13 *Hen.* 8 *amongst the* "*post Mortem.*"]

Liverpool — Henry, Duke of Lancaster, granted the Toll to the said Town for two yeares, and then sett out what was to be taken for all things therin named. [*This is in a long Roll of Grants, in the Bundle of Grants, from* 5 *to* 10 *Hen. D. Lanc., marked* " 3."][1]

[*leaf* 278.]

Knowlesley — The Clayme of Thomas de Lathum concerning the Parke of Knowlesley. [*In the Roll of Hen. Duke of Lanc., at this marke* (☞). *This Roll is within the Roll ab Anno* 5 *H. D. Lanc. ad* 10, *marked* " 3."][1]

Manchester — The Clayme of the Lord of the Mannor of Manchester as to Toll *et al.*, and other places adjoining. [*This is in the Bundle last-mentioned at this marke*,*.]

Liverpoole — Constable of Liverpool Castle, Forester of Toxtath, Croxthath, Symonds wood, and West Derby. [*Lib. Reg. John, Duke of Lanc., fol.* 232, *par.* 4.][2]

Fees to Stewards, &c. in Amounderness — Concerning the Fees of Stewards and other officers of the Wap. Court of Amounderness. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac.* (*pro Rege*), *fol.* 104.][3]

Kirkby Erlith — Held of the Abbie of Furness. [*Cowcher of Furnes*,[4] *fol.* 80 *b.*]

Ulverston — The moiety of the Mannor of Ulverston (William de Cowcey having dyed without heire, 19 Edw. 3) came by Escheat to the King, who granted the same to John Coupland for life; and, after that, to the Abbot of Furnes. [*Cowcher of Furnes*,[4] *fol.* 150 *b.*]

---

[1] Division xxv.—A. 3ª.—*Ed.*
[2] Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 13.—*Ed.*
[3] Division v. No. 28.—*Ed.*
[4] Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 3.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Leven — Mem.—That all the water between Windermere and the sea is called Leven. [*Cowcher pred., fol.* 68 *b.*]

Orgrave — Roger de Orgrave grants one acre of land for building of a Mill thereon in Orgrave. [*Cowcher pred., fol.* 90 *b. See* in the "Ministers' Accounts"[1] for Furnes in the tyme of Hen. 8, Edw. 6, and Queen Mary, title 'Furnes'; in which are particularly mentioned the respective rents that each of the three Mills in Orgrave did pay.]

Furnes — Return of Writts in Furnes. [*Cowcher pred., fol.* 47 *b. See ff.* 58, 59—concerning the priviledges granted to Furnes.]

Exemplifications — A setlement by the Court concerning Exemplifications in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib.* 16–20 *Jac., fol.* 411 *; per Curiam.*][2]

A preacher at Newton — A preacher at Newton to be nominated by Mr. Blackborne and his heyres, with 20*l.* sallary. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 179 *; per Curiam.*]

Boundary — A boundary between the Mannors of Kirby and Symondswood. [*Lib. II. Eliz. fol.* 76.][3]

Low Furnes — Tennants there to find armed men for the Queen. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

AUDITOR'S PARTICULARS of LANDS belonging to CHANTRIES, &c. in LANCASHIRE. *Temp.* Edw. VI.[4]

Lancashire Chantryes — [No. 1. Stipend in Warton Church.
2. Kirkby Irelath Chantry.

---

[1] Division xxix.—*Ed.*

[2] Division v. No. 28.—*Ed.*

[3] Division v. No. 13.—*Ed.*

[4] At leaf 286 *b*, Ayloffe gives a List of a portion of this Bundle (Division xxv. U., *First Portion*) commencing with No. 41. A complete List is now furnished, the portions added being included between square brackets.—*Ed.*

PARTICULARS OF CHANTRY LANDS, &c. (*continued*).

No. 3. Chantries of St Katherine, St John, and St Nicholas in the Chapel of Liverpool. (To Richard Mollineux.)

4. Chantry in Liverpool Chapel founded by Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
5. Eccleston Chantry.
6. Sefton Chantry.
7. Croston Chantry.
8. Manchester College. Tithes.
9. Tithes in Moston, Newton, Kirkemanshulme, Cromeshall, and Manchester.
10. Burscough Priory. The Manor.
11. St Mary Magdalen's Chantry in Ormeskirke.
12. Eccles Chantry.
13. St Michael's - on - Wyre Chantry. (T. Butler.)
14. Beckwith's Chantry in Manchester.
15. Manchester College. Tithes in Trafford, Stratford, and Chollerton.
16. Chantry in Halsall Church.
17. Yerleth. Parcel of Furness Monastery.
18. Beamond Grange.
19. St Michael's-on-Wyre Chantry.
20. Manchester College. Tithes in Bradford, Ardewick, and Openshaw.
21. Ballie Chantry in Mitton co. York.
22. Chantry at the House of the late Friars in Lancaster.
23. Chantry in Hollingfare Chapel in Warrington.
24. Chantry in Standish Church.
25. Butler's Chantry in Warrington.
26. Chantry in Halsall Church at the Altar of St Nicholas.
27. St Mary's Chantry in Preston.
28. Ribchester Chantry.
29. In Prestwich.

PARTICULARS OF CHANTRY LANDS, &c. (*continued*).

No. 30. Chantry at the Altar of St John the Baptist in Croston.

31. Manchester College. Tithes in Chollerton, Barley, and Haughende.

32. Chantry of St Nicholas in Standish Church.

33. Stanley's Chantry in Wynwych.

34. Chantry in Burnley Chapel.

35. St Mary's Chantry in Standish Church.

36. St Mary's, Blackburn; Rufforth Chantry in Croston.

37. Rents and farms in Ruse and Rusecote called Tennant-Right.

38. Manchester College. Tithes in Manchester, Broughton, Cheteham, Chollerton, Tetlowe, Duddesbury, Withington, Hulme, and Salford.

39. Coal-mines in Trowden Forest. Pasture in Torrisholme Common. Singleton Chantry. Chantry in Garstang Church. Chantry in Blackburn Church. Cockhey Chapel. Hornby Chantry.

40. Chantry in the Chapel of Harwood in the parish of Blackburn.]

[*leaf* 286, *b.*]

41. Magdalenes Chappell nere Preston.

42. Chantry in the Church of Preston.

43. Townley Chantry in Burnley.

44. In the New Chappell in Manchester.

45. In Kirkham.

46. In Goosenor [*Goosnargh*].

47. In Edisforth.

48. In Ashton under Lyne, a Stipend.

49. Saint James, in Manchester.

50. In Wynwick. [Newton Chapel.]

51. In Blackrood [Chapel in Bolton].

52. In Wyndle [Chapel in Prescot].

53. Beckinshaw in Croston, [and a tenement

PARTICULARS OF CHANTRY LANDS, &c. (*continued*).

in Preston, parcel of Coll. of New-Warke, Leicester].

No. 54. Chantryes of Silverdale, Boulton, and Hest.

55. In Clitherow [Chapel, in Whalley].

56. Trafford's Chantry in Manchester.

57. Chantry in Eccles. [College of Jesus.]

[*leaf* 180 *b*.]

CHARTERS *et alia* relating to CORPORATIONS.

CHESHIRE.

Congleton

The Charter of Henry de Lacey in the Bundle marked "14," file the 2nd, No. 1.[1]

Vide Lib. Irrot., fol. 5 ; *Reg. R.* 3,[2] *fol.* 52.

A Confirmation. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8, *ff.* 53 *b*, 79 *b*.]

Q. Mary. *Lib. I., Orders*,[3] *fol.* 204.

Vide 26 Eliz. in the Bundle of Fee Farmes.[4]

LANCASHIRE.

[*leaf* 180.]

Town of Lancaster

Vide Great Cowcher,[5] *ff.* 111, 134, 135.

2 Jac. 1, in the Kallender of Fee Farmes marked "A," in *fol.* 5.

15 Car. 2, in the Booke intituled "Grants in the Reignes of K. Ja., K. Charles, &c.," in *fol.* 192.[6]

36 Car. 2, in the abovesaid Booke, *fol.* 212 ;[6] and also amongst the Privy Seales.

---

[1] Division xxv.—A. 9. Two rolls of Evidences, found in the Castle of Pontefract, relating to Henry de Lacey, Earl of Lincoln.—*Ed.*

[2] Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 20.—*Ed.*

[3] Division v.—*Ed.*

[4] Probably in Division xii. (Privy Seals, &c.), Bundle 19.—*Ed.*

[5] Division xi. (*first numbers*), Nos. 1 and 2.—*Ed.*

[6] Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 24.—*Ed.*

CHARTERS TO CORPORATIONS (*continued*).

Preston

Priviledges claymed. *Vide* the Bundle of *post Mortems*, 13 Hen. 8.

The Greate Cowcher,[1] *ff.* 115 *b*, 131 *b*, 132 *a*. *Lib. Com. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 102.

36 Car. 2, in the Booke intituled "Grants in the Reignes of K. Ja., K. Charles, &c.," *fol.* 222;[2] and also amongst the Privy Seales.[3]

Liverpoole

The Charter of K. John, marked "13."[4]

The Cowcher of Furnes, *ff.* 78 *a*, *&c.*

Vide the Clayme in the *Quo warranto*, marked "16."[5]

Charter, 29 Charles 2nd (1677), amongst the Privy Seales.[3]

Charter, 1 K. Ja. 2nd (1685), with the Privy Seales; and also in the Booke intituled, "Grants, &c., in the Reignes of K. Ja., K. Charles, &c.," *fol.* 240.[2]

Charter, 7 K. William (1695), with the Privy Seales;[3] and also in the abovesaid Booke, *fol.* 260.[2]

A grant that the Mayor be a Justice of Peace in the County of Lancaster: in the above-said Booke, *fol.* 270.[2]

A Lease of the scite of the Castle for 59 yeares. *See* the Kallender of Leases 8th of Queen Anne.[6]

A new Markett and Faire. *See* the Booke of Patents of K. Charles 2nd, &c., *fol.* 78.[7] *See also* the Draught in the bundle of Patents, 1709,[8] for all the proceedings to that grant.

---

[1] Division xi. (*first numbers*), Nos. 1 and 2.—*Ed.*
[2] Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 24.—*Ed.*
[3] Division xii.—*Ed.*
[4] Division xxv.—B. 13 *a*.—*Ed.*
[5] Division xxv. F. 37. Printed in *Placita de Quo Waranto*.—*Ed.*
[6] Division xxxiii. No. 30.—*Ed.*
[7] Division xi. (*third numbers*), No. 26.—*Ed.*
[8] Division xiii., Bundle 37. *See also* Div. xxxiii., No. 28, part iv.

CHARTERS TO CORPORATIONS (*continued*).

[*leaf* 180 *b.*]

Ormskirke	Lib. de Burscough,[1] *ff.* 15, &c.
Wyggan	*Rot. Quo Warranto, temp.* H. Duke of Lancaster, marked "16."[2]
Clitherow	*Lib. Irrott., fol.* 25.[3] *Lib. III.*, Orders, Hen. 8, *fol.* 150 *a.*[4]

[*leaf* 182 *a.*]

An accompt of Divers CLAYMES at the ITER for the FFOREST OF LANC., in the Co. of Lanc^r^, in the tyme of E[dw.] 3.[5]

Lanc'.

Claymes

Ranulphus de Dacre claymes to him and his heyres *liberum parcum* in Over-Kellett [*fol.* 109]. The Charter by which he claymes the same [*fol.* 129].

The Clayme of the Prior of Lancaster [*fol.* 110]. The Charters by which he claymes [*fol.* 129*a*, *b*; 130 *a*].

The Clayme of the Abbott of Furnes [*fol.* 110]. The Charter is in *fol.* 130 *b.*

The Clayme of the Burgesses of Lancaster [*fol.* 111 *b*]. The 4 Charters by which, &c. [*ff.* 134, 135].

"Liber B," fo. 64, for a Grant of a New Market and Fair (2 June, 1709) to the Corporation of Liverpool; also, the Grant of the Site of the Castle of Liverpool, in perpetuity, dated 17 July, 1718.—*Ed.*

Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 6.—*Ed.*

[2] Division xxv.—F. 37 (?). But, Ayloffe's date is incorrect; the roll marked "16," according to an old list in "Great Ayloffe," is stated to be of the date of 20 Edw. I. No doubt, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, was intended.—*Ed.*

Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 25.—*Ed.*

[4] Division v.—*Ed.*

[5] Ayloffe adds:—"In the Greate Coucher or *Carte Regum*, or ye Cowcher without Clasps." This volume is now in Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 1.—*Ed.*

FOREST CLAIMS (*continued*).

The Clayme of all the ffree Ten^ts^ in the fforest of Lanc^r^ [*fol.* 113 *b*]. The 2 Charters by which, &c. [*ff.* 133, 134].

The Clayme of Richard de Kekewich *et al. in Bosco de* Derby [*fol.* 114 *b*]. Charter in *fol.* 133 *b*.

The Clayme of Robt de Derby in the woods of Derby [*fol.* 115 *a*]. Charter [*fol.* 130].

The Clayme of the Burgesses of Preston [*fol.* 115 *b*]. 4 Charters [*ff.* 131, 132].

The Clayme of the Towne of Broughton [*fol.* 116 *b*].

Claymes

The Clayme of John Harrington to have a ffree Parke in Thornum and Cockeram [*fol.* 116 *b*]. Charter [135 *b*]. [1]

Richard Turbouk claymes to have 2 parks in his manor of Turbouk, and ffree Warren [*fol.* 117 *a*].

The Clayme of the Abbott of Miruvall to the wood of Altcar, with the bounds [*fol.* 117 *b*]. 3 Charters by wch he claymes, in *ff.* 132, 133 *a*.[1]

Lands charged for repaireing of a Calcie neere the Parke of Myerscough [*fol.* 124]. The Clayme of Tho: de Wambergh in Thorstansheye [*ff.* 135, 136].[2]

---

[1] "Query, if the seuerall Claymes of the Abbotts, Priors, and suchlike, are not now in the Crown by reason they are now desolued."—*Ayloffe's Note on leaf* 183 *b*.

[2] The following "claims" may also be noted here:—

(1.) The Claims of Thomas Singleton to divers parcels of land in Singleton, &c.; also, the claims of Ormerod de Kellet to the bailiwick of the wapentake of Lonsdale. [Div. xxv.—F. No. 5.]

(2.) Claims in the Court of Halton before Thomas de Felton, Justice for the Earl of Chester, relating to the manor of Halton. [Div. xxv.—F. No. 6.]—*Ed.*

[*leaf* 265.]

An account of the CHARTERS, and other things, conteyned in a Canvas Bagg in the trunk, marked "42."[1]

[Halton Honor] No. 2. An Exemplification of divers Libertyes to the Honor of Halton, in the County of Chester, by Ranulphus *Com. Cestrie*, and Edw. I.[2]

[Ferrers, Earl of Derby] No. 7. A grant from Hen. 3 to Edmund his sonn, of the Castles and all the Lands and Tenements of Robert de Ferrariis, late Earl of Derby.[3]

[Robert de Holland] No. 8. An Exemplification of a Grant from Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, &c., to Robert de Holland, of divers Lands, &c., viz.:—The Mannor of Yoxhale with the Advowson; the Mannors of Tongetwisle and Motteram in Longedendale, with the Advowson of Motteram; the Mannor of Broughton in the County of Bucks; the Mannor of Westderby nere Liverpoole, with the demeasnes of Croxtath; and the Mannors of Torisholme and Kellett, with the Bailiwick of Lonesdale, Fournays, and Kertmell, and Forester[ship] in *Com. Lanc.;* the Lands in the Hope nere Manchester, and the Bailiwick of Salford; with a Release of severall Mannors and Advowsons in the County of Northampton.[4]

[*leaf* 266.]

[Bounds] No. 29. The Bounds between Furnes and and Kendall, and other places there [A.D. 1154–1167].[5]

---

[1] Now in Division xxv.—*Ed.*
[2] Division xxv.—B. 2.—*Ed.*
[3] Division xxv.—B. 7.—*Ed.*
[4] Division xxv.—B. 8.—*Ed.*
[5] "Royal Charters" (Div. x.), No. 27.—*Ed.*

CHARTERS, &c. (*continued*).

[Endowment] No. 30. Edmund Mortimer's Indowment of his wife at the Church dore.[1]

[*leaf* 284 *b.*]

[Encroachments] No. 34. Warrants belonging to the Execution of a Commission of the 22 Eliz., granted to Mr. William Tusser, to compound with severall Tenants for Incroachments in the Countys of York and Lanc. [*This is in a Little Bag in the Bag aforesaid, with a label written "Tusser."*][2]

[Ormskirk] No. 38. A Charter of E. 4 for a Fayre at Ormskirk in Com. Lanc., under the Duchy Seale only.[3]

[Conishead Priory] No. 40. A Confirmation by E. 3 of the Guifts of severall persons, of Divers Lands, and other things, to the Priory of Connishead in Com. Lanc., with the meets and bounds to many of the said Lands.[4]

[*leaf* 309]

LANCASHIRE.

Cockersand
John Kechyn

A grant in Fee to John Kechyn of Hatfeild, Esq., of—All the Scite of the late Monastrie of Cockersand in Com. Lanc., with all the rights, &c., and all houses, mills, *et al.* within the circuite of the same; And all the grange called Pyllyng, containing 1,000 acres; And all the Demeasne Lands to the said Monastrie belonging in Com. Lanc., and late in the occupation of the Abbott, in the parish of Garstang, being of the Annuall value or Rent of £38. 9*s.* 6*d.* And to be

---

[1] Division xxv.—B. 26.—*Ed.*
[2] Division xxv.—B. 29.—*Ed.*
[3] Division xxv.—B. 32.—*Ed.*
[4] Division xxv.—B. 34.—*Ed.*

CHARTERS, &c. (*continued*).

held in as ample manner as the Abbott held the same before the Dissolution: Except Mines and Advowsons. To be holden by the 20th part of a Knight's Fee, and rendring to the King, annually, his heyres, &c., £3. 17*s*., for all demands.

[*The Record of this abstract is in the Treasury Office in the Exchequer at Westm.*, 35 *H.* 8. *See for the grant at large in the Booke Intituled "Ayloffe*, 1704,"[1] *in fol.* 65 *of that Booke.*]

This seemes to have been granted before the said Monastrie was annext to the Duchy. And, if this grant, which was only under the seale of the Court of Augmentations, was made after the said Monastrie was annext to the Duchy; then, *Quære*, if that grant be not voyd.

[*leaf* 309 *b.*]

Cockersand *et al.*

Concerning Religious houses in Com. Lanc., viz :—Cockersand, Cartmell, Conyngshede, Burscough, and Holland.

[*This Bundle is in the Press No.* 18, *in the Midle Division, and the Tabb is,—"A Breife Survey of Divers Religious houses, viz., Cockersand, &c.*"][2]

Cokersand

See the Receiver's Account, 30 Hen. 8, "Augmentations," under the title "Abbie de Cokersand."

[*This Bundle is marked* "80."][3]

"

The Abbot of Cockersand and Tennants of West Houghton.

[*Amongst the Commissions* 19 *&* 20 *Hen.* 8.][4]

---

[1] Division xxxiii., No. 15.—*Ed.*

[2] Now, Division xxv.—G. N°s. 1 to 38.—*Ed.*

[3] Division xxix.—*Ed.*

[4] Depositions, Examinations, &c. (Div. iii.) Hen. VIII., vol. xv., C., No. 1.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS.

Inquisitions post Mortem *recited in severall writts, being entred in the Roll* tempore *H. IV., marked No.* 7.[1]

TEMPORE HENRICI QUARTI.

[*leaf* 184.]

3 Hen. 4. m. 1.	The Mannor of Tatham with the Advowson of the Church. And he dyed seized also of another Mannor which was held in Cornage, but the name is worne out.	*post mortem Edmundi* Dacre.
4 Hen. 4. m. 2.	The Estate of Norris of Speck delivered out of the King's hands, viz.:—Lands in the towne of Hallewood parva, Wolleton, Gerstan, and Specke, with an account of an Intayle to severall heyres males.	Norris of Speck.
6 Hen. 4. m. 4.	One Messuage and certaine Lands in Gressingham.	*p. m. Alicie ux. A de* Southworth.
7 Hen. 4. m. 5.	Mannor of Caton in Loynesdale, a pasture called Little Dale, Mannor of Presthoton.	A *Liberate* to John de Lancaster.
7 Hen. 4. mm. 5, 6.	*Man. de* Blackburne, *medietat. Man. de* Flixton, *et al.*	*p. m. Radulphi* Ratcliffe.

[1] Division xxv.—A. 7. A full calendar of this Roll is printed in the Appendix to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 3–10.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

7 Hen. 4.	m. 6.	*Man. de* Walton in la Dale, Neuton, *et* Lauton, Advowson of Wiggan; the Mannors of Kennyon and Erbury, the moyety of the Mannors of Goldborne, Southworth, Wigan, Ines *juxta* Wigan, Hynley, Adburgham, Ashton.	*p. m. Radulphi* Langton.
9 Hen. 4.	m. 11.	*Man. de* Chetham *et* Pilkington.	*p. m. Rogeri* de Pilkington.
10 Hen. 4.	m. 11.	*Man. de* Ratcliffe; 4^a *pars Man. de* Culcheth.	*p. m. Jacobi* de Ratcliffe.
10 Hen. 4.	m. 12.	Two parts of the Mannor of Duneholland.	*p. m. Thome* de Holland.

The end of the Roll of Hen. IV. is imperfect, as also the beginning.

[*leaf* 184 *b.*]

TEMPORE JOHANNIS, DUCIS LANC., AB ANNO 1° AD ANNUM 12 REGALITATIS.[1]

m. 4. The Abbot of Evesham and his predecessors were seized of the Fishing of Houghwick in the Water of Rible, as belonging to the Priory of Penwortham.

m. 9. Manors of Great Laton, Little Laton, Bispham, Warthbreke, Great Merton, &c. — *p. m. Will'i* Bottiler.

Vide the *Liberate* to John Bottiler, Knt., immediately following.

---

[1] Division xxv.—A. 6. A calendar of this Roll is printed in App. i. to the 32nd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 348–365.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

m. 10.	Manor of Urdesale, 3 parts of the Manor of Flixton; also in a place called "le Hope," lands in Sheresworth, Tockholes, Salford, Bailiwick of Rachdale, &c.	*p. m. Ricardi* Ratcliffe.
m. 13.	Mannor of Plumpton.	A *Liberate* to John de Warren, Knt.
m. 20.	Lands in a place called Horse Carr *et al.* within the Mannor of Latham.	*p. m. Thome* Latham.

These are conteyned in the inner part of the Roll above-mentioned.

[*leaf* 185.]

TEMPORE HENRICI QUINTI.

[*In the Roll from the* 1*st to the* 10*th yeare of his Reigne, and is marked No.* 8.][1]

1 H. 5. m. 1.	Castle, Manor, and Lordship of Horneby; Manors of Croston and Maudesley.	*p. m. Roberti* Nevill.
2 H. 5. m. 2.	Advowson of the Church of Warton to present in turn, of a fourth part of the Abbey of Cockersand *et al.*[2]	*p. m. Thome* Hotham.
2 H. 5. m. 3.	Manor of Trafford, two parts of the town of Trafford, part of the Hamlet of Chollerton, land in Barton, part of the town of Harwood, part of the town of Eggeworth.	*p. m. Henr.* Trafford *Mil. Vide plus* m. 8.

[1] Division xxv.—A. 8. A Calendar of this Roll is printed in the App. to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 10–23.—*Ed.*

[2] *See* a fuller abstract in App. to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, p. 11, where this portion runs:—"to present by turns with Sir Robert Pedwardyn, chivaler. of the advowson of the fourth part of the abbey of Cockersand, &c."—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

3 H. 5. m. 6.	A parcell of land called Deepe Carr is found by Inq. to belong to the Corporation of Lancaster.	Corporation of Lanc.
5 H. 5. m. 8.	Lands in Warkesley, called "Les Boothes."	*p. m. Arthuri* de Workesley.
5 H. 5. m. 10.	The Mannor of Rishton *juxta* Harewood.	*Liberate* to Rich. Rishton.
6 H. 5. m. 12.	The Mannor of Woodplumpton was found to be in the seizin of John Davenport of Henbury and John Whitwell of Felnyngham.	*Liberate Johanni* Maynwaring.
6 H. 5. m. 12. *Vide* m. 19.	The third part of the Mannor of Claughton with the appurtenances.	*p. m. Joh'is* de Croft.
	An Assignment of a Dower to Eliz., who was the wife of Sr John Harrington, wherein all the Lands whereof he dyed seized are particularly named.	*p.m. Joh'is* Harrington.
8 H. 5. m. 18.	A Fine leavied of the Mannors of Walton in le Dale, Neuton, and Lauton, and the Advowson of the Church of Wigan, between John Langton and his wife and John Langton, clerke, with an Account of severall discents, and the Mannors following, viz.:—	[The Fine was levied 32 Edw. I.]
[*leaf* 185, *b.*]	Mannors of Kennyon, Erbury, moiety of Mannor of Goldeborne, Southworth,	

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

	Ines near Wiggan, Hyndly, Adburgham, Asheton, Pemberton, Billing, Wynstanley, Haydock, Orell, Wynwhyk with Hulme, Wolston, Plumpton, Midleton, Hoghton, with another moiety of the town of Golborne.	
9 H. 5. m. 21.	Mannor of Bury with the Advowson of the Church of Bury.	*p. m.* Sir John Pilkington.
9 H. 5. m. 22.	Mannor of Little Bolton.	*p. m. Rogeri* de Bolton.
10 H. 5. m. 24.	Manor of Ordesall, Manor of Flixton, moiety of the Bailiwick of Ratchdale, Manor of Hope, lands in Salford.	*p. m. Joh'is* Ratcliffe de Ordesall.
10 H. 5. mm. 24, 25.	Mannor of Lee Gallica, Mannor of Lee Anglica, Man. of Asheton, moiety of Man. of Houghton with members, viz., Clayton, Wheleton, Hepay, Rothelsworth, Withynhill, and Gonyldmores, Man. of Whitell in the Woods; lands in Livesay, Man. of Ravensmeales, Man. of Whitingham, moiety of lands in Hawet in the Towne of Catterall, lands in Plesington, and in Saureby, Man. of Grymesargh, lands in Elston, Man. of Alston, moiety of lands in Halghton in Amounder-nesse; lands, &c., and mills, &c., in Gosenargh and Threlfall.	*p. m. Ricardi* Houghton *mil.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

8 H. 5. m. 19.	Mannors of Dalton and Leghton, the Church of Claghton, Lands in Yeland Conyers, Lands in Farleton, co. Westmerland.	*p. m. Joh'is* de Croft.

[*leaf* 186.]

TEMPORE HENRICI SEXTI.

[*In the Roll from the* 1*st to the* 19*th of his Reigne marked No.* 8.][1]

1 H. 6. m. 1.	The third parte of the Town of Ellale, with the pedigree.	*p. m. Thome* de Chaterton.
1. H. 6. m. 2.	Man. of Upholland, Halewood, Walton, Nether Kellett, Samlesbury, moiety of Man. of Orell, Dalton with divers lands.	*p. m. Matilde uxor' Johannis* Lovell *mil.*
1 H. 6. m. 2.	Mannor of Claghton.	*p. m. Henrici* de Croft.
1 H. 6. m. 2.	Mannor of Barton in Salfordshire.	*p. m. Jo.* de Booth.
2 H. 6. m. 5.	Man. of Nether Derwynd, part whereof John de Arden dyed seized.	*p. m. Jo.* de Arden.
	Vide plus in the 5 next paragraphs.	
4 H. 6. m. 7.	Man. of Rissheton, Ponthalgh; lands in Olwodestwyssell, with a pedigree.	
4 H. 6. m. 8.	Mannor of Chepyn, a moiety of the Mannor of Hodersall, an 8th part of the Mannor of Dilworth; a moyety of land called Uckmon Ryddyng, with a Pedigree.	*p. m. Hen.* de Hoghton *mil.*

[1] Division xxv.—Y. 1. A full calendar of this Roll is printed in the Appendix to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 23-42.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

4 H. 6. m. 9.	Lands in Crompton and Oldon, with a pedigree.	*p. m. Hen.* Scolefeild.
5 H. 6. mm. 10, 11, 12, & 14.	Lands in Manchester, and the Advowson; Mannor of Keuerdley, and other lands belonging to Manchester, with boundaryes and pedigrees.	*p. m. Thome* la Warr.
6 H. 6. m. 13.	Workesley and Hulton *et al.*, with a pedigree.	*p. m.* Massey
7 H. 6. m. 15. [*leaf* 186, *b.*]	Mannor of Assheton under Lyne with the Advowson, and other lands, and the Mannor of Alt.	*p. m. Johannis* Assheton *mil.*
8 H. 6. m. 16.	Mannor of Northall, and lands, &c. in Ormskerk and Stockfordhagh.[1]	*p. m. Johannis* de Ines.
,, m. 18.	Lands delivered to the Abbott of Evesham by reason of Outla[w]ry for fellony.	
9 H. 6. m. 17.	Lands in Little Bolton.	*p. m. Hen.* de Gauwayn.
10 H. 6. m. 19.	Mannor of Asteley.	*p. m. Ricardi* Radcliff *mil.*
9 H. 6. m. 19.	Mannor of Westley.	*p. m. Thurstani* de Urmston.
10 H. 6. m. 21.	Moiety of the Mannor of Thornton in Amoundernes.	*p. m. Will.* de Thornton.
11 H. 6. m. 22.	Mannor of Hornby.	*p. m. Thome Ducis Oxon'.*
11 H. 6. m. 23.	Lands in the towns of Great Hole, Croston, Eccleston, Wal[t]on, Leylond, and Standish.	*p. m. Roberti* de Whitehalgh.
13 H. 6. m. 26.	Lands in Clayton called Okenshagh, lands in Oswalwisle called Aspeden.	*p. m. Rogeri* de Grimshagh.

[1] *Scotfordshagh* in Bykerstath in the 33rd Report.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

13 H. 6. m. 27.	Lands in Kirkshaw, Little Wardle, and in the towns of Honoresfeild and Spotland.	*p. m. Johannis* del Holt de Chesum.
[*leaf* 187.]		
14 H. 6. m. 28.	Lands in the towns of Honoresfeild, Spotland, and Butterworth.	
14 H. 6. m. 30.	Mannor of Westley *et al.*	*Liberate Gilberto* de Urmston.
15 H. 6. m. 29.	Mannor of Westley with Advowsons.	*p. m. Johannis* de Urmston.
16 H. 6. m. 31.	Mannor of Whitingham, and lands in Ashley.	*p. m. Will'i* de Whitingham.
17 H. 6. m. 33.	Lands in Leyland and Ulneswalton.	*p. m. Will.* Faryngton.
18 H. 6. m. 34.	Lands in Garstang.	*p. m. Thome* de Rigmaden.

[*leaf* 187, *b.*]

ADDENDA.

Lanc. Horneby Castle, The Mannors of Melling, Ayntre, Farleton, Hoton, Bolton, Bolton in Lounsdale, Lancaster, Grissingham, Whityngton, Ellall, Forton Parke, Bolton *super Moras*, Burghton, Assheton, Schevington, Hethchernock *et* Chorley. [*Inq: pro Elizabetha uxore*] *Thome* Harrington [*mil.*].

[*Lib.* 18, 19, *&c. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 4.]

Lanc. A peticon of Sir Peter Leigh, and an Inquisicon thereupon, with divers other proceedings concerning the Manors of Haydock, Newton, Brightmeade, Harwood, Over Derwent, and Nether Derwent. [*Lib. Hen.* 7, *fol.* 7.]

ADDENDA (*continued*).

Lanc. A Livery to Sir Tho: Fenys of the Mannor of Fishwick with the appurtenances, and the moiety of the Mannor of Eccleston *cum pertin.* [*Lib. pred., fol.* 41 *b.*]

[*leaf* 188.]

Lanc. *Man. de* Mauresholme, Man. of Wyresdale, moiety Man. of Asheton, moiety *Man. de* Whitington, *3ª pars.* } *p. m. Philippæ ux. Roberti* de Vere, *Dux Hibernie.*

[*Lib Cowcher de Furnes, fol.* 144 (*old figures, tit.,* "*Ulverston*").]

[*leaf* 6 (*pencil number*).]

An Account of Restraints to the KEEPERS of PARKES from killing of DEERE, which have past under the Seale of yᵉ Duchy of Lanc. from the 2ᵈ of H. 8 to the 41 Eliz.

Lanc.	17 Hen. 8.	Myerscough Parke. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8, *fol.* 84 *b.*]
Cestr.	Edw. 6.	Halton. [*Lib. Com. Edw.* 6 & *Q. Mary, par.* 110.]
[Lanc.]	2 & 3 Ph. & Mary	Quarnmore. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 154.]
[Lanc.]	Eliz.	Myerscough Parke. [*Lib. Com.* 29–44 *Eliz., fol.* 241; *yᵉ Chanc: Warrant.*]
[Lanc.]	Eliz.	The Forest of Bowland. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 244.]
[Cestr.	Eliz.]	Halton Parke. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 313.]

NOTE.—If, after trying the Lists given above on pages 229 *to* 231 *and* 294 *to* 297, *any difficulty should arise with regard to Ayloffe's references, the searcher should consult the numerous Duchy Indexes in Division xxxiii. A list of them is given on pages* 4 *to* 8 *of the present work. The folio publications of the Record Commission, and the recent Calendars of the Duchy Records printed in the Reports of the Deputy-Keeper, will also be found useful.*

II.

Exchequer Special Commissions.

THIS class furnishes an abundance of material available for legal as well as for topographical purposes. The documents were formerly on the file of Commissions, with the Depositions annexed, and were entered in a book, entitled "The Book of the Returns of Commissions." The *Special Commissions* are, however, now separated from the *Depositions taken by Commission*, and form a distinct class.

The contents of these records deal with such subjects as the following:—Surveys of lordships, manors, lands, and other possessions which the Crown acquired by forfeiture, purchase, or exchange; disputes respecting the boundaries of manors, parks, forests, and other places; concealed lands, rectories, and tithes; and inquisitions of lands gained by dereliction of the sea. Some fine specimens of early maps are also to be found in this collection.

An excellent Calendar of the Depositions by Commission, extending from 1 Elizabeth to the end of the reign of George the Second, is printed in the Appendices to the Deputy-Keeper's Reports,[1] and is still in progress. If the

[1] Reports xxxviii. pp. 150–775 (Elizabeth and James I.); xxxix. pp. 307–531 (Charles I.); xl. pp. 1–466 (Commonwealth, Charles II., and James II.); xli. pp. 1–670 (William & Mary, Anne, and George I.); and xlii. pp. 1–312 (George II.).

Lancashire and Cheshire portions of this Calendar were collected and reprinted with a good Index, it would thoroughly open up a considerable quantity of interesting material which has hitherto been entirely neglected by the local historian.

Some work of a similar character might also be recommended in connexion with the ancient manuscript Indexes to the *Bills* and *Answers* on the Queen's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer. The English Informations are in the name of the Attorney General for the time, on behalf of the Crown, and relate to the revenue; in some cases they are at the relation of private individuals, with reference to charities and other public trusts and uses. The English Bills are other proceedings in Equity between subject and subject. The Answers, Depositions, and Examinations are further proceedings thereon.

The English Informations and Bills are entered in books called *Bill Books*, the documents being arranged under counties, containing the number as marked on each Information and Bill, together with the names of the plaintiffs and defendants, and, in some instances, brief particulars of the matters in dispute. These proceedings range from the first year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth to 1841, when by Stat. 5 Vict. c. 5 the jurisdiction of the Court of Exchequer as a Court of Equity was transferred to the Court of Chancery.

In addition to the preceding, there are also Books containing the *Orders and Decrees* of the Court of Exchequer in all matters there depending and brought before the Court; these furnish the result of the litigation.

The accompanying brief descriptive catalogue of the Special Commissions has been compiled, with some alterations and additions, from the one prepared by Mr. J. J. Bond, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, which is printed in the Appendix to the 38th Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 1–149. The documents are, however, deserving of a much more detailed Calendar.

Descriptive Catalogue of Special Commissions.
(Exchequer Q.R.)

Cheshire.

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
490	7 Eliz.	Port of Chester. Writ to execute articles. *See* Memoranda Roll, 7 Eliz., Hilary, No. 338.
491	9 Eliz.	Possessions of William Pratcher, of Wordleston, attainted.
494	13 Eliz.	Lease of a farm belonging to Combermere Abbey, procured by Sir John Oliver *alias* Croxton, a Monk of Combermere.
2921	13 Eliz.	Concealed lands of outlaws, &c.
495	14 Eliz.	Account of Lands, &c., seized by divers Sheriffs on account of Crown debts.
2858	15 Eliz.	Concealed lands.
3258	16 Eliz.	Diocese of Chester. Stipends and annuities payable out of certain lands.
504	17 Eliz.	Possessions of Margery Pasmythe, late Prioress of a religious house in Chester.
3073	17 Eliz.	Concealed lands.
2845	17 Eliz.	Concealed lands.
3092	17 Eliz.	Concealed lands.
155	(?) 18 Eliz.	Commission concerning the Port of Chester. Customs of the same, and goods and possessions of Crown debtors.
496	19 Eliz.	Concealments and encroachments in the Palatinate of Chester.
497	20 Eliz.	Tithes of certain lands in Baguley.
3227	22 Eliz.	Arrears of Subsidies and spiritual promotions. (Diocese of Chester.)

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
498	24 Eliz.	Tanned leather and skins sold in Chester.
499	25 Eliz.	Rescue of seizures on account of Her Majesty's Customs.
2920	25 Eliz.	Concealed lands.
500	26 Eliz.	Survey of Cotton Wood.
501	26 Eliz.	Possessions of William Parcyvall, of Coggeshall, Chester, convicted of murder. (Middlesex Jury.)
2945	26 Eliz.	Concealed lands.
502	27 Eliz.	Certain pastures in Cherleton, Chester, in the possession of Ellen Smarley, widow, being lands concealed from the Crown.
503	27 Eliz.	A Commission concerning certain marsh lands belonging to the Manor of Hellesby. (Woodhouse Green, Netherton Marsh *alias* Deepe Moore, &c.)
505	28 Eliz.	Possessions of Godfrey Fuljambe, a fugitive.
7085	33 Eliz.	Cloth seized.
792	35 Eliz.	Tithes of the Church of Chester, and the demesne lands.
793	35 Eliz.	The same.
3512	38 Eliz.	Possessions of Gilbert Gerrard. *See* Memoranda Roll, 38 Eliz., Easter, No. 244.
506	39 Eliz.	Commission for inquisition *post mortem*, of Hugh, late Bishop of Chester.
507	39 Eliz.	Survey to be made of the Manor of Blisland. *See* Memoranda Roll, 39 & 40 Eliz., Mich., No. 618.
1479	40 Eliz.	The manor of Gyldon Sutton (Chester), and other lands in

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		divers counties, said to have been granted by Hen. 8 to Augustine Hynde and others. *See* Memoranda Roll, 40 & 41 Eliz., Mich., No. 407.
2957	41 Eliz.	Lands of the late Earl of Derby, in Bosley, Swanstowe, and Maxfield Forest.
508	43 Eliz.	Commission and articles to survey the park of Shotwick.
509	43 Eliz.	Possessions of John Griffin, of Batherton, George Griffin being a bastard.
116	44 Eliz.	Depositions taken before the Bishop of Chester, concerning certain bags of treasure supposed to have been concealed in the parsonage house of Sefton, after the death of Mr. Nutter, Dean of Chester.
511	44 Eliz.	John Nutter, late Dean of Chester, "for the proving the basterdie of him."
98	— Eliz.	Town-hall and other buildings in the City of Chester. (*Fragment.*)
7043M	— —	Portion of a map of lands at Ince and Elton.
5047	1 James I.	Money imprested to Fulk Aldersey, Mayor of Chester, for conveyance of troops to Ireland.
3636	2 James I.	Goods, &c., of Robert Cotgrave, escheated by the death of Thomas Sefton.
3637	4 James I.	Survey of the Manor of Rudheath.
3638	5 James I.	The Manor of Froddesham,

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		parcel of the possessions of Robert Remyngton.
4993 ...	5 James I. ...	Possessions of Crown debtors.
279 ...	7 James I. ...	Customs of the port of Chester.
3639 ...	7 James I. ...	Lordship and forest of Macclesfield. Customs of tenants.
3640 ...	7 James I. ...	Shipment of tallow and other prohibited goods.
3641 ...	8 James I. ...	Possessions of John Crymes, attainted.
3642 ...	8 James I. ...	Shipment of tallow or other prohibited goods.
3643 ...	9 James I. ...	Crown debtors.
3644 ...	9 James I. ...	The same.
7112 ...	10 James I. ...	The same.
3645 ...	12 James I. ...	Possessions of outlaws, George Power, &c.
3646 ...	12 James I. ...	Rectory of Sandbach (Chester), parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of Dieulacres (Stafford).
3647 ...	12 James I. ...	Possessions of Robert Weed, an outlaw.
3648 ...	14 James I. ...	Measures used for sea coals or cannell coals.
4971 ...	17 James I. ...	William Singleton, executor of Thomas Singleton, D.D., plaintiff, Thomas Harris and Dr. Radcliffe, principal of Brasenose College, defendants. To examine into all proceedings in the suit.
3649 ...	20 James I. ...	Possessions of Brian Leighe, late of Adlington, an outlaw.
3650 ...	20 James I. ...	Possessions of Brian Leighe.
3651 ...	21 James I. ...	Possessions of the Dean and Chapter of Chester.
5177 ...	2 Chas. I. ...	Thomas Mallorye for the Dean

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		and Chapter of Chester *v.* Richard Dutton. Concerning certain leaseholds.
5178 ...	4 Chas. I. ...	Certain lands, parcel of the possessions of the late Nunnery of Chester. Attorney-General *v.* Whitby.
5179 ...	7 Chas. I. ...	Fines for not receiving the honour of Knighthood.
5180 ...	7 Chas. I. ...	Commission concerning fines for not receiving Knighthood.
5181 ...	8 Chas. I. ...	Fines for not receiving Knighthood.
5182 ...	8 Chas. I. ...	Possessions of the bishopric of Chester.
5845 ...	8 Chas. I. ...	Concealed lands, derelict and gained from the sea.
5183 ...	9 Chas. I. ...	Possessions of John Calveley, late of Soughton. [His son Ralph Calveley, being a bastard, did not inherit.]
6006 ...	9 Chas. I. ...	Warrant for a Commission concerning concealed lands. (Inned lands.)
5852 ...	12 Chas. I. ...	Derelict lands, survey of same; lands gained from the sea.
5184 ...	13 Chas. I. ...	Survey of Whelley Waste, within the forest of Macclesfield.
5185 ...	13 Chas. I. ...	Commission to execute certain articles.
6036 ...	13 Chas. I. ...	Lands gained from the sea.
6037 ...	13 Chas. I. ...	Lands gained from the sea.
5186 ...	14 Chas. I. ...	Starkey *v.* Fisher. Concerning a debt of 1,100*l.*; Darley Hall, and the demesnes.
5187 ...	15 Chas. I. ...	Survey of lands in the forest of Macclesfield.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6061	1657	Estates under sequestration. (Names of persons.)
6062	1658	Mary Tilston, executrix of Robert Chorlton, late of Downton, Salop, deceased, *v.* Margaret Barker and others, concerning a diamond ring.
6159	13 Chas. I.	Encroachments on the King's waste.
6173	13 Chas. II.	Articles to be enquired concerning encroachments on His Majesty's waste.
6160	14 Chas. II.	King's castle of Chester.
6161	14 Chas. II.	Commission to execute certain articles.
6162	15 Chas. II.	Lands given for pious uses.
6163	16 Chas. II.	Collection of monthly assessments. Sir Geffry Palmer *v.* John Whitworth.
6164	24 Chas. II.	Thomas Knotsford, plaintiff, Thomas Bullen, defendant. Concerning the possessions of Richard Robinson.
6165	25 Chas. II.	Possessions of Richard Robinson. Thomas Knotsford, plaintiff, Thomas Bullen, defendant.
6166	25 Chas. II.	Minshull *v.* Golborne, and others. Concerning the manor of Bartherton, and the Hall there.
6167	28 Chas. II.	Minshull *v.* Golborne and others. Concerning the manor of Bartherton, and the Hall there. (Interrogatories and Depositions.)
6168	28 Chas. II.	Tithes in the chapelry of Daresbury. Pickering *v.* Sutton.
6169	28 Chas. II.	The same.
6170	28 Chas. II.	The same.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6171	30 Chas. II.	Pickering *v.* Sutton and Tipping. Concerning tithes in the chapelry of Daresbury.
—	32 Chas. II.	Port of Chester. *See* Memoranda Roll, Mich., No. 26.
6172	35 Chas. II.	Jones *v.* Starkey. Concerning a haberdasher's account.
6672	3 James II.	The manor of Warmincham, and the demesne lands.
6673	3 James II.	The same.
6674	4 James II.	Account. Turner *v.* Offley.
6675	4 James II.	The same.
6763	2 Will. & M.	Demesnes of Daresbury Hall.
6764	2 Will. & M.	Coppock *v.* Lewis. Concerning lands in Endleywood.
6872	3 Will. & M.	River Dee, and the coast of the hundred of Wirrall.
6765	4 Will. & M.	Tithes in the parish of St. Oswald's.
6766	4 Will. & M.	Warrington *v.* Walker. Concerning lands called Culcheth and Hungerhill.
6767	6 Will. & M.	Lands in Pye Ash, in Bosley. Woolley *v.* Hollinshead.
6880	3 Anne	Treasons.
—	8 Anne	Port of Chester. *See* Memoranda Roll, 8 Anne, Hilary, No. 15.
6914	9 Geo. I.	Surveys of divers ports, members of the port of Chester, Liverpool, Poulton, Lancaster, Holyhead, Pwllheley, Carnarvon, Conway, Bewmares. *See* Memoranda Roll, 10 Geo. I., Mich. 120. Memoranda Roll, 10 Geo. I. Trinity, No. 55.
6928	12 Geo. II.	Survey of the port of Lan-

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		caster. *See* Memoranda Roll, 12 Geo. II., Hilary, No. 65. Addenda.
6916	33 Geo. II.	Survey of the port of Preston. *See* Memoranda Roll, 33 & 34 Geo. II., Trinity, No. 6.
6936	19 Geo. III.	Lands in the parish of Waverton.
—	58 Geo. III.	The tenor of awards, one dated 1 October, 1817, and another, 31 December, 1816, concerning the enclosure of the Forest of Delamere. *See* Memoranda Roll, 58 Geo. III., Mich., No. 14; 57 Geo. III., Easter, No. 10.
—	1 Geo. IV.	The tenor of an award, dated 17 December, 1819, concerning the enclosure of the Forest of Delamere. *See* Memoranda Roll, 1 Geo. IV., Trinity, No. 9.
7037	6 Will. IV.	Swanbach Estate and Kinsey Heath. *Plan.*

Lancashire.

1191	3 Eliz.	John Sadler, who endeavoured to serve writs of his own accord without authority.
1192	6 Eliz.	Concealed lands; possessions of Monasteries, Colleges, and Chantries.
1193	7 Eliz.	Same as preceding.
1223	7 Eliz.	Forests, parks, and chases in the Palatinate of Lancaster.
492	12 Eliz.	Grammar School in Whalley. (Chester Diocese.)
1224	12 Eliz.	Possessions of Laurence Vawse, late of Manchester, clerk, and

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		William Allen, late of Oxford, M.A., fugitives beyond seas. (Signatures of the Commissioners.)
1195	14 Eliz.	Possessions of Thomas Houghton, of Houghton Tower; survey of the Manor of Houghton, &c., showing the names of the tenants. See Memoranda Roll, 14 Eliz., Trinity, No. 167.
1194	15 Eliz.	Evans Heydock, a fugitive beyond seas without licence; his possessions.
1196	16 Eliz.	Spoil of woods within the manor of Nether-Wyresdale, which manor was lately parcel of the possessions of William, Marquess of Northampton.
1197	16 Eliz.	The same manor of Nether-Wyresdale.
3130	16 Eliz.	Earl of Cumberland's possessions, and the jointure of Helen, his wife.
1198	17 Eliz.	Concealments.
1199	17 Eliz.	Supposed encroachment on the waste of Pyllyn Mosse, and a weir erected by William Kyrkeby on the river Wyere.
1200	18 Eliz.	Crown debts owing by Thomas Bavande, of Liverpool, Robert Calcott, of the Isle of Man Thomas Stanley, and William Gerrard, of London, William Ratclyff, of Manchester, &c.
1201	20 Eliz.	Rectory of Mychelchurche, and lands late in the possession of William Kyrkby.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
1202	22 Eliz.	Possessions of Richard Asshton, deceased.
2920	25 Eliz.	Concealed lands.
1203	26 Eliz.	Depositions concerning tithes of lands in the parish of St Michael upon the Wyer, in Plumpton and Cattesfourthe; William Eccleston and others, plaintiffs, Robert Worseley and others, defendants.
1204	26 Eliz.	Presentments of several Juries as a return to a Commission upon matters ecclesiastical; of the names of persons upon whom fines were imposed by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (Diocese of Chester.)
1205	27 Eliz.	Survey of fields in Baley and Aighton. (Concealed lands.)
1206	27 Eliz.	Concealed lands in Asheton and Wyswall Eves, &c., and of the Monastery of Whalley.
1207	27 Eliz.	Depositions in a suit, the Queen, plaintiff, Edmond Challoner and Humphrey Mather, defendants, tanners of Wigan; concerning the tanning of hides.
1208	27 Eliz.	Concealed lands, parcel of the possessions of the monastery of Whalley.
2919	27 Eliz.	Thomas Mercer, of Cliderowe, Lancaster, late of Barking, Essex.
722	30 Eliz.	Lands concealed, formerly part of the possessions of monasteries, as well as of felons attainted.
2947	30 Eliz.	The Manor of Layton.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
1209	33 Eliz.	Possessions of John Travers, attainted.
1211	34 Eliz.	Possessions of John Allen, Elizabeth Allen, Mary Allen, Ellen Allan, and Katharine Allan, who went out of the kingdom.
1212	34 Eliz.	Lands held by Francis Holte, Esq., and rents due to the Crown for the same in Steedd and elsewhere. (Names of tenants in Whitworth and Spotland.)
3023	35 Eliz.	Possessions of fugitives beyond seas. William Warton.
1213	36 Eliz.	Tithes in the fields of Sallwick and Kellermarshe, in the parish of Kirkham, which belonged to Cuthbert Clifton, of Westby, father of Hugh Clifton. *See* Memoranda Roll, 37 Eliz., Michaelmas, No. 482.
1214	37 Eliz.	Possessions of William Warton, of high treason attainted.
2998	37 Eliz.	Possessions of Hugh Clifton, of Kirkham, a fugitive.
1215	38 Eliz.	Concealments in Hotton, Penwortham, Longton, &c.
1216	38 Eliz.	Waste land in Salford and Kersall Wood *alias* Moor.
1217	40 Eliz.	Concealed lands in Hindley.
1218	41 Eliz.	Possessions of Edward Eccleston, a recusant, leased to Charles Grimston.
1219	43 Eliz.	Possessions of Richard Hawarden, of Whiston, deceased.
1220	43 Eliz.	Possessions of one William Blundell, who went out of the kingdom without licence.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
1221	43 Eliz.	Possessions of John Allen, Elizabeth, Mary, Ellen, and Katherine, who left the kingdom without licence.
4001	1 James I.	Possessions of Henry Hayes, late of Platt.
4002	1 James I.	Possessions of Griffin Marsham, knight, George Brooke, and Bartholomew Brooklesby, attainted.
3985	2 James I.	The manors of Asheton, Carneford, and Scotforthe.
3986	2 James I.	The manor of Carneford.
3987	2 James I.	Survey of the manors of Childwall and Roby.
3989	4 James I.	Appointment of a certain rent for tenements in Goosnargh.
3990	5 James I.	Possessions of James Laborne, attainted.
3991	6 James I.	The same.
3992	6 James I.	The manor of Muchland.
3993	7 James I.	Gleston Carr, and a watercourse and mills in Muchland.
3994	7 James I.	The manor of Gleston in Haldingham, within the Lordship of Muchland.
3995	9 James I.	Crown debtors.
3996	10 James I.	The same.
3997	12 James I.	Possessions of the Monastery of Cockersande.
3998	14 James I.	Lands, parcel of the manor of Warton. John Lamberton, plaintiff, Robert Scamper, defendant.
4968	17 James I.	Concealments and encroachments.
5044	18 James I.	Concealed lands.
3988A	19 James I.	Possessions of Robert Byndloss.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*)

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
5038	21 James I.	Goods of John Byron, of Limby outlaw.
3999	22 James I.	Rectory of Winwicke. Josiah Horne, clerk, plaintiff, Sir Edward Litton, and others, defendants.
3988B	— James I.	Concerning Crown debtors. (*Fragment.*)
4000	— James I.	Waste grounds, etc., of His Majesty's forests.
5399	3 Chas. I.	Three water-mills, parcel of the manor of Nevill Hall.
7387	4 Chas. I.	Parish church of Croston.
5388	6 Chas. I.	Crown debtors. Thomas Gerard and others.
5389	7 Chas. I.	Compositions for fines for not taking the order of knighthood.
5391	8 Chas. I.	Possessions of Richard Hurst, attainted.
5392	8 Chas. I.	Common of pasture, etc., in the manor of Warton. Attorney-General *v.* Robert Heast, and others, tenants of the manor of Warton.
5393	9 Chas. I.	Survey of His Majesty's manor of Warton. Attorney-General *v.* Thomas Middleton, and others.
5394	9 Chas. I.	Survey of the manor of Warton and the commons, as well as of Warton Moss.
5395	9 Chas. I.	Inquisition taken at Bolton on death of John Calveley, of Soughton, co. Chester, deceased, son and heir of Ralph Calveley, who the Jury say was a bastard. Lands and messuages in Great Walden, Cadeswalched, and Barton-upon-Irwell.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6006	9 Chas. I.	Warrant for a Commission concerning concealed lands. (Inned lands.)
5390	10 Chas. I.	Certain lands in West Haughton.
5396	10 Chas. I.	Possessions of William Whiteside, of Carleton. (Crown debtor.)
5397	11 Chas. I.	Possessions of Richard Fleetwood, a Crown debtor. The manor of Newton-in-Makerfield (Lancaster), and the manor of Calnidge *alias* Calne (Stafford), appear.
5398	12 Chas. I.	Possessions of John Brookes, attainted.
6023	12 Chas. I.	Marsh lands, derelict lands gained from the sea.
6036	13 Chas. I.	Lands gained from the sea.
5400	14 Chas. I.	Account of the charges in conveying Mr. Henry Barton from the Castle of Lancaster to the Castle Cornett, Guernsey.
5401	15 Chas. I.	Writ of rebellion against Thomas Charnock.
5402	(?) Chas. I.	Concealed lands.
6088	1657	Rectory of Hawkeshead.
6089	1657	Estates sequestrated.
6090	1658	Sequestrations.
6283	13 Chas. II.	Possessions of John Moore, deceased, attainted.
6273	17 Chas. II.	Attorney-General *v.* Richard Shuttleworth. Concerning public monies received by the defendant between the years 1642 and 1648.
6274	17 Chas. II.	The same.
6275	17 Chas. II.	Gerard *v.* Stoughton. Concerning a matter of account.
6276	17 Chas. II.	Arrears of accounts.
6606	17 Chas. II.	Possessions of Francis Alleyn,

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		and fines paid by divers persons under the general pardon.
6277	18 Chas. II.	The manor of Garstang.
6278	18 Chas. II.	Monies received during the time of the Commonwealth.
6279	19 Chas. II.	Matter of account. Gerard *v.* Stoughton.
6280	19 Chas. II.	The manor of Ince, Aspull, and land and houses in the town of Wigan. Annuity granted to John Biddulph by Thomas Gerrard, Esq. (Inquisition.)
6561	20 Chas. II.	Certain sum of money due to the Queen Consort, Catherine, from Robert Wyvell, Sir Christopher Wyvell, and others.
6281	26 Chas. II.	March *v.* Pilkington. Concerning a matter of account.
6282	29 Chas. II.	R. Lees *v.* J. Taylor, and others. Concerning the possessions of the defendants.
6637	34 Chas. II.	The manor of Furneis. Attorney-General *v.* Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., Viscount Molyneux, and Lord Carington.
6284	35 Chas. II.	Hall of Lees, in the parish of Oldham. Lyon *v.* Davy.
6642	36 Chas. II.	The manor of Furneis. Attorney-General *v.* Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., Lord Carington, and others.
6797	1 Will. & M.	Taylor *v.* Parkinson. Concerning an account.
6798	5 Will. & M.	Concealments.
6799	9 Will. III.	Possessions of William Clifton.
6885	5 Anne	Concealments.
6886	11 Anne	Bradshawe *v.* Blelocke. A petition in this suit.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6905	3 Geo. I.	Losses and damages sustained by His Majesty's Protestant subjects by reason of tumultuous assemblies, 1714 to 1715.
—	11 Geo. I.	Certificates concerning the possessions of Recusants. *See* Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, No. 46. *See* Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, No. 53. Addenda. *See* Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, Nos. 55 & 56. Addenda. *See* Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, Nos. 59 to 61. Addenda.
6928	12 Geo. II.	Survey of the port of Lancaster. *See* Memoranda Roll, 12 Geo. II., Hilary, No. 65. Addenda.
6969	30 Geo. III.	Port of Liverpool, and the Quays, etc. *See* Memoranda Roll, 30 Geo. III., Trinity, No. 112.
6970	36 Geo. III.	Limits of the port of Liverpool. *See* Memoranda Roll, 36 Geo. III., Mich., No. 256.
6988	9 Geo. IV.	Survey of the ports of Lancaster and Preston. *See* Memoranda Roll, 9 Geo. IV., Easter, No. 8.
6987	7 Geo. IV.	Uniformity of weights and measures. *See* Memoranda Roll, 7 Geo. IV., Mich., No. 3.
	1839.	
7128	3 Victoria	Port of Fleetwood, and the legal Quays set out. *See* Memoranda Roll, 3 Victoria, Mich., No. 2. *Plan.*
	1840.	
7129	3 Victoria	Port of Lancaster, and the legal Quays set out. *See* Memoranda Roll, 3 Victoria, Easter, No. 2. *Plan.*

XXX.

County Placita.

THE records *in filaciis* in Chancery were commonly called County Placita. They are proceedings connected with the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, or Common Law Proceedings, when the Lord Chancellor proceeds "secundum legem et consuetudinem Angliæ."

In the Second Appendix to the Seventh Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records, the following observations on this class are furnished by the late Sir T. Duffus Hardy:—

"These proceedings consist of pleas on matters of record, viz.—by 'Scire Facias,'[1] for the repeal of the King's Letters Patent; for partition

[1] "When any fact was disputed on a 'Scire Facias' to revoke Grants by the Crown, traverses of office, or the like, and issue was joined thereon, it was transmitted to the Court of King's Bench for trial, and final judgment was entered up and execution issued in that Court, and not afterwards returned into Chancery; but when the Court of Chancery wished to know the result, or the parties desired to have the whole proceedings exemplified under the Great Seal, or transmitted to other Courts, then a tenor of the proceedings was certified into Chancery by 'Certiorari.' But none of the *records* which were delivered by the Chancellor to the Chief Justice of the King's Bench appear to have been remanded into Chancery, and apparently for the reason, that 'so supreme is the jurisdiction of the Court of King's Bench, that if any record be removed into this Court, it cannot be remanded back, unless it be by Act of Parliament'; the transcript of the record is sent, but not

of land in Coparcenary and for dower; upon recognizances acknowledged pursuant to Statute Merchant and Statute Staple; in traverses of offices found for the Crown by inquisition; and in matters of lunacy and idiotcy, &c.; and also of pleas in matters not of record, viz.—proceedings by or against officers of the Court.

"These documents also consist of tenors or certificates of the proceedings in the King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, in Gaol Delivery, &c., and of records and other documents in the custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, such as Domesday Book, Statutes and Ordinances made in Parliament, Feet of Fines, Testa de Neville, brought into Chancery by writ of 'Certiorari,' at the suit of parties, either for the purpose of being transmitted to other Courts by 'Mittimus,' or of being exemplified under the Great Seal, and enrolled on the Chancery Rolls."[1]

The short Calendar hereto annexed gives, in a very much condensed form, the substance of the official Index to these documents, which, although a modern compilation, is written in Latin throughout. A very large quantity of similar *Placita* still remain on the original "Chancery Files,"[2] and among the Rolls Chapel[3] and Petty Bag Office records.

---

the record itself." [But as to the course now, *see* Stat. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 94.]

"It may be here stated, as not being irrelevant to the preceding remarks, that it would seem, from a petition to the King in Parliament in the second year of the reign of King Henry IV., that when an issue of fact was joined on the Common Law Side of the Court of Chancery, the Chancellor, instead of sending the issue to be tried in the Court of King's Bench, was in the habit of calling the Common Law Judges into Chancery to assist him in the discussion of such issues, to the great delay of the law and the damage of the people. The King was, therefore, besought to ordain that traverses of office and writs of Scire Facias should be returned to the King's Bench or Common Pleas, to be there discussed and terminated according to law. To this petition the King answered :—The Chancellor has power to do so by virtue of his office; and let it be, as it has hitherto been, at the discretion of the Chancellor for the time being."—*Seventh Report, App. ii., p.* 277, *note.*

[1] Page 277.

[2] *See* List in Second Appendix to Fourth Report, pp. 113–130 (John to Charles II.). The 939 bundles contain on a rough average 244,750 documents.

[3] *See* Second Appendix to the Fourth Report, pp. 108–110 (Henry VII. to James I.). These include Records of Petitions of Right, Traverses,

Calendar of the County Placita.

Cheshire.

5 Edw. III. No. 1. **Breve de Certiorari** *Custodi foreste de la Mare* **cum Inquisitione** *inde factâ et retornatâ.* On behalf of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, relating to an inclosure made for himself by the Bishop from the waste within his Manor of Tarvyn and Kelsale.

6 Edw. III. No. 2. **Brevia de Certiorari** *Justiciario Cestrie* **et Placita** *coram eodem Justiciario.* Concerning divers customs appertaining to the office of Sheriff of Chester, which are worth four-score pounds *per annum;* and which the sheriffs of the County of Chester have had in aid of their farm, and have been wont to receive from divers men of the county, who are called Chartreres, and also from animals, called weyf, as being found in the county.

2 Ric. II. No. 3. **Breve de Certiorari** *Archidiacono Assavensi* **cum retorno.** Of the true whole yearly value of the Rectory of the church of Gresseford, by itself, with the profits and appurtenances (not including the chapel of Holt); and of the true yearly value of the vicarage, by itself, of the said church; and also of the value of the chapel of Holt, by itself, with tithes, offerings, and obventions thereto appertaining.

6 Ric. II. No. 4. **Placita** *in* **Quare impedit** *et super brevi de Erroribus inde assignatis.* Between Joan, Princess of Wales, Duchess of Cornwall, Countess of Chester, &c. and Adam Briton, Chaplain, Reginald de Graye of Ruthyn,

---

Judgments on Recognizances, and other Royal Pleas, contained in 21 bundles.

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Chivaler, and others. As to the presentation to the Church of Warmynham.

Lancashire.

9 Hen. III. No. 1. **Pedes Finium.** Hamon de Oregrave, demandant, and Robert, Abbot of Furnays, tenant, concerning land in Oregrave. The same Abbot, demandant, and Hamon son of Roger, defendant, concerning an iron-mine in Horgrave.

20 Edw. I. No. 2 (A). **Quo warranto.** William Cauncefelde claims to have free warren, wreck of the sea, weyf, gallows, &c., in the Manor of Aldingham, under a Charter granted by King John to his grandfather, William de Furneys.

Verdict for William.

" No. 2 (B). **Quo warranto.** Nicholas Blundel claims to have wreck of the sea in the Manor of Aymulnedale which his ancestors had possessed from time immemorial.

Judgment for the King.

" No. 2 (C). **Quo warranto.** The Prior of Durham claims to have wreck of the sea in Lytham, by virtue of an ancient charter of William the Conqueror made to his antecessor, then Prior there.

Judgment for the King.

" No. 2 (D). **Quo warranto.** The Prior of Kertmel claims to have a free Court at Kertemel; and, as to the assise of bread and ale, wreck of the sea, and weyf, he produces a charter made *temp.* Ric. I., by which, William le Mareshall gave the Manor of Kertmel to his (the Prior) Church of S. Mary, and also another charter, dated 54 Hen. III., confirming a grant

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

of King John, whereby he confirmed the first-named charter.

Verdict for the Prior, except as to wreck of the sea and weyf, which are adjudged to the King.

20 Edw. I. No. 2 (E). **Placita Corone.** The King *v.* Richard de Waleton—concerning serjeanties. Richard held Waleton in Hale in the Wapentake of Derby by a rent of £10 paid to the King, which money is now received by Robert Holand, who, as to other lands in Walton, Wavertre, and Newsom, held by Richard of the King by serjeanty, had encroached on the right of the King as to the wardship and marriage of Richard.

Judgment that the King do recover against Robert Holand the values of the said wardship and marriage.

" No. 2 (F). **Quo warranto.** Master Adam de Waleton, parson of the church of Wygan, claims to have a market, fair, assise of bread and ale in Wygan, and further claims on behalf of himself and his men to be quit of all suit to County and Hundred Courts, and also to have free burgage &c. in the town aforesaid. In proof of which he produces two charters made by Hen. III.; of which, one dated in the 30th year of his reign to John Mansel, parson of the church, grants that his town of Wygan shall be a borough for ever, and that the Burgesses shall have a market-gild, with other liberties and free customs, and be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, and stallage, &c. By the other charter, dated 42 Hen. III., the King granted to John Maunsel, that he and his successors, being parsons of the church, might have in the borough of Wygan a weekly market

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

on Mondays and two fairs every year, to last six days, viz., the eve, day, and morrow of the Ascension, and the eve, day, and morrow of All Saints.

The Jury say that the said Adam and his predecessors, from the date of the charters aforesaid, have had fairs and markets in the borough; and that, on conviction of breaking the assise of bread, the delinquent might be amerced, but not punished otherwise. Notwithstanding, a certain Henry Crowe, for theft of an ox, had been kept in prison for three weeks, and then hanged for the robbery, of which he had owned he was guilty. On this and further matters, judgment is given, that the borough with the liberties contained in the first charter be taken into the King's hand and committed to the sheriff to answer to the King for the issues. As to the market and fair claimed by the other charter, and taking amends for breaking the assise of bread and ale on market and fair days, Adam to retain those at present; but, since trespassers against such assise, of custom, are punished by amercement and not judicially, Adam is amerced, and the suitors likewise.

20 Edw. I. No. 2 (G). **Quo warranto.** On behalf of the commonalty of the borough of Lancaster, Lambert Balls, Master Thomas de Lancastre, Robert de Chaderton, and William de Claghton, produce a charter of King John, whereby he granted to his burgesses of Lancaster all the liberties which the King's burgesses of Northampton had on the day of his father's (Hen. III.) death, in lieu of the liberties of the town of Bristol which he granted to them while Earl of Mortein. Moreover, they claimed to be quit of suit of mill and other servile customs. They produce also the said charter

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

of the King, made while he was Earl of Mortein, by which he granted to his burgesses of Lancaster all liberties given to the burgesses of Bristol. By these charters they claim to be quit of toll and other things, and to have a free borough with a weekly market on Saturdays, and a yearly fair beginning on Michaelmas day and lasting eleven days, beside other liberties.

Judgment that the said liberties be taken into the King's hand, and the Bailiffs and Commonalty are amerced. Afterwards, the burgesses give to the King 10 marks.

20 Edw. I. No. 3. **Quo warranto.** The Abbot of Furneys claims to have the Sheriff's tourn, the amends of the assise of bread and ale, wreck of the sea, weyf, infangenethef and free chase in Dalton, Kyrkeby Ireleygh, Penygton, Ulverston, Aldingham, Legh, and Ursewyke in Furneys; to be quit of common fines and amercements of the county court, suits at the courts of the county and wapentake; also to have market, fair, and gallows in Dalton, and to make summonses and attachments by his own bailiff in Furneys.

These liberties were claimed by virtue of charters granted by Hen. III. Verdict in favour of the Abbot as to the Sheriff's tourn, amends of bread and ale, wreck of the sea, weyf, and infangenethef; but as to common fines &c., not quit, and as to other liberties, for the present *sine die.*

" No. 4. **Quo warranto.** Margaret, who was wife of Geoffrey de Neville, claims to have a market in Ergum and a fair in Horneby, free warren in Horneby, Mellinge, and Wrae, and the Sheriff's tourn in the same; also, infangenethef and weyf in Horneby and Mellinge,

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

and gallows in Mellinge. She produces a charter, dated 8 Edw. I., whereby the King granted to Geoffrey de Neville and Margaret his wife the said liberties, as therein specified; also the King's Writ to the Justices in Eyre relating to her claim to divers liberties in her Manors of Ergum and Horneby, which were formerly of Roger de Montbegon, and which she recovered before the late King's (H. III.) Justices against John de Burgh, son and heir of Hubert de Burgh, as her right and inheritance, and in evidence of which she produced a charter, dated 13 Hen. III., by which the King granted to Hubert de Burgh and Margaret his wife and their issue for ever (*inter alia*) quittance of passage, pontage, stallage, tallage, &c., and that they should have their lands with sok and saak, thol and theam, infangenethef, &c., frankpledge, and a free court for all pleas and plaints.

Verdict in favour of Margaret, and Judgment thereupon.

20 Edw. I. No. 5. **Quo warranto.** Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, claims to have free warren in Caune, Little Merchesdene, Great Merchesdene, Brerclyve, Brumly, Padyngham, Wyddenes, Appelton, Denton, Upton, and Crawynton; a market and fair in Cliderhow; wreck of the sea and weyf in all his fees within the Wapentake of Leylandshire; amends of the assise of bread and ale, infangenethef, utfangenethef, weyf, and gallows in Cliderhow, Penwortham, Upton, Crawynton, and in all his fees in Rachedale and the Wapentake of Blakeburnshire; also to be quit for himself and his men of the custody of felons, &c., and of common fines, &c. He produces a charter, dated 4 John, by which the King granted to him and his heirs a yearly fair to

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

last for two days, *i.e.* the day and morrow of S. Mary Magdalene; also two other charters, dated 25 Hen. III., one granting a weekly market on Wednesdays at Rachedale, and the other, free warren in the demesne lands. As to the Wapentake of Blakeburnshire, he says that he has his Court of Cliderhow, which is commonly called "Wapentach de Blakeburneshire," where all the men thereof are wont to plead in minor pleas. He and his ancestors have had a weekly market at Cliderhow on Saturdays from the time of William the Conqueror. He claims wreck of the sea in his manor of Penwortham in Laylandshire, in Northmelis, and Wydnes in Derbishire, and in Newton, Frekelton, and Warton in Amundernesse; amends of ale in all towns; infangthef in all his fees of Blakeburnshire, Salfordshire, Laylandshire, and Derbishire; and gallows at Clyderhou, Penwortham, and Totyngton. Moreover, he claims to be quit of common fines and amercements, except in Dunnum and Worcheston in Blakeburneshire, and to be free from suit to County and Wapentake Courts, except as to his lands in Rachedale, for which he owes suit to the County Court of Lancaster and Wapentake of Salfordshire. He also declares himself ready to answer to the King for those things which are presented in the Rageman, without writ &c.

Verdict for the Earl.

21 Edw. I. No. 6. **Pedes finium.** Thomas, Abbot of Saint Werburgh, demandant, and William de Heskeyth and Maud his wife, tenants, concerning land, meadow, wood, marsh, and rent in Rufford near Croston.

The same Abbot, demandant, and Edmund de Legh and Anabel his wife, tenants, con-

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

cerning land, meadow, wood, and marsh in Rufford.

28 Edw. I. No. 7. **Pes finis.** Robert de Lathum, plaintiff, and John, son of Alexander de Kyrkebyirlith, deforciant, of the manors of Kyrkebyirlith and Dunerdale.

5 Edw. II. No. 8. **Pedes finium.** Roger le Barker the younger, plaintiff, and Richard de Workeslegh and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of a third part of the manors of Workeslegh and Hulton.

The same Roger, plaintiff, and the said Richard and Margaret, deforciants, of two-thirds of the same manors.

16 Edw. II. No. 9. **Assisa nove disseisine.** Nigel, Prior of Saint Mary's Church, Lancaster, *v.* John, son of Robert le Kene, and Ralph le Foulur. Concerning a freehold (moor, pasture, &c.) in Neuton near Lancaster. Defendants plead that Neuton is not a town, borough, or hamlet. The Jury find that Neuton is a hamlet of Bulk, and that the tenements are in Neuton and not in Lancaster; that Roger le Petevyn, formerly Lord of the town of Lancaster, gave to one of the predecessors of the now Prior the hamlet of Neuton in frankalmoigne, which gift was confirmed by King John, when Earl of Mortein, who afterwards made the town of Lancaster a free borough.

Judgment for the Prior, with damages.

17 Edw. II. No. 10. **Presentaciones coram Justiciariis itinerantibus.** The King *v.* John, son of Gilbert de la Legh. Concerning four wild animals taken in the King's chase on the Estmores in Touneley and Clyvacher. Defendant pleads that he is lord of a third part of the town of Tounley in right of Cecily his late

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

wife; and that he and the ancestors of Cecily, being tenants of lands there, from time immemorial have chased on the Estmores in Tounley and Clyvacher, and taken wild animals as of right appurtenant to the said freehold.

Verdict in favour of John, tenant by the law of England, after the death of Cecily, his wife, whose ancestors have chased and taken animals in the King's chase within certain limits, beginning at a place called Saxifeldike on the north up to Crombebrok on the south.

3 Edw. III. No. 11. **Inquisition** taken—by virtue of a writ of *certiorari*—before the Steward of the lands of Isabel, Queen of England, on behalf of the Abbot of Kirkstall, concerning the metes of the manor of Bernolneswyke.

The Jury say that Henry de Lacy, formerly lord of Blakeburneshire and of the manor of Bernolneswyke, gave the said manor to one Alexander, Abbot of Kirkestal, and the monks there, by certain limits contained in his writing thereof made, viz., beginning at the Blakebrok and so beyond the moor to Gailmersh; then to the head of Ellerhagh and across the hill, called Blakhou; next to Oxgil, then to Pikedelowe, which is called Aleynsete, and thence to ancient ditch between Midthorp and Coller Dene. The same Abbot and monks and their successors were seised of the manor within the said limits up to the time of Hen. III., when Edmund de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, ejected the then Abbot from his freehold, amounting to about 1050 acres.

Asked, if the tenants of the lords of Blakeburnshire had common for their cattle within the limits aforesaid, they say they know not, on account of the length of time elapsed.

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Further asked, if the tenants of the Lords of Colne had common for cattle, the Jurors say they had not.

7 Edw. III. No. 12. **Loquela coram Rege.** Between the Abbot of Kirkstall and Isabel, Queen of England. Concerning 840 acres of wood, moor, and pasture, half being in co. Lancaster, and the other half in co. York; which tenements, Henry de Lascy, by charter of foundation, gave to Alexander then Abbot of Kirkestall, and the monks there, to hold for ever in frank-almoigne. [Record much torn and defaced. After sundry pleadings, petitions, and writs set out.]

Judgment for the Abbot.

8 Edw. III. No. 13. **De Recto de Advocacione.** Simon, Prior of S. Mary, Kertmell, plaintiff, and Richard, son of John de Hudelstone, deforciant, concerning the church of Qwydington. Judgment for the Prior by default; but, execution being stayed on suspicion of collusion between the parties, the matter came before a jury, who found the advowson to belong to the Prior in right of his church of Kertmell. [After recording sundry disputes concerning the advowson, it is found that]—On a vacancy of the church, John de Hodeleston, *temp.* Edw. I., presented, successively, John de Lovel and Thomas de Weston, who both resigned. On the resignation of the latter, John de Hodleston presented one Robert de Hodelston; on whose death, William de Walton, then Prior of Kertmell, presented John de Luton, who was admitted and instituted 27 Edw. I. Afterwards, the church being void by the deprivation of the said John de Luton, Richard de Hodleston, son and heir of the aforesaid John, presented thereto Roger Stot, *temp.* Edw. II.; and, on his resignation,

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

the same Richard presented, also *temp.* Edw. II., William Felagh, who is now incumbent of the church.

Verdict. That there is no fraud or collusion between the said Richard and the Prior. Therefore, the Prior to have execution.

11 Edw. III. No. 14. **Pes finis.** Mabel, who was wife of William de Bradshagh, knt., plaintiff, and William, son of John de Bradshagh, deforciant, of the Manor of Blakerode with the appurtenances, except two messuages, 62 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood in the same manor.

14 Edw. III. No. 15. **Pes finis.** Hugh de Rochefort (*de Rupe forti*), plaintiff, and Fromund de Northampton and Hawise, his wife, deforciants, of a moiety of the manor of Alston with the appurtenances.

" No. 16. **Inquisitio de quadam Redisseisina.** To Roger, son of Alan de Molineux, by Richard, son of John de Molineux, of a third part of a moiety of 200 acres of moor and pasture with appurtenances in Raynhull.

17 Edw. III. No. 17. **Indictamentum super quibusdam conspirationibus.** The King *v.* John de Craven, for conspiring with others at Walton, to procure the presentation of himself to the church of Wygan, which was then filled by Ivo de Langeton. By reason whereof, he was summoned to answer in the Court of Christianity for the said presentation, whereby Ivo in divers costs, &c., lost £300.

19 Edw. III. No. 18. **Placita super brevi de Scire facias ad Regis concessionem revocandam.** The King *v.* the Abbot of Whalley. Writ recites that the chapel of Clitherhowe

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

within the castle of Clitherhowe was annexed to the church of Whalley, which the Abbot and Convent of Whalley held to their own use, and that the advowson of the chapel was granted to them to hold as Peter de Chester, formerly parson of the said church, held the same annexed, before the church was appropriated; that by Inquisition[1] it was found, that the chapel was never annexed to the mother church of Whalley—from the time of Robert de Lacy, Lord of Blakebournshire, who was before the time of King Richard, the King's progenitor,—but a gross by itself, until one Robert de Toppeclif, sometime Abbot of Whalley, purchased the chapel of the King, by which purchase the Abbot and Convent then held that chapel as annexed to the church of Whalley, and, one Brother Gregory, then Abbot of Stanlowe and the convent there, released their right (if any) in the said chapel to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, in the form of a quit-claim, which, after the Earl's death, came to the hands of the Keeper of the Castle aforesaid, and lay among other muniments the whole time of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, Lord of the Castle; after whose death, while the castle and lands of Blakebournshire were in the hands of the late King Edward, it was in the castle, in the keeping of William de Tateham, Steward there. After his death, the quit-claim came to the hands of John de Plesyngton, one of the executors of William de Tateham's will, who then had it in keeping, or else it was removed by him.

[1] [*Inq. a. q. d.* 19 Edw. III., No. 22.]

Thereupon, by the King's writ of *Scire facias*, the then Abbot was commanded to show wherefore the remise made of the advowson by the King ought not to be revoked and

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

retaken into the King's hand. The Abbot, appearing on the day named, says that the chapel is and always has been annexed to the church of Whalley; that it is not a gross by itself; that Peter de Chester held the chapel annexed to the church, &c.; and that the said Gregory did not release, &c.

The King's Attorney says that the chapel was never annexed, &c.

Issue joined, but no verdict.

20 Edw. III. No. 19. **Pes finis.** John, son of Robert Nevill of Horneby, knt., and Isabel, his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Nevill of Horneby, chivaler, and Joan, his wife, deforciants, of 3 messuages, 140 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 100 acres of moor with the appurtenances in Oldum and Glothyk; also an eighth part of the manor of Shevyngton.

28 Edw. III. No. 20. **Placita super brevi de Formedon in le Descendre.** Robert, son of Gilbert, son of Rob. de Rustune, demandant, and Edmund, son of Thomas Talbot, tenant. Of the manor of Rustune near Harewod, which Robert de Praers gave to Gilbert, son of Henry de Blakeburne, in frank-marriage with Margery, his (Robert) sister, and which—after the death of Gilbert and Margery; and Henry, their son and heir; and Gilbert, son and heir of Henry; and Robert, son of Gilbert; and Gilbert, son of Robert,—ought to descend by the form of the gift aforesaid to the aforesaid Robert, son of Gilbert (last-named), as kinsman and heir of the said Gilbert (son of Henry, son of Gilbert). And whereof the same Robert says, that Robert de Praers gave the manor, &c., and, from Gilbert and Margery the right descended to Henry, as son and heir; from Henry to Gilbert,

G. ⊤ M.
Henry
Gilbt.
Robt.
Gilbt.
Robert (demandant)

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

as son and heir; from Gilbert to Robert, as son and heir; from Robert to Gilbert, as son and heir; from Gilbert to this Robert, as son and heir, who now prays, &c.

Edmund, by attorney, comes and defends his right, &c., and vouches to warranty John, son of Thomas, son of Stephen de Bakshulf, summoned in the county of York by aid of the Court, &c.

And Robert says that the said Edmund ought not to be admitted, &c.

A Jury to come. No verdict.

37 Edw. III. No. 21. **Placita super Traversia Officii.**

Between the King and the Abbot of Salop. It was found by Inquisition that one of the Kings of England, progenitor of the now King, gave a place of land called Wildgrove, a fishery in the manor, and 20*s.* rent in Wolston, for finding a monk to celebrate divine service daily for ever in the chapel of Wildegrove, for the souls of the Kings of England; which chantry had been withdrawn for many years, the lands being worth yearly 24*s.*, and the fishery 20*s.*

The Abbot says, that he and his predecessors from time beyond the memory of man have held the said tenements, &c., of the gift of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and that no progenitor of the King gave, &c.

The King's attorney says that a progenitor of the King gave, &c. (as before).

Verdict. That the Abbot and his predecessors from time out of mind have held the aforesaid tenements, of the gift of the Earl of Chester, in frankalmoign, according to certain charters, and not as by the Inquisition is supposed.

Judgment. That the Abbot have restitution of the tenements with the issues, and also the fishery.

39 Edw. III. No. 22. **Placita in Quare impedit.**

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Between the Duke of Lancaster and Blanche, his wife, and the Abbot of Whalleye, as to the presentation to the chapel of Saint Michael in Clitherowe Castle, now void. [Record too much torn to be properly abstracted, but the Verdict and Judgment are perfect, viz. :—]

Verdict. That the chapel of Saint Michael in the Castle of Cliderhowe is not a gross by itself, but is annexed to the parish church of Whalleye, and is member and parcel of the same, and has been from time out of mind; that all collations to the chapel, at divers turns, in the time of the Abbot and his predecessors, made by the antecessors of the said Blanche or other lords or possessors of the said Castle, have been made by intrusion only, and by usurping the estate and possession of the Abbot and his predecessors; and further, that such possession has always continued, from the time of the death of Peter de Chester, sometime parson of the said church, up to now; that the said Peter and all those who before him held the church, were seised of the chapel as member and parcel thereof, and likewise, after the death of Peter, the said Abbot and his predecessors have continued in the same possession as annexed to the church of Whalleye.

Judgment in favour of the Abbot. The Duke and Blanche are amerced for false claim.

No. 23. **Placita in Assisa nove disseisine.** William de Careless, chivaler, and Emma, his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Terbok and others, disseisors, of their freehold in Terbok *post primam*, &c.; and whereof they complain that they have been disseised of their manor of Terbok.

The parties having put themselves on the country, on behalf of Henry it is said, that one

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Richard Terbok was seised in fee of the said manor, and took to wife one Maud (*Matill.*), on whom he begat Henry, and died; after whose death, the said William and Emma claiming in right of Emma—as daughter and heir of Richard (whereas she was and is a bastard)—intruded into the manor; and Henry, as son and heir of Richard born in wedlock, removed them (as it was lawful for him to do) without any injury or disseisin done. And hereof he puts himself on the assize. William and Emma do likewise.

The recognitors say, that William and Emma were never seised of the manor, so they could not be disseised, because Henry is son and heir of Richard Terbok, who begat him of one Maud his wife in lawful wedlock. So, Henry is true and right heir of Richard de Terbok.

Judgment in favour of Henry; William and Emma amerced for their false claim.

39 Edw. III. No. 24. **De Recto de Custodia heredis, &c.** Henry de Skaresbrok, demandant, and William de Atherton, chivaler, deforciant. William was summoned to answer the plea that he yield Robert, son and heir of Robert de Hurleton, whose custody belongs to Henry, because Robert (the father) held his land of Henry by knight's service, viz., 12 bovates of land in Hurleton and Skaresbrok, by homage and fealty, by paying to the King's scutage of 40*s*., 10*s*., and more, more, and less, less, and by the service of 4*s*. yearly at Martinmas. Robert dying in homage, the custody of the heir belongs to Henry, and William has unjustly deprived him of that custody.

William says that Robert de Hurleton did not hold of Henry as above supposed.

Issue being joined, a Jury came.

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Verdict. That Robert de Hurleton held of Henry by knight's service. The damages sustained by Henry are assessed at 40*s*. As to the value of the marriage of the heir, that he is but ten years old and unmarried, but his marriage is worth 20*l*.

Judgment that Henry recover, &c.

45 Edw. III. No. 25. **Super Traversia Officii.** The King *v.* the Prior of S. Mary, Lancaster. By certificate of the Escheator, and by a certain Inquisition, it was found that Nigel, late Prior of the church of Saint Mary, Lancaster, acquired to him and to his successors, for ever, without first obtaining the King's licence, from the Abbot and Convent of Furneys, a tract of land in a fishery in the water of Lone in a place called "Seyntmarypot" with its sein, and a tract, with sein, in all other places of the said water from "Seyntmariwell" up to the ford of Prestwayth, which fishery with sein is worth yearly 100*s*.; and that the Prior and his predecessors have occupied the fishery for 53 years past, &c.

Afterward, the now Prior appearing in Chancery says, that both tracts are of the foundation of the said House from time out of mind, and were held as parcel of its temporalities until the Escheator took them into the King's hand.

The King's attorney says that Nigel, formerly Prior, acquired &c. (as before).

Issue thereupon joined and a Jury had.

Verdict. That the tract of land and tract of fishery in the water of Lone are of the ancient foundation of the House of Saint Mary, Lancaster, and that the now Prior and his predecessors from the foundation of the House have held the same as parcel of the temporalities.

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

The Prior prays judgment. [The Record is much torn and obliterated; and the part, on which the Judgment was given, wholly lost.]

48 Edw. III. No. 26. **Super Traversia Officii.** The King *v.* the Abbot of Kirkstall. By Inquisition it was found that one Roger de Ledys, late Abbot of Kirkstall, in the time of the now King, within 25 years past, and without the King's licence, purchased to him and to his successors, for ever, 100 acres of pasture in Admergill of Henry, late Duke of Lancaster; which pasture is held of the King *in capite.*

The now Abbot (by attorney) in Chancery says, that he and all his predecessors, Abbots, have had and held, time out of mind, a great pasture called Admergill (of which the said 100 acres are parcel), as in right of their church of Saint Mary of Kirkestall, of the heirs of Henry de Lacy, formerly Earl of Lincoln, in frankalmoign; and he denies that the said Nigel purchased &c., and that the said pasture is held of the King *in capite.*

Issue joined, but no verdict.

49 Edw. III. No. 27. **Super Traversia Officii.** The King *v.* Elena de Huyton. It was found by Inquisition—that Ranulph de Dacre held in fee on the day of his decease a moiety of the manor of Overkellet, of the Duke of Lancaster by the service of a sparrow-hawk or 12*d.* yearly; and that Hugh de Dacre was his brother and next heir. Hereupon, Elena de Huyton, appearing in Chancery, says that Ranulph by his charter (shown to the Court) gave to Thomas Broun, his servant, the manor of Overkellet, with all the demesne, to hold to him, his heirs, and assigns for ever. The said Thomas afterwards by his writing granted to

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

her the manor, &c., for her life, with remainder to Ranulph and his heirs, for ever; and, by virtue thereof she occupied, until, under colour of the Inquisition, she was removed by the Escheator.

The King's Attorney, in pleading, says that Ranulph held, &c., as found by the Inquisition.

Issue thereupon being joined, and a Jury had.

Verdict in favour of Elena de Huyton.[1]

---

[1] The documents, of which a brief description follows, have been placed in the Portfolios since the compilation of the Calendar given above :—

CHESHIRE.

No. 5. Concerning the tithes in Balterdelegh, in a suit between the Parson of Audelegh *v.* the Parson of Bertumlegh (Co. Stafford). Writ of *Certiorari* with Return annexed.—41 Edw. III.

No. 6. Commission for swearing persons to keep the article touching eschewing of riots, &c. (*see* Rot. Parl. vol. iv. p. 344*a*, sec. xvi., and p. 457*a*.), with Return and list of names in the county of Chester.—12 Hen. 6.

No. 7. *Placita super Traversia.* Between the King and Richard Delves, rector of the Church of Weryngton, Rob. Fullehurst, rector of Bartomle, and William Chetwyn. Touching the possessions of John Eggerton ; reciting Inquisition *post mortem*, and clause of his Will.—19 Hen. 8.

LANCASHIRE.

No. 28. Letitia, late the wife of Richard le Molyneux *v.* John le Botiller of Merton. Writ, with panel of Jurors annexed, to try action for trespass at Le Egge in Sefton.—36 Edw. 3.

No. 29. Between Robert de Leghe and Matilda his wife, William son of Robert de Radeclif and Katharine his wife, and Alienora late the wife of William de Pemberton. Writ, with panel of Jurors annexed, to try whether Thurstan, son of William de Pemberton, held the Manor of Pemberton of Robert and Matilda, and of William and Katharine, as of the right of Matilda and Katharine, by knight's service.—41 Edw. 3.

No. 30. Extent of the possessions of Robert son of Alan de Par. Writ with Return annexed.—46 Edw. 3.

No. 31. *Quo Warranto.* Duplicate of No. 4 given above (*see* pp. 356–7).—20 Edw. 1.

IV.

Licences and Pardons.

ONE beneficial result, at least, has accrued to the antiquary from the burdensome fines[1] which were formerly exacted from all the King's tenants *in capite* upon alienation of their lands. The records connected with this incident of feudal tenure furnish some very material information bearing on the all-important subject to the County historian,—the descent of lands and tenements.

The formal Licences for alienation, as well as the Pardons for alienating without licence, are enrolled on the Patent Rolls, while the fines for the same are recorded on

[1] A curious little work, quaintly entitled, *The Compleat Sollicitor, performing his Duty and teaching his Clyent to run through and manage his own business*, published in 1666, gives the following particulars with regard to these Fines :—" *And it is to be noted, that of all Licenses to aliene temporal land in Mortmain, the fine to the King is five years value of the same. Of all Licenses to aliene spiritual land (as appropriations of Churches, or other benefices spiritual) the fine to the King is four years value thereof. Of all Licenses of alienation of lands holden of the King* in capite, *the fine is the third part of the value, the Tenth deducted. Of all pardons of alienation by the King's Tenant* in capite, *the fine is one year's value thereof. Of Licenses of Marriage of the King's Widow, the fine is the third part of the value of her Dower by a year. Of all pardons of the King's Widows married without License, the fine is the whole value of her Dower by a year*" [pp. 203–204]. At page 202 of the same volume there is an example *in extenso* of a Pardon of Alienation.

the Chancery Fine Rolls. These sources of original information must, therefore, on no account be overlooked when difficulties arise in tracing the descent of landed property.

But, in addition to these Chancery Enrolments, we have in the records of the now abolished Alienation Office[1] another large store of this class of evidence. Though not much consulted, probably on account of their somewhat intricate nature, the Indexes to the *Entry Books of Licences and Pardons*[2] provide some exceptionally valuable notes as to the descent of most of the larger estates. We say *notes* advisedly, inasmuch as, through the loss or non-identification of a seemingly most important series of volumes,[3] nearly the

---

[1] Established *temp.* Eliz., and then called "My Lord of Leicester's Office," because he had the first grant. Office abolished by 5 & 6 W. IV. c. 82., and the duties and records transferred to an officer of the Common Pleas, called the Registrar of Acknowledgments by Married Women. Transferred to the Public Record Office as part of the Common Pleas Records under Stat. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.—*Thomas's Hand-book*, p. 121.

[2] The heading of the second volume of these Entry Books, commencing in the year 1576, is as follows :—"Liber Intracionum de Licenciis ac Perdonacionibus Alienacionum de terris et tenementis, cum ver*a* valore ejusdem in eisdem Licenciis et Perdonacionibus conten*ta*, cum finibus pro eisdem solutis." The earlier volumes give marginal references to the Patent Rolls, thus :—"*xj*^{ma} *pars*, *rot. a*^{o} *xiij*^{o}," signifying, 13 Eliz., part 11, of these Chancery rolls.

[3] Several attempts have been made to identify these volumes, but without success. It is possible that the unidentified Entry Books may have been connected with some of the proceedings requisite for the levying of Fines (*Pedes Finium*), or the suffering of Recoveries. In fact, as the King's fines payable on Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entry were assessed and paid at the Alienation Office, this surmise does not seem to be at all improbable. The following Entry Books of the Court of Common Pleas have, however, failed to furnish the required series :—

(1.) *King's Silver Office Books*, containing entries of all Fines, the return day of the Writ of Covenant, and the amount of the *præ* and *post fines*.

(2.) *Return Office Books*, containing returns of Writs of Entry, Writs of Summons, and Writs of Seisin for suffering Common Recoveries,—54 vols.

(3.) *Alienation Office Books*, containing Extracts from Writs of

whole of the references are deprived of a great deal of their original value. Nevertheless, the slight clue afforded in these volumes will enable the searcher—with a little ingenuity—to supply the lost information from such sources as the Patent and Close Rolls, the Inquisitions post mortem or the Feet of Fines.

In the Lancashire and Cheshire portions of these Indexes which follow, all the references that are useless for *direct* purposes are given between round brackets ; those between square brackets are all good references, indicating, in the Cheshire portion, the Entry Books of Licences and Pardons, and in the Lancashire portion, the volumes of Inquisitions post mortem among the records of the Duchy of Lancaster. In the latter case the precise reference to the volume and the number of the Inquisition are now supplied, as the old Indexes only give the year in which the Inquisition was held.

The series of volumes containing the Entries of Licences and Pardons begins in Easter Term, 13 Elizabeth (1571), and extends to Michaelmas, 1650. Some idea of the nature of their contents may be gathered from the subjoined Pardon, taken at random from the third volume. For some reason which cannot be readily explained, this and some other Lancashire and Cheshire entries are not noticed in the Indexes given below. Their imperfect character should, therefore, be carefully borne in mind by all who are desirous of making an exhaustive search.

[EXTRACT.]

Lanc. Perdonatio super processu, sine exitibus, concessa Nicholao Fuller, armigero, et Johanni Legge, generoso, de acquirendo sibi et heredibus suis de prænobili Willelmo Stanley, milite, domino Mountegle,

---

Covenant, with the names of parties, description of property, and where situate,—135 vols.

per Indenturam datam xx° Februarii anno xxij^do^, Castrum et Manerium de Horneby cum pertinentiis in comitatu Lancastriæ; Ac maneria et dominia de Gressingham, Estrigge, Hutton *alias* Preest-Hutton, Caton, Whitington, Newton, Tatham, Ellall *alias* Ellyall, Over-Kellett, Highsham, Highfeld cum pertinentiis in comitatu Lancastriæ; Ac omnia alia maneria sua et terras in comitatibus Ebor. Lancastriæ et Eboraci. Teste, vij Julii xxvj°. Valor—lxxx *li.*; per compositionem factam ... ...

lxxx *li.* Exoneratur hic quia oneratur in termino Michaelis ultimo preterito super caput domini Morley.[1]

Index of Licences, Pardons, &c.

Cheshire.

Acton	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
Acton	Manor and grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 1, f. 242.)
Acton	Manor, grange, and farm called Nunhowse. Licence to Holcrofte and Whitmore. [40 *Eliz. f.* 306.]
Aldford	Echeles and Alderley. Manors granted to Fitton. (Lib. 17, f. 202.)
Aldford	Manor granted to Moreton. (Lib. 17, f. 279.)
Aldelem	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage granted to Lee. (Lib. 2, f. 122.)
Alderley	Aldford and Echeles. Manors granted to Fitton. (Lib. 17, f. 202.)
Alderley	Manor granted to Tipper and Dawe. (Lib. 32, f. 221.)

[1] Vol. iii., 1579 (Trin.)–1585 (Trin.), leaf 414 *d.*

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

ALTHURSTE and Norbury Manors. Licence to Gresham to alien to Hill. (Lib. 5, f. 153.)

ALTHURSTE and Norbury. Manors granted to Gresham. (Lib. 3, f. 556.)

ASTON grange granted to Brooke. (Lib. 15, f. 254.)

BADLEY grange granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 14, f. 256.)

BARNESHAWE Manor granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)

BEESTON Castle and site granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 20.)

BIRKENHEDD Priory. Site and Manors of Cloughton and Wolton granted to Worseley. (Lib. 4, f. 370.)

BIVELEY Manor granted to Shakerley. (Lib. 3, f. 592.)

BRADFORD grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 163.)

BROMEBROWE Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 248.)

BUGLAWTON Manor granted to Brereton. (Lib. 3, f. 655.)

" Manor granted to Bagenall. (Lib. 19, f. 159.)

BUNBURIE Rectory granted to Aldersey. (Lib. 28, f. 181.)

BUNBURIE College; site granted to Dodington. (Lib. 12, f. 367.)

CALDIE grange granted to Brooke. (Lib. 15, f. 254.)

CHADKIRKE Chantry granted to Wagstaffe and Awdesley. (Lib. 35, f. 301.)

CHARLETON Manor granted to Bellowe *et al.* (Lib. 7, f. 180.)

CHORLETON Manor. Licence to Bellowe *et al.* to

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	alien to Clayton *alias* Clutton. (Lib. 7, f. 307.)
CHEDLE	and Chedleholme Manor. Moiety granted to Savage. (Lib. 31, f. 287.)
CHRISTLETON	Manor and Advowson of Church granted to Stafford. (Lib. 1, f. 118.)
CHURCHE LAWTON	town granted to Lawton. (Lib. 2, f. 570.)
CLAUGHTON	Manor granted to Worseley. (Lib. 4, f. 376.)
COMBERMERE	Monastery. Site granted to Cotton. (Lib. 2, f. 479.)
CONNERSLEY	grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
COPPENHALE	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
COWLANE	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
DARNALL	grange granted to Hill. (Lib. 2, f. 450.)
DARNALL	Manor, farm, and grange. Licence to Corbett. [25 *Eliz. f.* 334.]
ECHELES	Aldford and Alderley. Manors granted to Fitton. (Lib. 17, f. 202.)
ECCLES	College. Site granted to Venables. (Lib. 12, f. 566.)
ESTHAM	Manor granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
FRODDESHAM	Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 31.)
GUILDEN SUTTON	Rectory granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 19.)
HALL	grange granted to Brooke. (Lib. 15, f. 254.)
HEIFEILDES	farm or grange granted to Hill. (Lib. 2, f. 21.)
HEFFERSTON	grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
HEYWOODBARNES	Manor granted to the Earl of Warwick. (Lib. 10, f. 299.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

HEYWOODBARNES	Licence to Viscount Lisle to alien to Brooke. (Lib. 11, f. 228.)
"	Licence to Brooke to alien to Egerton. (Lib. 12, f. 82.)
"	Four several pardons to Egerton *et al.* [44 *Eliz. ff.* 358, 359, 369.]
HOLFORD	Manor granted to Holford. (Lib. 26, f. 186.)
HUNTINGDON	and Cheveley Manors, and Rectories of Neston parva and Willaston granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
INCE	Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley. (Lib. 29, f. 248.)
IREBY	Manor granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
KNIGHTES	grange granted to Starkie. (Lib. 3, f. 612.)
"	" Licence to Starkie. [38 *Eliz. f.* 139.]
LACHEDENYS	grange granted to Shakerley. (Lib. 3, f. 592.)
LEE, *alias* LEIGH	Manor or hamlet granted to Glasier. (Lib. 29, f. 235.)
LONGDENDALE	Manor and Advowson of the Church granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
LONGDENDALE	Manor granted to Wilbram. (Lib. 16, f. 118.)
MARTON	grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
MIDLE ASTON	grange granted to Aston and Pedder. (Lib. 7, f. 282.)
MIDLEWICHE	Rectory. Licence to Applebye *et al.* to alien to Brereton. [22 *Eliz. f.* 107.]
MONKESCOPENHALL	Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
MOTTRAM	Manor granted to Wilbram. (Lib. 16, f. 118.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

NANTWICHE	Manor granted to Pagett. (Lib. 8, f. 306.) Manor and town granted to Broune. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
NESTON, GREAT NESTON, LITTLE	Rectories granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 248.)
NESTON	Manor granted to Beeston. (Lib. 35, f. 210.)
NEWHALL	Manor and mills, called Dee Mylls, granted to Cotton. (Lib. 15, f. 28.)
"	Manor. Licence to Cotton to alien to Eggerton. [33 *Eliz. f.* 397.]
NORBURIE	and Althurste. Manors granted to Gresham. (Lib. 3, f. 556.)
"	and Althurste. Manors granted to Hill. (Lib. 5, f. 153.)
NORTHWICHE	Manor granted to Lord Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 8.)
NORTON	Site of Monastery and Manor granted to Brooke. (Lib. 8, f. 284.)
NUNHOUSE	farm granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 16, f. 242.)
OVER	and Wiverham. Manors granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 7, f. 108.)
OVERMERSHE	Manor granted to Sandford and Moulton. (Lib. 35, f. 81.)
OVER POOLE	Hamlet granted to Glasier. (Lib. 29, f. 234.)
PRESTBURIE	Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley. (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
PULTON	Manor granted to Cotton. (Lib. 5, f. 252.)
PULTON	Manor and farm. Licence to Cotton to alien. (Lib. 3, f. 561.)
RIDLEY	Manor granted to Egerton. (Lib. 1, f. 35.)
SALGHTON	Manor granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

STANNY, GREAT	Manor granted to Warburton. (Lib. 3, f. 555.)
„ „	Manor and grange. Licence to Warburton to alien to Bunberie. (Lib. 3, f. 483.)
STANLEY	grange granted to Cotton. (Lib. 15, f. 363.)
STANLOWE	grange and farm. Pardon to Poole for acquiring from Cotton without licence. [28 *Eliz. f.* 66.]
STOKE	Rectory granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 19.)
SUTTON	Manor and Rectory; Manor of Ince, and Rectory of Sutton Bromeboroughe granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
TATTENHALL	Manor. Licence to Cotton *et al.* to alien to Egerton. [42 *Eliz. f.* 174.]
TOTENHALL	Manor granted to Cotton. (Lib. 15, f. 28.]
TILSTON FARNEHALL	Manor granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29. f. 253.)
VALEROIALL	Site of Monastery and granges of Connersley, Bradford, Marton, and Hefferston granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
UPTON	Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
UPTON	in Wirrall. Rectory granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 18.)
WESTONWOOD	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
WHITBYE	and Overpoole towns granted to Glasier. (Lib. 29, f. 235.)
WHITEGATE	Rectory granted to Cockes. (Lib. 5, f. 264.)
„	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage. Licence to Cockes to alien to Manwaring. (Lib. 6, f. 221.)
„	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage.

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	Licence to Manwaring to alien to Holcrofte. (Lib. 12, f. 283.)
WILLATON	Manor granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 2, f. 100.)
WILLASTON	Rectory granted to Calveleighe *et al.* (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
WILKESLEY	Manor granted to Cotton. (Lib. 2, f. 479.)
WINCULL	grange granted to Cotton. (Lib. 2, f. 479.)
"	" granted to Cotton and Leighe. (Lib. 3, f. 283.)
WINCLE	grange and Manor. Pardon to Leighe *et al.* [41 *Eliz. f.* 364.]
WIVERHAM	and Over. Manors granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 7, f. 108.)
WOLTON	and Claughton. Manors and Site of the Priory of Birkenhedde granted to Worseley. (Lib. 4, f. 370.)

Lancashire.

ALKER	Manor and grange granted to Molineux. (Lib. 18, f. 19.)
ALTCARRE	Manor held by [Sir Richard] Mollineux. Inq. 11 Eliz. [*Vol. xiii, No.* 35].
ALTE	grange granted to Holte. (Lib. 3, f. 140.)
ASHETON	Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)
AWCLIFFE	and Bulke Manors granted to Dalton. (Lib. 18, f. 52.)
AUCKLIFFE	Manor held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 21 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 1].
ASTLEY	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert Gerard]. Inq. 35 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 2].
ASHETON	in Makerfeild Manor held by Stanley. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
ASHETON	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert] Gerrard. Inq. 35 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 2].
BALDERSTON	Manor held by [Sir Alexander] Osbaldston. Inq. 35 Hen. 8 [*Vol. viii, No.* 1].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

BARNESETT	Manor granted to Braddill. (Lib. 4, f. 359.)
BARWICKE	Manor held by [Thomas] Whittington. Inq. 17 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No.* 47].
BERECLIFFE	and Extwisell Manors granted to Ramesden. (Lib. 4, f. 191.)
BERECLIFFE	and Extwisell Manors. Licence to Ramesden to alien to Parker. (Lib. 5, f. 242.)
BILLINGTON	Manor granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 16, f. 242.)
"	Manor held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte with Lathome Manor. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [*Vol. x, No.* 13].
BOLTON	Manor granted to Lord Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 9.)
BOLTON	on the Moors Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
BOLTON	in Lonsdale Manor held by [Thomas Stanley] Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
BROUGHTON	and Warton Manors held by [Joanna] Standishe. Inq. 7 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 70].
BROUGHTON	in Amoundernes Manor held by Singleton. Inq. 27 Hen. 8.
BROUGHTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
BULKE	Manor granted to Dalton. (Lib. 18, f. 52.)
BULKE	and Auckliffe Manors held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 21 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 1].
BURSCOUGHE	Manor granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 34, f. 45.)
BURTONWOOD	Manor granted to Tilney. (Lib. 36, f. 195.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

CADESWALHEAD and Walden Manors held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [*Vol. x, No.* 13].

CALDWICHE Manor with Rectory of Elaston and Advowson of Vicarage of the same held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 34].

CAPONWRAY Manor held by [Thomas] Blackborne. Inq. 17 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No.* 57].

CARNEFORD Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)

CARTEMELE Site of the Priory granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 2, f. 170.)

CASTLETON Manor held by Holte. Inq. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary; 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary; 3 Eliz.; and 35 Eliz.

CATON Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].

CHANNON Winder *alias* Cannon Winder, tenement so called, granted to Cason. (Lib. 37, f. 43.)

CHILDWALL and Robye Manors granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 37, f. 27.)

CHIPPIN Manor held by [Thomas] Houghton. Inq. 32 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 39].

CHORLEY Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 9); and Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].

CLEVELEY Manor or hamlet granted to Bellingham. (Lib. 8, f. 14.)

CLIFTON Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
„ held by [William] Holland. Inq. 14 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 49].

COCKERAM Manor, Rectory, and Advowson of the Vicarage granted to Calvert. (Lib. 37, f. 92.)

COCKERSAND Monastery. Licence to Holte to alien to Ireland. (Lib. 4, f. 387.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

COCKERSAND	Monastery. Site granted to Kitchin. (Lib. 4, f. 510.)
"	" Site held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 22 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 1].
COUNSCOUGH	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 140.)
"	" Licence to Holte to alien to Ireland. (Lib. 4, f. 387.)
"	Manor held by [Laurence] Ireland. Inq. 8 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 33].
CROENTON	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 340); and Inq. 4 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 46].
CONYSHED	Site of the Priory. Licence to Pagett to alien to Machell. (Lib. 10, f. 178.)
CONYSHED	Site of the Priory granted to Browneridge and Hooper. (Lib. 37, f. 293.)
DAGGESWORTH	Manor held by [John] Cutt. Inq. 28 Hen. 8 [*Vol. viii, No.* 32].
DILWORTH	Manor held by [Thomas] Houghton. Inq. 32 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 39].
DITTON	Manor. Site held by [Richard] Tildesley. Inq. 38 Hen. 8 [*Vol. vii, No.* 21].
DONNAM	Manor (two parts) held by Dyneley. Inq. 19 Ric. 2 [by Hen. Dyneley. *Inq.* 3 Hen. 5. *Vol. i, No.* 15].
DOWNEHAM.	Manor held by [Richard] Dyneley. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 5.]
ECCLESTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Fenys [of Dacre]. Inq. 1 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 21].
ECCLESTON	Rectory and Advowson granted to Offley and Penyfather. (Lib. 37, f. 238.)
EDISFORTH	Messuage so called. Licence to Coltehurste to alien to Wadington. (Lib. 24, f. 266.)
ELASTON	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 34].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

ELLELL	grange held by Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 340.)
ENTWISELL	Manor held by [Edmund] Entwisell. Inq. 36 Hen. 8 [*Vol. vii, No.* 30].
EVERSHAM	Manor held by [Thomas] Bradley. Inq. 29 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 51].
EXTWISELL	Manor granted to Romesden. (Lib. 4, f. 191.)
"	Manor. Licence to Romesden to alien to Parker. (Lib. 5, f. 242.)
FARLETON	in Kendall Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
FARLETON	in Londesdale Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
"	" " granted to Harrington. (Lib. 22, f. 106.)
FARLETON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley [Lord Mountegle]. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
FARRINGTON	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 34].
FISHEWIKE	Manor held by [Thomas] Fenys [of Dacre]. Inq. 1 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 21].
FORTON	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 140.)
	" held by [Thomas] Holte. Inq. 4 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 46].
GARSTANGE	Rectory granted to Baskervile *et al.* (Lib. 38, f. 288.)
GRENEFEILD	Manor held by [Edmund] Towneley. Inq. 40 Eliz. [*Vol. xvii, No.* 13].
GRESSINGHAM	Manor held by [Thomas Stanley] Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
HAKENSALL	Manor (4th part) held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 21 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 1].
HAMERTON	in Bolland. Capital messuage of the Manor held by [Oliver] Breres. Inq. 14 Eliz. [*Vol. xiii, No.* 13].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

HAMULTON	Manor held by [Hugh] Sherborne. Inq. 20 Hen. 8 [*Vol. vi, No.* 65].
HARRINGTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
HEATH CHERNOCKE	and Chorley Manors held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
HEYSHAM	and Nether Hutton Manors held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
HETON	upon Faghfeild Manor held by [Otho] Reddishe. Inq. 14 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 48]; and by [John] Reddishe. Inq. 1 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 60].
HEYPARE	Manor held by [Thomas] Standishe. Inq. 10 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 11].
HODDERSALL	Manor held by [Thomas] Houghton Inq. 32 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 39].
HOLANDE	Manor held by [Thomas] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 68].
HOLLAND	Manor held by [Ferdinando,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.
HOLLAND	Site of the Priory granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 7, f. 164.)
"	Site of the Priory. Licence to Holcrofte to alien to Worsley. (Lib. 9, f. 268.)
HOPE	Manor held by Radcliffe. Inq. 10 Hen. 5.
HORNEBY	Manor held by [Edward Stanley,] Lord Mountegle. Inq. 15 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 64].
HORNEBY	Site of Priory granted to [Edward] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. (Lib. 4, f. 338.)
HOOTON	Manor granted to Rawstorne. (Lib. 7, f. 213.)
HOUGHTON	Manor held by [Alexander] Houghton. Inq. 14 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No.* 66]; held

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	by [William] Houghton. Inq. 11 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 66].
HOGHWICKE	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 34].
HUYTON	Rectory granted to Cason and Burrell. (Lib. 37, f. 43.)
HULL, LITTLE	Manor held by [Nicholas] Butler. Inq. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary [*Vol. x, No.* 4].
KELLERMAGH	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 14, f. 150.)
KENDALL	Castle, Manor, and Park granted to Parr, Marquis of Northampton. (Lib. 16, f. 299.)
KERSHAWE	Lordship or Cell granted to Willoughbie. (Lib. 2, f. 381.)
KERSAWE	Lordship or Cell. Licence to Willoughbie to alien. (Lib. 2, f. 146.)
KERSAWE	Manor (3rd part) held by [Edward] Siddall. Inq. 30 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 32].
KEUERDLEY	Manor held by [Richard] Brooke. Inq. 12 Eliz. [*Vol. xiii, No.* 21].
KIRKLOND	Manor held by [William] Boteler. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 44]. [By Thomas Boteler, Inq. 18 Hen. 8, *Vol. vi, No.* 72; and by John Butler], Inq. 35 Hen. 8 [*Vol. vii, No.* 32].
LANCASTER	Advowson of the Vicarage granted to Leyborne. (Lib. 19, f. 21); held by [Nicholas] Layborne. Inq. [2 *Eliz. Vol. xi, No.* 52].
LAGHOUGHE	Manor granted to [William] Parr, Marquis of Northampton. (Lib. 16, f. 299.)
LEYLAND	Advowson of the Vicarage granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 3, f. 144.)
LANGRAM	*alias* Laithgryme park. Licence to

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	Lord Audley to alien to Sherborne. (Lib. 21, f. 233.)
LATHOM	Manor held by [Thomas,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 68].
LATHOME	Manor granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 16, f. 241.)
LATHOME	Manor held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [*Vol. x, No.* 13]; held by [Ferdinando] Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.
LATHOM	Manor granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 36, f. 320.)
LATON, GREAT	Manor granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 16, f. 121.)
LEYLAND	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 14, f. 150.)
LEIGH	Rectory granted to the Duke of Suffolk. (Lib. 1, f. 285.)
"	Rectory. Licence to the Duke of Suffolk to alien to Trapps. (Lib. 6, f. 30.)
LONGTON	Manor. Moiety held by [Thomas] Asheton. Inq. 17 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No.* 93].
"	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 34].
LOWYCKE	in Furneys Manor held by [James] Ambrose. Inq. 35 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 39].
MOREHOUSE	Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
MAWENTON	Manor held by Ratcliffe. Inq. 40 Eliz.
MAUNTON	Manor held by [Sir Alexander] Ratcliffe. Inq. 42 Eliz. [*Vol. xvii, No.* 35].
MITTON	Rectory granted to Sewster. (Lib. 3, f. 403.)
"	Rectory held by [Sir Richard] Sherborne. Inq. 36 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 3].
MOUNTNEIS	Manor held by [John] Cutt. Inq. 28 Hen. 8 [*Vol. viii, No.* 32].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

NETHERKELLETT	Manor held by [Thomas,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 68].
NETHERHUTTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
NETHER WERESDALE	Manor. Licence to the Marquis of Northampton to alien to the Duke of Somerset *et al.* to use. (Lib. , f. 229.)
"	Manor granted to the Earl of Essex. (Lib. 9, f. 118.)
"	Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)
NEWTON [IN MAKERFIELD]	Manor held by [Richard] Langton. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 45]; and [by Sir Thomas Langton] Inq. 11 Eliz. [*Vol. xiii, No.* 41].
NORTHMELES	Advowson of the Church granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 3, f. 144); and [held by John Fletewood] Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 34].
ORRELL	and Dalton Manors granted to Orrell. (Lib. 35, f. 212.)
ORMYSKIRKE	*alias* Ormeschurche Manor granted to the Earl of Derby *et al.* (Lib. 38, f. 32.)
OSBALDESTON	Manor held by [Sir Alexander] Osbaldeston. Inq. 35 Hen. 8 [*Vol. viii, No.* 1].
OVERKELLETT	and Bolton Manors held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord [Mountegle]. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
PADIHAM	Mill granted to Wood. (Lib. 38, f. 301.)
PENULTON	Manor granted to Lee. (Lib. 2, f. 122.)
	" held by Fowler. Inq. 30 Eliz.
PENWORTHAM	Priory or Cell or Manor granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 3, f. 144.)
"	grange granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 14, f. 154.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

PENWORTHAM	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 34].
"	and Leyland Rectories granted to Fletewood and Breres. (Lib. 36, f. 237.)
PRESTWICH	Manor held by [Edmund] Prestwich. Inq. 40 Eliz.: and now by Massy.
RADCLIFFE	Manor held by Radcliffe. Inq. 18 Hen. 7.
	" held by Asheton. Inq. 5 Eliz.
RUSSALL	grange granted to Fletewood (Lib. 15, f. 128); and [held by Thomas Fletewood.] Inq. 13 Eliz. [*Vol. xii, No.* 2].
SAMESBURIE	Manor. Moiety held by [Richard] Southworthe. Inq. 18 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii No.* 41].
SCALES	Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
SCOTFEN	Manor granted to the Earl of Essex. (Lib. 9, f. 118.)
SCOTTEN	Manor. Licence to the Marquis of Northampton to alien to the Duke of Somerset. (Lib. 10, f. 229.)
SCOTFORD	Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)
SHEVINTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
SYMONDSTON	Manor held by [John] Braddill. Inq. 21 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 85].
SINGLETON	grange granted to Eccleston. (Lib. 3, f. 436.)
"	grange held by [Thomas] Eccleston. Inq. 35 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 38].
SONDERLAND	grange granted to Darcie. (Lib. 1, f. 344.)
SONKEY, GREAT	Manor granted to Coxe and Wakefeild. (Lib. 35, f. 209.)
SONKEY	and Warrington Manors granted to Tilney. (Lib. 36, f. 195.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

SPOTLAND	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 2, f. 530.)
„	„ held by [Robert] Holte. Inq. 4 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 15].
STAYNINGE	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 3, f. 340.)
STAYNINGE	Manor or grange held by [George] Singleton. Inq. 5 Ed. 6 [*Vol. ix, No.* 17]. [By William Singleton], Inq. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary [*Vol. x, No.* 30]; [by Thomas Singleton], Inq. 5 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 43]; and [by John] Singleton, Inq. 32 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No.* 47].
STAYNINGE	Manor or grange. Licence to Holte to alien to Singleton. (Lib. 3, f. 353.)
STALMYN	Manor held by [Alexander] Gosenarghe. Inq. 16 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 55].
STEDE	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 3, f. 340.)
	„ held by [Thomas] Holte. Inq. 4 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 46.]
STODDARGH	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert] Gerrard. Inq. 35 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 2].
SUNDERLAND	grange held by [Alexander] Osbaldeston. Inq. 41 Eliz. [*Vol. xvii, No.* 2].
SWAYNECROFTE	farm (moiety). Licence to Gartside to alien to Biron. (Lib. 14, f. 522.)
TATEHAM	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1.]
TERNEBROOKE	vaccary granted to the Earl of Devon. (Lib. 38, f. 52.)
TOXTATH	park granted to Wolley and Dodd. (Lib. 38, f. 324.)
TRAFFORD	Manor held by [Edmund] Trafford. Inq. 5 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 51].
TREYLES	Manor held by [Thomas] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 68]; and Inq. 37 Eliz.
TUNSTALL	Rectory and Advowson of the Vicarage

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	granted to Downing and Dodding. (Lib. 32, f. 94.)
ULNESWALTON	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 14, f. 150.)
WALTON	Manor held by Walton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
WALTON	[in-le-dale]. Manor held by [Richard] Langton. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 45]; and by [Richard] Langton. Inq. 17 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No.* 101].
WARTON	Manor granted to the Earl of Essex. (Lib. 9, f. 118.)
"	Manor. Licence to the Earl of Northampton to alien to the Duke of Somerset *et al.* to uses. (Lib. 10, f. 229.)
"	Manor held by [Joanna] Standishe. Inq. 7 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 70].
WARRINGTON	Manor and Advowson of the Church granted to Copinger and Butler (Lib. 32, f. 255); and granted to Davenport *et al.* (Lib. 36, f. 195.)
WEYTON	and Treiles Manors held by [Thomas] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 68].
WESTBYE	Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
WESTHAUGHTON	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 7, f. 154.)
WESTHAUGHTON	Manor held by [James] Browne. Inq. 30 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 37].
WEETON	and Treyles. Manors held by [Ferdinando] Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.
WHALLEY	Site of the Monastery granted to Asheton and Braddill. (Lib. 15, f. 421.)
"	Site of the Monastery held by [Richard] Asheton. Inq. 21 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 86]; and [by Ralph Ashton] Inq. 30 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No.* 90.]
WHELETON	Manor granted to Houghton. (Lib. 2, f. 99.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

WHETINGDON	Manor granted to the Earl of Essex. (Lib. 9, f. 118.)
WHETINGTON	Manor, town, and hamlet. Licence to the Marquis of Northampton to alien to uses. (Lib. 10, f. 229.)
WHITTINGTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 1].
WIGGLESWORTH	Manor. Site granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 2, f. 100.)
WIGLESWORTH	[Manor] held by [Sir Richard] Sherborne. Inq. 36 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 3].
WYMMERLEIGH	Manor held by [Thomas] Radcliffe. Inq. 27 Hen. 8 [*Vol. viii, No.* 26].
WIRESDALE	Manor granted to Bellingham. (Lib. 8. f. 15.)
"	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert] Gerrard. Inq. 35 Eliz. [*Vol. xvi, No.* 2].
WISWALL	Manor held by [Robert] Sherborne. Inq. 21 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No.* 92].
WOOD PLUMPTON	Manor held by [John Warren. Inq. 21 Hen. 7, *Vol. iii, No.* 86; by John] Warren. Inq. 9 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No.* 89]; and by [Sir Edward] Warren. Inq. 1 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No.* 66].
WOLDON	Manor held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [*Vol. x, No.* 13.]
WRASTON	Manor held by [Thomas,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No.* 68].
WRAYSTON	*alias* Wraysholme Manor held by the Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.

V.

First Fruits' Composition Books.

A LIST of the classes composing the records of the abolished Office of First Fruits[1] and Tenths is printed in the Appendix to the Twentieth Report of the Deputy Keeper, pp. 92–94.

King Henry VIII.'s Survey of all the ecclesiastical benefices of England and Wales, entitled variously the "King's Books," "Liber Regis," or "Valor Ecclesiasticus,"[2] is the most important and best known record in the collection. But, the Bishop's Certificates certifying the induction of clerks to Livings, the Institution Books, Plea Rolls, and Composition Books, furnish some very material information in tracing the ownership and descent of Livings.

The subjoined Index refers to the Composition Books (First Series), which contain the entries of the Compositions for First Fruits paid by incumbents on induction, with the date of such payments, and the names of sureties.

---

[1] "Court of First Fruits erected 32 Hen. VIII. c. 45, dissolved by Letters Patent 23rd January, 1 Mary, and united to the Court of Exchequer by Letters Patent 24th January, 1 Mary. Annexed to which Letters Patent there is a schedule of directions. First Fruits were abolished by Stat. 2 & 3 Phil. and Mary, c. 4. Revived by Stat. 1 Eliz. c. 4, and put under the survey of the Exchequer.

"The office was abolished by Stat. 1 Vict. c. 20, and the collection of the revenue placed under the management of the Governors and Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty, and the records were placed under the care of the Treasurer; but subsequently by Stat. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94 the records were placed under the control of the Master of the Rolls."—*Thomas's Hand-book, p.* 196.

[2] Printed in 6 vols. folio, 1811–1834. The Diocese of Chester appears in vol. v. pp. 201–272, together with a map of the diocese.

INDEX TO THE FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS.
(*First Series.*)

Cheshire.

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.	
Bowdon	V.	Runcorn, Thomas	*Cl.*	13 June[1]	27 HEN. 8.
Mobberley	R.	Glover, Humphrey	*Cl.*	28 Jan.	27 „
Astbury	R.	Brereton, John	*Cl.*	4 Feb.	27 „
Chester, S. John	P.	Fowler, Brian	*Cl.*	24 March	27 „
Gasworth	R.	Lee, William	*Cl.*	8 May	28 „
Namptwich, Free Chapel of S. Nicholas	}	Hill, William	*Cl.*	28 March	32 „
Chester, S. Peter	R.	Cotgrave, Randle	*Cl.*	11 May	33 „
Bangor	R.	Gerrard, Richard	*Cl.*	27 May	33 „
Tarporley	R.	Harmount, Randle	*Cl.*	11 May	34 „
Tarporley	R.	Wall, William	*Cl.*	12 May	34 „
Winneslowe	R.	Treyfort, Henry	*Cl.*	21 June	34 „
Alderley	R.	Mossok, Goulthersus ...	*Cl.*	27 June	34 „
Thurstanton	R.	Sherp, Thomas	*Cl.*	8 July	34 „
Chester, S. Mary	R.	Whitehead, Richard	*Cl.*	21 Nov.	34 „
Astbury	R.	Powell, Hugh	*Cl.*	23 Nov.	34 „
Chester, S. John	Deanery	Walker, Richard	*Cl.*	14 Jan.	34 „
Wibunbury	V.	Walker, Richard	*Cl.*	14 Jan.	34

Malpas (portion)		Hill, William	*Cl.*	5 Feb.	34	„
Whitegate	V.	Benyon, Richard	*Cl.*	17 Feb.	34	„
Swettenham	R.	Barnston, Hugh	*Cl.*	12 March	34	„
Chester, S. John	P.	Snead, Ralph	*Cl.*	6 April	34	„
Chester, S. Mary	R.	Manne, Henry	*Cl.*	8 May	35	„
Bebington	R.	Harrison, John	*Cl.*	21 Aug.	35	„
Torpurley	R.	Harmount, Randle	*Cl.*	8 May	36	„
Chester, S. John's College ...	P.	Mainwaring, Peter	*Cl.*	8 May	36	„
Chedill	R.	Powell, Thomas	*Cl.*	2 July	37	„
Namptwich, S. Laurence Chapel ...		Wright, Richard	*Cl.*	19 Oct.	37	„
Thorneton	R.	Tatton, Peter	*Cl.*	4 Nov.	37	„
Pulford	R.	Jackson, George	*Cl.*	29 March	37	„

---

[1] A clerical error for *January*. The entry in the Composition Book—which will serve as an example of the contents of these volumes—is, as follows :—

DIOC. COVENTR. ET LICHFELDEN.

Vicaria de Bawdon in Com. Cestrie. } Memorandum, xiij die Januarii anno regni Domini nostri Regis Henrici octavi xxvij°, Thomas Runcorn, clericus, composuit solvere pro primitiis inde—

xvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Et residuum solvendi habet dies { Pent. prox. —x marc. *Solutum.* / Mich'is prox.—x marc.

Securitas.—Petrus Mutton de Hospicio Domini Regis, generosus.

[Vol. i. page 19.]

At page 45 of the same volume there is a list of the names of Recusants and others in the Diocese of Chester, not paying tenths due at Christmas, 1596 (*See also* vol. v., 1552–1559, ff. 69 and 70).

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.			Date.		
Plemestowe	V.	Walker, James	*Cl.*	15 April	37	HEN. 8
Chester, S. Mary	R.	Taylor, Thomas	*Cl.*	30 April	38	„
Barrowe	R.	Sydall, Henry	*Cl.*	12 May	38	„
Northenden	R.	Leigh, John	*Cl.*	25 May	38	„
Nantwich Chapel	R.	Brasmell, John	*Cl.*	10 July	38	„
Daneham	R.	Sheperd, Simon	*Cl.*	28 Aug.	38	„
Chester, S. John	V.	Latewise, Thomas	*Cl.*	9 Sept.	38	„
Mottrom	R.	Hyde, Nicholas	*Cl.*	22 April	1	EDW. 6
Frodsham	V.	Martin, John	*Cl.*	18 Aug.	1	„
Sandbache	V.	Smith, Richard	*Cl.*	27 Aug.	2	„
Wybinbury...	V.	Woods, Matthew	*Cl.*	3 Aug.	3	„
Tatenhall	R.	Houghton, Henry	*Cl.*	10 Oct.	3	„
Walize	R.	Gostilo, John	*Cl.*	12 Oct.	3	„
Woodchurch	R.	Wright, William	*Cl.*	13 Nov.	3	„
Tattenhall	R.	Wymesley, Randle	*Cl.*	16 Nov.	3	„
Coppenhall...	R.	Eaton, William	*Cl.*	6 June	4	„
Ashton	R.	Robinson, John	*Cl.*	30 Aug.	4	„
Budworth	V.	Marbery, George	*Cl.*	25 Oct.	4	„
Budworth	V.	Boswell, Thomas	*Cl.*	13 March	5	„
Chedyll	R.	Buckley, Thomas	*Cl.*	19 Aug.	5	„
Caster [Chester], S. Trinity ...	R.	Stopford, Ralph	*Cl.*	28 March	6	„

Wistanston	R.	Browne, William	*Cl.*	1 June	6	„
Chester, S. Oswald	V.	Bennett, Roger	*Cl.*	16 July	6	„
Lymme (mediety)	R.	Fernhed, John	*Cl.*	1 Aug.	6	„
Chester, Holy Trinity	R.	Tadgill, Thomas	*Cl.*	26 Aug.	6	„
Thorneton	R.	Gilpyn, Bernard	*Cl.*	31 Jan.	7	„
Torporley	R.	Wimsley, John	*Cl.*	11 June	7	„
Chester, Hosp. S. John Bapt. ...		Lyell, Richard	*Cl.*	15 June	7	„
Heswall	R.	Anyon, John	*Cl.*	10 Aug.	1	MARY
Roncorne	V.	Meare, John	*Cl.*	25 Aug.	1	„
Thorneton	R.	Ducke, William	*Cl.*	15 Oct.	1	„
Bobinton	R.	Runcorne, Thomas	*Cl.*	9 May	1	„
Weverham	V.	Runcorne, Thomas	*Cl.*	9 May	1	„
CHESTER Bishopric		[COTES], George		9 May	1	„
Sandbach	V.	Prestland, Peter	*Cl.*	9 May	1	„
Rouscheshorne	V.	Shawe, Peter	*Cl.*	14 July	2	„
Coppenhall	R.	Smallwood, John	*Cl.*	28 July	2	„
Frodsham	V.	Hough, George	*Cl.*	3 Dec.	1 & 2	PH. & MARY
Chester, S. Mary	R.	Duxworth, Charles	*Cl.*	2 Mar.	1 & 2	„
Lawton	R.	Birchis, Richard	*Cl.*	3 July	1 & 2	„
Cristelton	R.	Collingwood, William ...	*Cl.*	15 June	1	ELIZ.
Acton	V.	Lowe, John	*Cl.*	15 Aug.	2	„
Dodleston	R.	Cowley, William	*Cl.*	12 Oct.	2	„
Cristleton	R.	Babington, William	*Cl.*	20 Feb.	3	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.		
Frodesham	V.	Pyke, William	*Cl.*	24 March	3	ELIZ.
CHESTER, Bishopric		DOWNHAM, William... ...		21 May	3	„
Allford	R.	Hyde, Nicholas	*Cl.*	16 Oct.	3	„
Bowden	V.	Vawdry, Robert	*Cl.*	21 Oct.	3	„
Northerden	R.	Houghton, Robert	*Cl.*	6 Nov.	3	„
Hawarden	R.	Jackson, Thomas	*Cl.*	12 Dec.	4	„
Malpas, John Brereton's mediety		Barlowe, John	*Cl.*	4 May	4	„
Middlewich	V.	Knightley, John	*Cl.*	21 Jan.	5	„
Neston	R.	Betson, Thomas	*Cl.*	27 Jan.	5	„
Chedyll	R.	Beron, Humphrey	*Cl.*	22 June	5	„
Alford	R.	Donne, Thomas	*Cl.*	17 Oct.	6	„
Gresworth	R.	Rogers, Robert	*Cl.*	19 April	7	„
Chester, Holy Trinity	R.	Nickes, John	*Cl.*	12 Feb.	8	„
Brereton	R.	Smith, Richard	*Cl.*	1 Oct.	8	„
Lymme (Comportion)	R.	Taylor, Richard	*Cl.*	27 Feb.	9	„
Frodesham	V.	Barnard, Thomas	*Cl.*	2 May	9	„
Waverton	R.	Sherborne, John	*Cl.*	15 Sept.	9	„
Alford	R.	Goodman, Christopher ...	*Cl.*	27 Jan.	10	„
Middlewich	V.	Prestland, Peter	*Cl.*	14 Feb.	10	„
Kirkby	R.	Winstanley, Richard... ...	*Cl.*	17 May	10	„
Cristleton	R.	Ireland, Robert	*Cl.*	16 Nov.	10	„

Barrow	R.	Medcaulf, Mark	*Cl.*	6 April	11	„
Wibimbury...	V.	Wood, Matthew	*Cl.*	4 July	12	„
Davenham	R.	Whitton, John	*Cl.*	11 Aug.	12	„
Heswall	R.	Street, Thomas	*Cl.*	1 Dec.	13	„
Lymme (Comportion)	R.	Rawson, Reginald	*Cl.*	14 Feb.	13	„
Estham	V.	Marten, Fulke	*Cl.*	13 July	13	„
Woodchurch	R.	Haddock, Richard	*Cl.*	25 Aug.	13	„
Torporley	R.	Commandre, Richard ...	*Cl.*	4 Oct.	13	„
Lyme (Comportion)	R.	Warburton, Thomas	*Cl.*	28 Feb.	14	„
Mobberley	R.	Caldwell, John	*Cl.*	7 May	14	„
Asbury	R.	Hanmer, Meredith	*Cl.*	23 June	14	„
Tattenhall	R.	Winnesley, Edmund... ...	*Cl.*	17 July	14	„
Chester, Holy Trinity	R.	Blacon, John	*Cl.*	13 Nov.	14	„
Daneham	R.	Hevell, Thomas	*Cl.*	15 Nov.	14	„
Bobinton	R.	Gilpin, Luke	*Cl.*	9 Feb.	15	„
Silston	R.	Watson, Robert	*Cl.*	5 June	15	„
Eccleston	R.	Wright, William	*Cl.*	12 Nov.	15	„
Alford	R.	Lane, John	*Cl.*	30 Jan.	16	„
Weverham	V.	Shalcross, Edward	*Cl.*	21 Feb.	18	„
Sandbach	V.	Shawe, John	*Cl.*	14 June	18	„
Waverton	R.	Wright, William	*Cl.*	28 June	18	„
Brereton	R.	Thorley, John	*Cl.*	29 Oct.	18	„
Bertumley	R.	Elcock, Thomas	*Cl.*	28 April	19	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.	
Astbury	R.	Puleston, Richard	*Cl.*	30 Sept.	19 ELIZ.
Stopporte	R.	Gerrard, Richard	*Cl.*	19 Nov.	20 „
Malpas, portion of Arth. Dudley...		Coller, Thomas	*Cl.*	12 Feb.	20 „
Northerden...	R.	Barrat, John	*Cl.*	22 Nov.	21 „
Bobynton	R.	Nutter, John	*Cl.*	29 Aug.	21 „
Wallazey	R.	Fletcher, Thomas	*Cl.*	18 April	22 „
Alderley	R.	Hollingshead, Edward ...	*Cl.*	25 April	22 „
Middlewich...	V.	Kinsye, William	*Cl.*	14 May	22 „
Chester, Holy Trinity	R.	Beck, Henry	*Cl.*	28 Nov.	23 „
Allford	R.	Johnson, Thomas	*Cl.*	16 June	23 „
Thornton	R.	Underhill, John	*Cl.*	10 Nov.	23 „
CHESTER, Bishopric	R.	CHADERTON, William ...		2 Dec.	24 „
Bowden	R.	Leigh, William	*Cl.*	5 July	24 „
Tattenhall	R.	Savadge, Thomas	*Cl.*	8 Dec.	25 „
Bowden	V.	Houghe, Ralph	*Cl.*	12 Feb.	25 „
Frodesham	V.	Bernard, Daniel	*Cl.*	20 April	25 „
Bangor, co. Flint	R.	Chaderton, Wm., Bishop ...		20 Sept.	25 „
Asheton	R.	Richardson, Thomas ...	*Cl.*	13 Feb.	26 „
Heswall	R.	Sharpe, Peter	*Cl.*	1 March	26 „
Lawton	R.	Lawton, William	*Cl.*	5 Feb.	28 „
Bowden	V.	Warburton, Thomas... ...	*Cl.*	8 May	30 „

Woodchurch	R.	Adams, Richard	*Cl.*	15 Oct.	30	„
Astbury	R.	Calcot, Anthony	*Cl.*	14 Nov.	30	„
Taxall	R.	Gatiskill, Thomas	*Cl.*	27 Jan.	31	„
Frodesham...	V.	Dutton, Thomas	*Cl.*	23 Nov.	32	„
Pulforde	R.	Tirry, Roger	*Cl.*	26 June	32	„
Thorneton	R.	Seabourne, William	*Cl.*	9 July	32	„
Malpas, mediety of John Brereton		Sharpe, Lionel	*Cl.*	14 Aug.	32	„
Wymeslowe	R.	Massie, William	*Cl.*	28 Sept.	33	„
Barrowe	R.	Parker, Roger	*Cl.*	14 Feb.	36	„
Worminham	R.	Lingarde, William	*Cl.*	11 July	37	„
Bangor	R.	Bulleyne, George	*Cl.*	1 Oct.	37	„
Mobberley	R.	Eaton, Robert	*Cl.*	16 Nov.	37	„
CHESTER, Bishopric		BELLOTT, Hugh		19 Dec.	38	„
Gosworth	R.	Kayll, Thomas	*Cl.*	24 April	38	„
Chester, S. Mary	R.	Collyer, Robert	*Cl.*	8 July	38	„
Brereton	R.	Edge, Thomas	*Cl.*	27 Oct.	39	„
CHESTER, Bishopric of		VAUGHAN, Richard... ...		5 Nov.	39	„
Lymme (Comportion)		Shelmardine, Edmund ...	*Cl.*	25 Nov.	40	„
Gosworth	R.	Brownell, William	*Cl.*	28 Nov.	40	„
Dodleston	R.	Sharpe, Peter...	*Cl.*	6 Dec.	40	„
Bowden	V.	Starkye, Henry	*Cl.*	14 Feb.	40	„
Heswalle	R.	Lloyde, George	*Cl.*	14 March	40	„
Barrowe	R.	Humston, Robert	*Cl.*	30 May	40	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.		
Crystleton	R.	Hughes, Richard	*Cl.*	29 June	41	ELIZ.
Acton	V.	Bostock, Thomas	*Cl.*	12 Nov.	43	„
Daneham	R.	Mallorie, Thomas	*Cl.*	25 Nov.	44	„
Thurstanton	R.	Burges, Hugh	*Cl.*	19 May	44	„
Bobynton	R.	Poole, Hugh	*Cl.*	7 July	44	„
Barrowe	R.	Foster, William	*Cl.*	17 Feb.	45	„
Bangor	R.	VAUGHAN, Richard; Bishop		31 May	1	JAS.
Malpas (mediety)		Gittins, Robert	*Cl.*	24 March	2	„
Kirkbie	R.	Billinge, Thomas	*Cl.*	12 May	2	„
Tylston	R.	Kinge, Robert	*Cl.*	15 May	2	„
Bangor	R.	Blague, Thomas	*Cl.*	2 May	3	„
Halkarden	R.	SODOR & MAN, Bishop ...		27 June	3	„
Neston	V.	Greene, Francis	*Cl.*	13 Aug.	3	„
CHESTER, Bishopric of		LLOYD, George	*Cl.*	30 Sept.	3	„
Chedill	R.	Byrron, Edward	*Cl.*	29 Nov.	4	„
Taxall	R.	Costantyne, Thomas... ...	*Cl.*	28 April	5	„
Weverham	V.	Bayly, Lewis	*Cl.*	15 May	5	„
Astbury	R.	Dodd, Thomas	*Cl.*	28 Jan.	5	„
Brereton	R.	Amson, William	*Cl.*	20 Aug.	8	„
Wymeslowe	R.	Wrighte, Thomas	*Cl.*	15 Oct.	8	„
Estham	V.	Holland, Hugh	*Cl.*	3 June	9	„

Lymme (portion)		Hatton, Robert	*Cl.*	7 Nov.	9	
Bangor	R.	Raynsforde, Henry	*Cl.*	3 July	10	„
Bangor	R.	LLOYD, George, Bishop ...		5 Dec.	10	„
Ashton	R.	Tippinge, George	*Cl.*	17 Sept.	11	„
Torporley	R.	Whittell, Robert	*Cl.*	24 Sept.	11	„
Heswall	R.	Holland, Hugh	*Cl.*	16 Nov.	11	„
[Chester,] Holy Trinity	R.	Hankynson, Samuel ...	*Cl.*	23 Nov.	11	„
Stopport	R.	Kenion, Richard	*Cl.*	28 May	12	„
Estham	V.	Lidiard, Hugh	*Cl.*	5 July	12	„
Bowden	V.	Byron, George	*Cl.*	13 July	12	„
Frodsham	R.	Buckerton, Thomas	*Cl.*	15 Sept.	12	„
Weversham	V.	Yale, George	*Cl.*	12 Oct.	12	„
Chester, Holy Trinity	R.	Hopwood, Edmund	*Cl.*	4 Sept.	13	„
Thornton	R.	Byrom, George	*Cl.*	6 Sept.	13	„
Stopport	R.	Doughtie, Edward	*Cl.*	19 Sept.	13	„
Sandbach	V.	Wood, Lawrence	*Cl.*	7 May	14	„
Bowden	V.	Janny, Robert	*Cl.*	10 June	14	„
Bangor	R.	Williams, John	*Cl.*	17 June	14	„
Woodchurch	R.	Sherlock, Richard	*Cl.*	26 June	14	„
Estham	V.	Beverley, Devereux	*Cl.*	31 July	14	„
Middlewich	V.	Haleby, Robert	*Cl.*	26 Nov.	14	„
Stopporte	R.	[Moreton,] Thomas, Bishop		5 Feb.	14	„
Dodleston	R.	Ravenscrofte, Roger... ...	*Cl.*	7 March	14	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.		
Cristleton	R.	Scoles, Edward	*Cl.*	30 May	15	JAS.
Bertumley	R.	Fowler, Richard	*Cl.*	4 Aug.	15	„
Thurstanton	R.	Burches, Richard	*Cl.*	4 Oct.	15	„
Wybymbury	V.	Gwynne, Maurice	*Cl.*	25 June	16	„
Eccleston	R.	Harrison, William	*Cl.*	9 Feb.	16	„
Stopporte	R.	Murray, Richard	*Cl.*	15 May	17	„
Walize	R.	Snell, George...	*Cl.*	9 Feb.	17	„
CHESTER, Bishopric of		BRIDGEMAN, John; Bishop ...		6 July	17	„
Cristleton	R.	Lloyd, Louis	*Cl.*	5 May	18	„
Ashton	R.	Baker, Daniel	*Cl.*	23 May	18	„
Warmingham	R.	Whittingham, Thomas ...	*Cl.*	15 Feb.	18	„
Bangor	R.	Bridgeman, John	*Cl.*	4 July	19	„
Runcorne	V.	Burrowes, Hugh	*Cl.*	31 Oct.	19	„
Mobberley	R.	Mallorie, Thomas	*Cl.*	15 Nov.	19	„
Chedill	R.	Lloyd, John	*Cl.*	23 Feb.	19	„
Tattenhall	R.	Billing, William	*Cl.*	9 July	20	„
Wermingham	R.	Morrall, John...	*Cl.*	11 March	20	„
Weverham	V.	Lloyd, John	*Cl.*	25 March	21	„
Walize	R.	Snell, George...	*Cl.*	19 May	21	„
Chedill	R.	Nicholls, William	*Cl.*	2 March	21	„
Chester, S. Mary	R.	Edwards, Francis	*Cl.*	14 April	22	„

Heswall	R.	Edwards, Francis	*Cl.*	14 April	22	„
Malpas (mediety)	R.	Dod, Thomas	*Cl.*	24 April	22	„
Weverham	V.	Oseley, Richard	*Cl.*	7 May	22	„
Eccleston	R.	Clarke, Alexander	*Cl.*	7 April	1	CHAS.
Alderley	R.	Shipton, Edward	*Cl.*	24 May	1	„
Malpas (mediety)	R.	Bridge, Thomas	*Cl.*	11 Nov.	1	„
Northerden	R.	Forster, William	*Cl.*	17 Nov.	1	„
Acton	R.	Hunt, Richard	*Cl.*	27 June	4	„
Alderley	R.	Shipton, Samuel	*Cl.*	20 Nov.	6	„
Gosworth	R.	Hutchins, William	*Cl.*	3 Dec.	6	„
Sandbache	V.	Tudman, Thomas	*Cl.*	17 Jan.	6	„
Chester, Holy Trinity	R.	Willson, Richard	*Cl.*	12 May	7	„
Tilston	R.	Clarke, Essex	*Cl.*	13 June	7	„
Kirkby	R.	Glover, Thomas	*Cl.*	8 Sept.	7	„
Ashton	R.	Stirropp, Ralph	*Cl.*	28 May	8	„
Tattenhall	R.	Knott, Charles	*Cl.*	23 Nov.	8	„
Frodsham	V.	Haywood, Roland	*Cl.*	19 Jan.	8	„
Wareton	R.	Snell, George	*Cl.*	30 March	9	„
Taxall	R.	Elcock, Alexander	*Cl.*	16 July	9	„
Thurstanton	R.	Venables, Sion	*Cl.*	17 May	10	„
Halkarden	R.	Browne, Robert	*Cl.*	19 May	10	„
Cristleton	R.	Mostyn, William	*Cl.*	23 Oct.	10	„
Dodleston	R.	Duckworth, Charles	*Cl.*	23 March	10	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.			Date.	
Northerden	R.	Mallory, Thomas	*Cl.*	19 Oct.	11	CHAS.
Barrow	R.	Bridgeman, Dove	*Cl.*	11 Dec.	11	„
Tattenhall	R.	Bridgeman, Dove	*Cl.*	11 Dec.	11	„
Thurstanton	R.	Bould, Edward	*Cl.*	29 March	12	„
Eccleston	R.	Bispam, William	*Cl.*	4 Feb.	12	„
Stopporte	R.	Shalcrofte, Edward [1]... ...	*Cl.*	12 Sept.	13	„
Tattenhall	R.	Moreton, Edward	*Cl.*	12 Feb.	13	„
Barrowe	R.	Moreton, Edward	*Cl.*	12 Feb.	13	„
Eastham	V.	Seddon, William	*Cl.*	7 June	14	„
Torperley	R.	Lancaster, Nathaniel ...	*Cl.*	27 Oct.	14	„
Halkerden	R.	Pasley, Christopher	*Cl.*	20 May	15	„
Brereton	R.	Robinson, John	*Cl.*	16 July	15	„
Alford	R.	Eaton, Laurence	*Cl.*	5 Feb.	15	„
Barrowe	R.	Bridgeman, Henry	*Cl.*	19 Dec.	16	„
Pulford	R.	Colley, Jonathan	*Cl.*	18 Jan.	16	„
Ashton	R.	Keyricke, Richard	*Cl.*	26 April	17	„
Bangor	R.	Bridgeman, Henry	*Cl.*	31 May	17	„
Thurstanton	R.	Lassell, Brian	*Cl.*	5 Feb.	17	„
Chester, S. Mary	R.	Hunt, Richard	*Cl.*	30 April	18	„

[1] Given as *Edmund Shalcrosse* in the Institution Book.—*Ed.*

Thorneton	R.	Chapman, Richard	*Cl.*	29 May	23	„
Bertumley	R.	Cawdrey, Zachary	*Cl.*	1 April	1649	
Warmingham	R.	Robinson, John	*Cl.*	21 June	1649	
Gosworth	R.	Newcomb, Henry	*Cl.*	28 Sept.	1650	
Bebbington...	R.	Poole, Ralph	*Cl.*	15 Feb.	1650	
Astbury	R.	Hutchinson, Thomas ...	*Cl.*	21 Feb.	1650	
Thurstanton	R.	Watts, John	*Cl.*	20 May	1656	
Waverton	R.	Marigold, John	*Cl.*	19 June	1656	
Cheadle	R.	Harrison, Peter	*Cl.*	Dec.	1657	

Lancashire.

Walton	R.	Gwent, Richard	*Cl.*	17 Jan.	27	HEN. 8
Blackborne...	V.	Lynney, Randle	*Cl.*	12 Feb.	27	„
Warrington...	Chantry	Halghton, Robert	*Cl.*	29 April	28	„
Whalley, S. Leonard's ...	Chantry	Whalley, John	*Cl.*	21 May	28	„
Whalley, S. Leonard's ...	Chantry	Thornton, Ralph	*Cl.*	31 May	28	„
Prescott	V.	Brassey, Robert	*Cl.*	13 April	32	„
Standishe	R.	Standishe, Richard	*Cl.*	14 May	33	„
Eccleston	R.	Layton, Richard	*Cl.*	15 May	33	„
Standish	Chantry	Bimston, William	*Cl.*	4 July	33	„
Manchester...	Chantry	Rayle, Henry	*Cl.*	20 June	34	„
Bolton	Chantry	Robinson, George	*Cl.*	28 June	34	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.		
Deane	V.	Rothewell, William	*Cl.*	28 June	34	HEN. 8
Eslingham	Free Chapel	Pizaunt, John...	*Cl.*	8 Aug.	34	„
Eccles	Chantry	Werall, George	*Cl.*	29 Jan.	34	„
Bexlye	V.	Pizaunt, John...	*Cl.*	21 March	34	„
Manchester Randle Holme's Chantry		Wolstancrofte, Nicholas ...	*Cl.*	28 April	35	„
Walton	R.	Molyneux, Anthony... ...	*Cl.*	4 Aug.	35	„
Wigan	R.	Herbert, John	*Cl.*	6 Aug.	35	„
Wigan	Chantry	Cokeson, Hugh	*Cl.*	10 May	36	„
Eccleston	R.	Modye, John	*Cl.*	2 July	36	„
Childwall	V.	Aynesdale, John	*Cl.*	15 July	38	„
Peding [Co. Kent]	P.	Thorpe, John...	*Cl.*	3 Sept.	38	„
Aughton	R.	Morecroft, Edward	*Cl.*	18 May	2	EDW. 6
Walton	V.	Allen, Thomas	*Cl.*	3 July	4	„
Wigan	R.	Smith, Richard	*Cl.*	11 Feb.	5	„
Dalton	V.	Wright, Roland	*Cl.*	26 Nov.	5	„
Winwick	R.	Stanley, Thomas	*Cl.*	5 April	6	„
Prestwich	R.	Langley, William	*Cl.*	8 June	6	„
Standish	R.	Thorneton, Thomas	*Cl.*	18 June	6	„
Standish	R.	Cliffe, William	*Cl.*	15 Sept.	6	„
Pulton	V.	Woodward, Randle	*Cl.*	14 Dec.	6	„
Rachedale	V.	Gostilowe, Richard	*Cl.*	3 March	1	MARY

Rachedale	V.	Prescott, Peter	*Cl.*	21 March	1	„
Ashton	R.	Rogerson, William	*Cl.*	30 Aug.	1 & 2	PH. & M.
Northmells	R.	Prescott, Peter	*Cl.*	8 Oct.	1 & 2	„
Warington	R.	Taylour, Nicholas	*Cl.*	22 June	1 & 2	„
Bury	R.	Jones, Richard	*Cl.*	1 Oct.	4 & 5	„
Radcliff	R.	Ashton, John	*Cl.*	29 Nov.	2	ELIZ.
Middleton	R.	Asheton, John	*Cl.*	29 Nov.	2	„
Manchester	Coll.	Birch, William	*Cl.*	22 Aug.	2	„
Manchester	Coll.	Herle, Thomas	*Cl.*	27 May	4	„
Leland	V.	Bowkeley, Thomas	*Cl.*	2 March	5	„
Eccleston	R.	Townley, Gilbert	*Cl.*	23 March	5	„
Halsall	R.	Halsall, Cuthbert	*Cl.*	6 Nov.	5	„
Ashton	R.	Brabanor, Robert	*Cl.*	4 Feb.	6	„
Sefton	R.	Fyncke, John	*Cl.*	23 Nov.	7	„
Walton	R.	Molineux, Alexander ...	*Cl.*	1 Nov.	7	„
Lancaster	V.	Waynehouse, John	*Cl.*	18 Oct.	8	„
Preston	V.	Chorley, Leonard	*Cl.*	26 Oct.	8	„
Sefton	R.	Nutter, John	*Cl.*	21 Feb.	10	„
Brindle	R.	Gerrard, William	*Cl.*	19 May	10	„
Bury	R.	Kenian, Gowtherus	*Cl.*	26 Nov.	11	„
Winwicke	R.	Thompson, Christopher ...	*Cl.*	31 March	11	„
Northmeales	R.	Clayton, Peter	*Cl.*	18 June	11	„
Wigan	R.	Blacklach, William	*Cl.*	22 June	11	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.		
Prestwich	R.	Langley, William	*Cl.*	24 Aug.	11	ELIZ.
Leyland	V.	Sherbourn, John	*Cl.*	31 Aug.	12	„
Wigan	R.	Fleetwood, Edward	*Cl.*	12 Feb.	13	„
Halsall	R.	Hescath, George	*Cl.*	10 May	13	„
Preston	V.	Danniel, Nicholas	*Cl.*	19 Nov.	15	„
Bury	R.	Shawe, Peter	*Cl.*	20 Nov.	15	„
Aldingham	R.	Robinson, John	*Cl.*	9 April	15	„
Warrington	V.	Butler, John	*Cl.*	8 May	16	„
Lancaster	R.	Conway, Hugh	*Cl.*	9 Feb.	18	„
Brinhill	R.	Sherborne, John	*Cl.*	16 Feb.	18	„
Winwick	R.	Caldwell, John	*Cl.*	20 Feb.	18	„
Aughton	R.	Nutter, John	*Cl.*	17 June	19	„
Warrington...	R.	Harwood, Simon	*Cl.*	25 June	22	„
Prescot	V.	Meade, Thomas	*Cl.*	17 Jan.	26	„
Bolton	V.	Smith, Alexander	*Cl.*	14 Feb.	26	„
Middleton	R.	Ashton, Edward	*Cl.*	10 Nov.	26	„
Radcliffe	R.	Shawe, Leonard	*Cl.*	12 March	27	„
Standish	R.	Lee, William	*Cl.*	15 Dec.	29	„
Warrington...	R.	Ashworth, John	*Cl.*	9 July	32	„
Northmeals	R.	Hill, John	*Cl.*	24 Aug.	33	„
Preston	V.	Sawrey, William	*Cl.*	5 Feb.	35	„

Croston	R. & V.	Whitacres, Robert	*Cl.*	23 Nov.	37	„
Halsall	... R.	Halsall, Richard	*Cl.*	30 Nov.	37	„
Northmeales	... R.	Bamford, Robert	*Cl.*	23 May	37	„
Bolton	... V.	Saunders, Zachary	*Cl.*	10 July	37	„
Brynhill	... R.	Starkey, James	*Cl.*	30 Oct.	37	„
Rochedale	... V.	Medgley, Joseph	*Cl.*	5 Nov.	37	„
Leylond	... R.	White, John	*Cl.*	12 Nov.	37	„
Wynyke	... R.	Ryder, John	*Cl.*	18 Feb.	39	„
Bolton	... V.	Saunderson, Ellis	*Cl.*	17 Feb.	41	„
Northmeals...	... R.	Frenche, Matthew	*Cl.*	9 June	42	„
Eccleston	... R.	Bigby, Adam...	*Cl.*	26 June	43	„
Aughton	... R.	Hankinson, Samuel	*Cl.*	25 Aug.	44	„
Sefton	... R.	Turner, Gregory	*Cl.*	15 Oct.	44	„
Brynhill	... R.	Bennett, William	*Cl.*	14 June	1	JAS.
Leylonde	... V.	Breres, Thurstan	*Cl.*	8 Feb.	2	„
Wygan	... R.	Massye, Gerrard	*Cl.*	23 Feb.	2	„
Rochedale	... V.	Kenyon, Richard	*Cl.*	7 March	4	„
Croston	R. & V.	Comey, George	*Cl.*	7 July	5	„
Bury	... R.	Watmough, Hugh	*Cl.*	17 Dec.	6	„
Prestwyche	... R.	Langley, John	*Cl.*	25 Oct.	9	„
Leyland	... V.	Langley, James	*Cl.*	5 Oct.	10	„
Northmeals...	... R.	Wright, Henry	*Cl.*	3 Feb.	12	„
Wigan	... R.	Bridgeman, John	*Cl.*	10 Feb.	13	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.
Rochedale	V.	Tilson, Henry	*Cl.*	13 March 13 JAS.
Wynwyke	R.	Horne, Josiah	*Cl.*	27 March 14 „
Prescot	V.	Alden, John	*Cl.*	21 Jan. 14 „
Mylton	V.	Colfe, Isaac	*Cl.*	18 Feb. 14 „
Ashton	R.	Fairfax, Henry	*Cl.*	11 May 17 „
Preston	V.	Marten, James	*Cl.*	29 May 19 „
Warrington...	R.	Warde, William	*Cl.*	18 Feb. 19 „
Aldingham	R.	Valentine, Thomas	*Cl.*	26 July 21 „
Bury	R.	Massye, George	*Cl.*	17 Nov. 21 „
Radcliff	R.	Walkeden, Robert	*Cl.*	25 May 22 „
Aldingham	R.	Shawe, Thomas	*Cl.*	28 Nov. 1 CHAS.
Croston	V.	Hyatt, James	*Cl.*	17 Feb. 2 „
Preston	V.	Wildbore, Augustus	*Cl.*	20 Feb. 2 „
Cockram	V.	Thickness, Rowland	*Cl.*	25 April 3 „
Kirkeham	V.	Gerrard, John	*Cl.*	23 Feb. 3 „
Eccleston	R.	Brouncker, Edward	*Cl.*	29 April 4 „
Winwicke	R.	Herle, Charles	*Cl.*	1 July 4 „
Eccleston	R.	Parr, Richard...	*Cl.*	29 April 5 „
Wyre, S. Michael upon	V.	Bray, Nicholas	*Cl.*	26 June 5 „
Tateham	R.	Nelsham, Gilbert	*Cl.*	3 Nov. 5 „
Claughton	R.	Creswell, Edward	*Cl.*	10 Feb. 5 „

Kirkham	V.	Fleetwood, Edward	*Cl.*	29 Oct.	6	„
Whittington	R.	Mayer, Daniel	*Cl.*	20 Nov.	6	„
Preston	V.	Starkie, James	*Cl.*	25 Nov.	6	„
Waltham	R.	Leigh, Thomas	*Cl.*	11 Feb.	6	„
Lancaster	V.	Wildbore, Augustin	*Cl.*	16 Feb.	6	„
Halton	R.	Jackson, Richard	*Cl.*	4 March	6	„
Prestwich	R.	Allen, Isaac	*Cl.*	6 Oct.	8	„
Cokerham	V.	Shawe, Robert	*Cl.*	10 April	9	„
Bury	R.	Travers, Peter	*Cl.*	31 May	9	„
Sefton	R.	Leighe, Thomas	*Cl.*	11 Nov.	9	„
Middleton	R.	Ashton, William	*Cl.*	10 Jan.	9	„
Halsall	R.	Travers, Peter	*Cl.*	8 Feb.	9	„
Rochdale	V.	Bath, Robert	*Cl.*	23 May	12	„
Brynhill	R.	Clarke, Alexander	*Cl.*	7 Feb.	12	„
Brynhill	R.	Gale, Robert	*Cl.*	15 May	13	„
Radcliffe	R.	Shawe, Peter	*Cl.*	9 March	13	„
Sefton	R.	Moreton, Edward	*Cl.*	14 June	15	„
Northmeals...	R.	Starkey, James	*Cl.*	22 July	15	„
Watton	R.	Clare, Andrew	*Cl.*	24 Sept.	15	„
Standish	R.	Hinde, Samuel	*Cl.*	12 May	16	„
Sefton	R.	Moreton, Edward	*Cl.*	18 May	16	„
Brynhill	R.	Rigby, Edward	*Cl.*	30 June	16	„
Standish	R.	Chadwicke, John	*Cl.*	7 Nov.	16	„

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.		Incumbent.		Date.	
Whittington	R.	Jackson, Richard	*Cl.*	15 July	17 CHAS.
Hoole	R.	Fagg, Robert	*Cl.*	21 Oct.	17 „
Prescot	V.	Day, Richard...	*Cl.*	11 April	19 „
Aughton	R.	Worrall, James	*Cl.*	23 Dec.	22 „
Hoole	R.	Jones, Samuel	*Cl.*	1 May	23 „
Hatton	R.	Whitehead, Thomas... ...	*Cl.*	23 June	24 „
Eccleston	R.	Gee, Edward	*Cl.*	23 Nov.	24 „
Standishe	R.	Latham, Paul	*Cl.*	22 Dec.	1649
Aughton	R.	Stannannought, Samuel ...	*Cl.*	6 March	1651
Radcliffe	R.	Pike, Thomas	*Cl.*	31 Jan.	1652
Ashton	R.	Harrison, John	*Cl.*	2 April	1653
Holland		Boden, Samuel	*Cl.*	6 April	1653
Wigan	R.	Otham, Charles	*Cl.*	9 May	1653
Bury	R.	Lightfoot, John	*Cl.*	4 July	1656
Claughton	R.	Kidson, Henry	*Cl.*	April	1659

VI.

Royalist Composition Papers.

DURING the period of the Interregnum the executive government was almost entirely carried on by means of different Committees. Among these, the Committee for Compounding with Delinquents — *i.e.* those who took the royalist side in the civil war, and also Papists and Recusants[1]—which lasted from 1644 to 1657, and superseded the Sequestration Committee, occupies a prominent position.

As Mrs. Green states in her Preface to the Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1649–1650, the object of this Committee "was to receive from delinquents themselves, either such against whom no information had been made, or such as were already under sequestration,—

"(1.) A confession of their delinquency.

"(2.) A pledge of adherence to the present government.

"(3.) A full account on oath of their possessions, real and personal.

"Whereupon a legal report was made, and they were admitted to compound in proportions, according to their guilt; half the estate was exacted from any delinquent

[1] "The mere fact of professing the Roman Catholic religion subjected 'the delinquent' to forfeit two parts out of three of his whole estate, and two parts of his goods. The sittings of the committee of sequestration for Lancashire were usually held at Preston."—*Baines' Lancashire, ed. Harland, vol. i. p.* 225, *note.*

member of Parliament; one-sixth from those who had taken part either in the former or latter war; two-sixths or one-third from those who had been active in both wars, &c. Those who were in cities that surrendered on articles of war compounded according to the tenor of those articles."

The sums so assessed were paid direct into the Treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall, and amounted in eight years to the considerable sum of £1,304,957 2*s.* 1*d.*;[1] but even this respectable total did not include the estates of many of the wealthiest delinquents—those who were not permitted to compound, or who quitted the country—which the sequestrators seized in their entirety.

A list of the names of the Compounders, derived from a Treasurer's Summary compiled in August, 1652 [G. 43], was published in a small volume, which is now very scarce, entitled, "A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that haue compounded for their Estates. London: printed for Thomas Dring, at the signe of the George, in Fleet Street, neare Clifford's Inne, 1655."

The contents of this little volume are not remarkable for their accuracy, and the list of Lancashire Compounders printed at page 225 of the first volume of Harland's edition of Baines' "History of Lancashire" seems to have been taken from this source, as it reproduces most of the errors of Dring's "Catalogue."[2] An accurate list of the Lancashire and Cheshire Compounders, together with the particulars of

---

[1] This is the manuscript total given in a copy of Dring's "Catalogue" now in the British Museum. In Adams's edition of the "Catalogue," the total is given as—£1,305,299 4*s.* 7*d.*

[2] A reprint was issued in 1733 by subscription, the subscribers being principally residents in Cheshire and Lancashire. The following is a copy of the title-page:—

"A CATALOGUE of the LORDS, KNIGHTS, and GENTLEMEN, that have Compounded for their ESTATES. To which are added, some Gentlemen's Names, which were omitted in the former Edition. LONDON: Printed for *Thomas Dring*, 1655; and CHESTER: Re-printed by *R. Adams*, 1733. (Price Bound Two Shillings.)"

their estates and the results of their "delinquencies," therefore, still remains a work of the future.

The *Royalist Composition Papers*, as the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding are termed, are of the greatest interest and value in elucidating the family history and ascertaining the actual landed and personal property of individuals during the period of the Commonwealth. The original papers are now arranged and bound up in two series, and are referred to by manuscript Indexes. The first series consists of 7,300 sets of papers, bound in 113 folio volumes; it comprises the correspondence and orders[1] of the Commissioners for sequestration and sale of the estates of the royalist nobility and gentry. The first portion of this series is arranged alphabetically under the names of the Compounders, then come the miscellaneous Petitions and Orders, and these again are followed by the Letters and Reports in a County arrangement, Lancashire being contained in Volumes 98 to 101 and Cheshire in Volumes 87 to 89.

The second series of 3,634 sets of papers, bound in 54 folio volumes, is especially valuable. In these will be found the original particulars, given in on oath, of the estates and personal property of those royalists who were permitted to compound on payment of a fine, and the amount of the Compositions so levied on them by the Commissioners.

In addition to the preceding there are two very large volumes of "Entries of Particulars of Delinquents' Estates, Real and Personal" [G. 55, 56], with an Index Nominum [G. 57]; and also, two similar Entry-books containing Reports on Delinquents' Estates and Fines levied thereon [G. 53, 54], with an Index to both at the end of the second volume [G. 54]. Duplicate copies of the original Particulars are furnished in these registers. Two volumes, belonging to

[1] There are also distinct "Order Books" [G. 1, 2, 3, 4, &c.] of the Compounding Committee, which should not be lost sight of by the searcher.

the same Commissioners, containing Surveys of Estates during the years 1652 and 1653 [G. 58, 59], are deserving of especial notice, and will certainly repay a careful examination.

The Index Nominum to the Second Series of Royalist Composition Papers,[1] which is given below, is derived from a contemporary Index of the Compounders' names digested into Counties;[2] it furnishes most of the names of the Lancashire and Cheshire Delinquents. The Indexes Nominum usually consulted by searchers give only the bare names without any particulars as to the Counties or places, and are consequently unfit for our present purpose.

The Index Locorum to the First Series, which immediately follows, forms a portion of the volumes in ordinary use in the Literary Search Room.

It has not been deemed necessary to check the references with the originals, and, therefore, it is quite possible that some inaccuracies, which might otherwise have been remedied, have been allowed to stand. It is to be hoped, however, that the information, now printed for the first time, will enable local readers to obtain a fair insight into the general contents of these very valuable manuscripts.

---

[1] The lettering is :—"Alphabetical, Numerical, and County Indexes to the Second Series of Royalist Composition Papers. 1825." The old list of "Names of Delinq^{ts} numbered" placed at the end of the volume gives 3,634 names up to 29 July, 1656. The reference numbers in this Index are those given on the small paper tags affixed to the sets of the original papers.

[2] On an old parchment label pasted into this book appears the following :—

"COMPOUNDERS' NAMES digested into COUNTIES.—With a duplicate of this was sent above one thousand Particulars to the Council; also an accompt what fines were sett upon every person for delinquency, and an accompt of w^{t} was thereof due and unpaid."

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.
(*Second Series.*)

Cheshire.

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
6	272	ALLEN, RICHARD... ...	Greenhills
7	335	ALLEN, WILLIAM... ...	Brindly
23	1230	BARNSTON, WILLIAM ...	Charton
41	2436	BARROW, WILLIAM ...	Churton
17	929	BAVAND, DANIEL... ...	Chester
7	358	BELLOTT, JOHN	Mourton
12	599	BERRINGTON, THOMAS ...	Chester
13	666	BENNETT, THOMAS ...	Branston
51	3348	BICKERTON, GEORGE ...	Horshall
13	698	BOOTH, LAWRENCE ...	Twemlowe
7	342	BOVILE, STEPHEN... ...	Brinly
32	1768	BRERETON, JOHN... ...	Brereton
1	14	BRERETON, RICHARD ...	Ashley
29	1542	BRERETON, WILLIAM, LORD	
24	1278	BREREWOOD, ROBERT ...	Chester
36	1984	BRIDGE, THOMAS... ...	Malpasse
45	2776	BRIDGEMAN, SIR JAMES	
6	285	BRIDGMAN, ANN	
19	1011	BRIDGMAN, ORLANDO ...	Chester
14	771	BROCKE, WILLIAM ...	Chester
35	1936	BROMFIELD, ROBERT ...	Wilton
12	638	BROMLEY, THOMAS ...	Hampton
18	954	BROSTER, RICHARD ...	Chester
28	1507	BROWNE, RICHARD ...	Upton
15	805	BUNBERRY,[1] HENRY ...	Stanney

[1] Henry Bunbury, Esq., of Bunbury and Stanny in Cheshire, had his whole estate sequestered for five years, and he all that time kept in gaol at Namptwick; they allowed him but the fifth part of the profit of his estate, tho' he had ten children: and on his enlargement he was compelled to pay two thousand two hundred pounds. He was damaged by sequestration and plundering more than ten thousand pounds; besides he had a very good Hall-house at Hooll burnt to the ground.—*Appendix to Adams's Catalogue, p.* 127.

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
14	760	BURROWES, STANLEY ...	Bickley
28	1510	BYROM, DOCTOR GEORGE	Thorneton
43	2607	CALDECOTE, JOHN ...	Bickley
15	821	CALVELEY, SIR HUGH ...	Lea
5	220	CARTER, ROBERT	Midlewich
36	2023	CHESHIRE, THOMAS, junior	Halton
18	962	CHOLMONDLY, LORD	
46	2854	CHOLMONDLY, THOMAS ...	Bickley
18	963	CHOLMONDLY, THOMAS ...	Vale Royall
6	296	CLEAFORD, JOHN	Over
30	1616	COOPER, ROBERT	Runckhorne
1	19	COTTON, GEORGE... ...	Cumbermere
5	208	CROMWELL, THOMAS, LORD	
24	1295	DAVENPORT, WILLIAM ...	Bromhall
9	431	DELVES, SIR THOMAS ...	Dodington
29	1577	DODD, EDWARD	Edge
50	3308	DODD, THOMAS	Edge
29	1566	EDGE, WILLIAM	Larkton
5	257	ELCOCK, ROBERT	Acton
16	836	FLETCHER, JOHN	Morley
45	2723	FORD, GEORGE	Congleton
43	2623	FORREST, HUMPHREY ...	Tabley
33	1789	FROGG, JOHN	Whitby
43	2569	GAMULL, SIR FRANCIS ...	Chester
14	724	GAMULL, WILLIAM ...	Chester
22	1197	GLASIER, THOMAS ...	Lea
35	1916	GRIFFIN, RICHARD ...	Bartherton
14	778	GROSVENOR, SIR RICHARD	Eyton
33	1810	HALFORD, JOHN	Davenham
2	54	HARPUR, HENRY	

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
47	2997	HATTON, PETER	Questibirches
41	2440	HAYES, RICHARD	Brereton
35	1913	HEATH, RICHARD ...	Weston
26	1385	HEATH, RICHARD ...	Egerton
29	1576	HINTON, WILLIAM ...	Barton
50	3271	HODGKIS, THOMAS ...	Burslipp
49	3190	HOLLINSHEAD, FRANCIS ...	Bosely
22	1207	HOLMES, RANDOL ...	Chester
36	2002	HOPE, GEORGE	Dodleston
11	544	HORTON, RICHARD ...	Coole
47	2960	HORTON, ROBERT ...	Coole
10	529	HURLSTON, JOHN, senior and junior	Pickton
32	1760	IRISH, WILLIAM	Coole Lane
47	2983	IRISH, WILLIAM	Newhall
7	346	JENIAN, RALPH	Manby
9	436	JENISON, RICHARD ...	Newton
40	2363	JONES, JOHN	Nantwich
29	1548	KELSALL, JOHN	Mickle Trafford
21	1107	KILMURRY, LORD	
18	974	KING, JOHN	Chomly
7	313	KINSEY, JOHN	Wimbaldsley
45	2724	KNIGHT, WILLIAM ...	Congleton
18	961	LARDEN, JOHN	Chomly
8	399	LAWTON, JOHN	Lawton
5	222	LAWTON, JOHN	Snape
22	1202	LEICESTER, PETER ...	Nether Tabley
3	101	LEIGH, ANN	Adlington
20	1078	LEIGH, CHARLES	Adlington
6	273	LEIGH, EDWARD	Bagulee
20	1077	LEIGH, HENRY	Adlington
10	503	LEIGH, HENRY	Highleigh

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
4	199	LEIGH, PETER	Adlington
4	175	LEIGH, THOMAS	Adlington
6	260	LEONARD, ROBERT ...	Tarvin
12	643	LEVERSAGE, WILLIAM ...	Wheelock
10	534	LITTLER, RICHARD ...	Mouldsworth
20	1072	MAISTERSON, THOMAS ...	Woodford
40	2357	MALLORY, RICHARD ...	Moberly
28	1506	MANWAREING, THOMAS ...	Bostocke
38	2143	MANWARING, PETER ...	Smalewood
29	1536	MASSEY, SIR WILLIAM ...	Puddington
8	409	MASSY, JAMES	Sale
18	960	MINSHALL, JOHN... ...	Vale Royall
51	3356	MINSHALL, THOMAS ...	Erdswick
31	1658	MORETON, WILLIAM ...	Moreton
13	719	MORGETT, EDWARD ...	Chester
42	2525	NASH, PHILIP	Crew
4	173	NEWTON, WILLIAM ...	Prestbury
26	1397	NICHOLLS, DR WILLIAM ...	Chedle
44	2714	OLDFIELD, LEFTWICH ...	Leftwich
37	2096	PARTINGTON, WILLIAM ...	Wirrall
48	3036	PEARSON, THOMAS ...	Over Tabley
19	989	PENKETT, THOMAS ...	Sutton
39	2260	PENNY, THOMAS... ...	Totnall
29	1547	PERSHALL, THOMAS ... / PERSHALL, EDMUND ...	Over
5	204	PICKFORD, THOMAS ...	Adlington Wood
40	2359	POOLE, THOMAS	Poole
4	190	PRITCHARD, PHILIP ...	Bostock
46	2836	RENSHAW, ROBERT ...	Stopford
35	1911	RIVERS, JOHN, EARL	
7	359	ROADE, RANDALL ...	Roade

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
7	330	RUSSELL, EDWARD ...	Chester
52	3453	RUTTER, ELIZABETH for JOHN	Kingsly
36	1962	SAVADGE, THOMAS ...	Barrowe
21	1155	SHAKERLY, JEFFRY ...	Hulme
52	3417	SHARMAN, WILLIAM ...	Oldcastle
29	1574	SHIPTON, SAMUEL ...	Alderley
2	73	SHIRTE, DOROTHY ...	Adlington
4	198	SIDWAY, THOMAS... ...	Alsager
46	2820	SILLITO, RANDOLPH ...	Church Lawton
47	2996	SMITH, GEORGE	Sunderland
46	2848	SMITH, WILLIAM	Withenshaw
1	3	SMITHWICK, THOMAS ...	Smithwicke
14	756	SMYTH, THOMAS, senior and junior	Chester
17	914	SNELL, DOCTOR GEORGE	Waverton
42	2506	SPARKE, WILLIAM ...	Chester
44	2673	STARKEY, HENRY ...	Darley
37	2060	STARKEY, THOMAS ...	Stretton
15	810	STOCKTON, THOMAS ...	Kiddington
38	2162	SWAINE, JOHN	Brereton
20	1044	TATTON, ROBERT... ...	Wythenshaw
13	705	TAYLOR, JOHN	Brimstage
26	1403	THROPPE, THOMAS ...	Chester
23	1248	VENABLES, PETER ...	Baron of Kinderton
23	1249	VENABLES, PETER ...	Baron of Kinderton
50	3332	VERNON, HENRY	Haslington
1	6	WALKER, JOHN	Congleton
7	360	WALLEY, CHARLES ...	Chester City
12	654	WALTHALL, ALEXANDER	Burley-heys
49	3175	WARD, JOHN	Capesthorne
51	3346	WARD, JOSEPH	Maxfield

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
2	80	WATTS, GEORGE	Adlington
15	815	WEBSTER, ROBERT ...	Barrowe
5	245	WERDEN, JOHN	Chester
6	261	WESTON, THOMAS ...	Chester
9	440	WHITMORE, VALENTINE...	Thurstaston
41	2419	WICKSTEAD, THOMAS ...	Hampton
12	589	WICKSTEED, RICHARD ...	Nantwich
13	678	WIDDINS, WILLIAM ...	Norley
20	1088	WILBRAHAM, HUGH ...	Drackloe
4	176	WILBRAHAM, SIR THOMAS	Woodhey
12	628	WILSON, JOHN	Chester
44	2685	WILSON, RICHARD ...	Chester
32	1735	WINNINGTON, LAWRENCE	Armitage
32	1728	WODENORTH, JONATHAN .	Shavington
5	244	WOOD, HUMFREY... ...	Poynton
43	2567	WOOD, HUMFREY... ...	Pointon
6	311	WRENCH, EDWARD ...	Bostock
52	3456	WRIGHT, PETER	Great Budworth
1	32	YATES, WILLIAM	Middlewich

Lancashire.

28	1487	AMBROSE, WILLIAM ...	Lowicke
54	3597	ANDERTON, HUGH ...	Euxton
53	3508	ANDERTON, JAMES ...	Birchly
52	3418	ANDERTON, WILLIAM ...	Anderton
17	893	ASHTON, EDMUND ...	Chatterton
28	1473	ASHTON, THOMAS ...	Penketh
37	2071	ASHTON, THOMAS ...	Hestbanck
49	3203	ATKINS, NATHANIEL ...	Broughton
54	3611	BAINES, JONATHAN ...	Nether Wiersdale
6	284	BARKER, JAMES	Blackroad
36	2016	BARNES, THOMAS ...	West Darby
5	217	BATE, JOHN	Warrington

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
54	3613	BATTY, RICHARD ...	Netherborough
42	2482	BAXTER, CHARLES ...	Newton
7	336	BAYLTON, WILLIAM ...	Balnaker
21	1129	BEARDMAN, PETER ...	Orford in Warrington
50	3259	BECKINGHAM, ROWLAND	Horneby
53	3495	BEESLEY, THOMAS ...	Haighton
52	3482	BLUNDELL, WILLIAM ...	Crosby Parva
54	3612	BOOTHE, HENRY	Knowsly
38	2172	BOWER, WILLIAM ...	Lathom
49	3189	BOWKER, ADAM	Salford
49	3188	BOWKER, PETER	Manchester
45	2728	BRABIN, THOMAS... ...	Whittington
43	2579	BRADE, JOHN	Cockerholme
54	3595	BRADSHAW, JOHN ...	Seale
54	3610	BRAND, EDWARD... ...	Lancaster
7	349	BRERERS, LAURENCE ...	Whitle
30	1642	BRERES, ALEXANDER ...	Marton
6	290	BRETHERTON, JOHN ...	Heigh
38	2128	BROCKHOLDS, JOHN ...	Lancaster
5	203	BROWN, RALPH	Aspall
32	1714	BROWNE, EDWARD ...	Woodplumpton
31	1654	BROWNE, WILLIAM ...	Wigan
41	2396	BROWNLOW, RANDALL ...	Pemberton
54	3596	BUTLER, WM. and EDW.	Myerscough
47	2966	BUTTERWORTH, ALEXANDER	Belfeild
49	3196	BYROM, EDWARD... ...	Salford
49	3183	BYROM, JOHN	Salford
32	1707	CARUS, THOMAS	Halton
51	3353	CATTERALL, JOHN ...	Brindle
39	2279	CHARNOCK, ROBERT ...	Astley
39	2249	CHARNOCK, THOMAS ...	Leyland
33	1834	CHISENHALL, EDWARD ...	Chisenhall
54	3571	CHROYCHLOW, RICHARD	Claughton
54	3614	CLARKSON, THOMAS ...	Heighsham
36	1966	COLE, THOMAS, for JAS. BUTLER *et aliis*	

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
42	2497	COLLIER, JAMES	Rainford
41	2442	COOLING, JAMES	Chorley
40	2347	COWLING, THURSTON ...	Chorley
53	3510	CRAVEN, ROBERT... ...	Dinkly
54	3627	CROPPER, GRACE	Cockerholm
42	2498	CROSTON, RICHARD ...	Heath Charnock
41	2447	DANSON, THOMAS ...	Roosecoett
43	2580	DENIS, JOHN	Cockerholme
53	3530	DERBY, COUNTESS OF	
42	2517	DERBY, EARL OF	
43	2564	DEWHURST, WILLIAM ...	Dewhurst
41	2441	DICCONSON, HUGH ...	Wrayesholme
54	3594	DOBSON, HUGH	Chipping
42	2541	ELTONHEAD, RICHD., senior	Sutton
39	2226	FARRINGTON, WM., senior	Werden
40	2280	FARRINGTON, WM., junior	Werden
7	357	FEARNLY, ANNE	Warrington
54	3615	FINCH, ELIZABETH ...	Croston
30	1620	FINCHMAN, RALPH ...	Caton
31	1649	FLEETWOOD, JOHN ...	Penwortham
3	134	FORTH, WILLIAM ...	Wigan
49	3149	FOSTER, ROBERT	Coppull
40	2338	FOXCROFT, HENRY ...	Clarkton
43	2581	GARDNER, JOHN	Cockerholme
24	1293	GARSIDE, GABRIEL ...	Rachdale
32	1763	GERRARD, RICHARD ...	Bryn
54	3573	GERRARD, SIR WILLIAM	Brynn
35	1918	GERRARD, THOMAS ...	Aughton
28	1466	GERARD, THOMAS ...	Ince
40	2346	GERRARD, WILLIAM ...	Pinnington
53	3538	GORSUCH, JAMES	Gorsuch
53	3496	GREENE, RICHARD ...	Bower House

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
36	2005	GREGSON, JOHN	Wood Plumpton
43	2622	HAIDOCK, ROGER ...	Heapy
42	2496	HALSWORTH, THOMAS ...	Heath Charnock
37	2107	HANCOCK, JOHN	Clitheroe
52	3442	HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER ...	Chipping
53	3556	HAULGH, ROBERT ...	Mosden
31	1684	HEAPE, THOMAS	Pilkington
54	3577	HESKETH, KATHERINE ...	Rufforth
50	3262	HESKETHE, ROBERT ...	Rufforth
36	1973	HEY, ELLIS	Eccles
43	2624	HEYWOOD, PETER ...	Heywood
43	2643	HIGHAM, THOMAS ...	Lancaster
37	2112	HINDE, ROBERT	Overton
41	2443	HODGKINSON, LUKE ...	Preston
40	2326	HOGHTON, THOMAS ...	Hoghton
30	1633	HOLT, RICHARD	Asheton
16	856	HOLT, ROBERT	Castleton
33	1777	HOUGH, ROBERT	Moston
52	3412	HOUGHTON, GILBERT ...	Brainscold
42	2524	HOUGHTON, GILBERT ...	Wheelton
38	2170	HOUGHTON, RICHARD ...	Ridley
52	3426	HOUGHTON, WILLIAM ...	Grimzargh
54	3616	HUDSON, JOHN	Barnaker
41	2398	JACKSON, JOHN	Overton
54	3617	JENKINSON, WILLIAM ...	Pharleton
53	3533	JOHNSON, PISCARIUS ...	Landeth
44	2668	KENION, RICHARD ...	Ashworth
20	1089	KIRKBY, JOHN	Kirkby
41	2408	KIRKBY, JOHN, for ROBT. RAWLINSON, of Marsh Grange	
19	985	KIRKBY, RICHARD ...	Kirkby
39	2228	KITSON, THOMAS ...	Warton

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.		Place.
52	3475	LATHOM, RICHARD	...	Allerton
40	2293	LAUGHTON, HENRY	...	Reinhill
24	1303	LECKONBY, RICHARD	...	Elswick
40	2373	LIVESAY, RICHARD	...	Broadhalgh
54	3618	LUND, ELLEN ...	...	Marscow
48	3140	MELLING, WILLIAM	...	Chorley
33	1828	MIDDLETON, SIR GEORGE		Leighton
54	3591	MOLINEUX, JOHN	...	Ince Blundell
15	823	MOLINEUX, LORD		
47	3000	MOLINEUX, ROBERT	...	of the Wood
29	1527	MORLEY, FRANCIS	...	Wennington
47	2965	MORLEY, THOMAS	...	Wannington
18	981	MORT, GEORGE ...	...	Blackrod
2	84	MOSELY, NICHOLAS	...	Collyhurst
12	632	MOSELEY, NICHOLAS	...	Ancoats
52	3427	NELSON, THOMAS	...	Wrightington
54	3619	NELSON, WILLIAM	...	of the Gale
36	2004	NICHOLSON, FRANCIS	...	Poulton
41	2444	NIGHGALL, MILES	...	Heath Charnock
6	282	NORRIS, ALEXANDER	...	Bolton
6	281	NORRIS, JOHN ...	...	Bolton
49	3182	NORRIS, ROBERT ...	...	Kirkbie
35	1945	NORRIS, THOMAS...	...	Speake
53	3514	NORRIS, WILLIAM	...	Blackrod
52	3439	NORTH, RICHARD	...	Docker
37	2118	NOWELL, ROGER ...	...	Read
13	677	NUTTALL, JOSHUA	...	Church
7	333	OGLE, CUTHBERT	...	Whiston
41	2406	ORRELL, RICHARD	...	Farrington
52	3479	PARKER, JONATHAN	...	Bradkirke
42	2503	PARKINSON, RICHARD	...	Swanshead
52	3440	PARKINSON, THOMAS	...	Infeild

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
52	3474	PEIRSON, THOMAS ...	Mierscough
7	321	PENDLETON, HENRY ...	Manchester
48	3102	PILKINGTON, JOHN ...	Adlington
49	3150	PILKINGTON, RICHARD ...	Coppull
49	3181	PILKINGTON, WILLIAM ...	Wigan
47	3026	POTTER, ALEXANDER ...	Manchester
15	816	PRESCOTT, WILLIAM ...	Upholland
49	3156	PRESTON, JOHN	Standish
22	1179	PRESTON, THOMAS ...	Holker
52	3436	PRESTON, WILLIAM ...	Ellell
27	1422	PRESTWICH, SIR THOMAS	Hulme
54	3574	QUICK, RICHARD ...	Woolton Magna
17	922	RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM ...	Fox Denton
41	2410	RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM ...	Balderston
49	3176	RANICARS, NICHOLAS ...	Hindley
47	2979	RAPHSON, EDMUND ...	Ince Blunde
5	202	RASCOW, JOHN	Aspall
34	1853	RAWLINSON, LEONARD, for ROB. RAWLINSON, of Marsh Grange	
30	1592	REDMAN, SIR JOHN ...	Wrayton
43	2630	RENICARS, RICHARD ...	Pennington
27	1437	RIGBY, ALEXANDER ...	Burgh
52	3434	RIGBY, JAMES	Standish
51	3403	RISHTON, RALPH... ...	Stannell
41	2415	RISHTON, WILLIAM ...	Poulthagh
41	2397	RIVINGTON, JAMES, for JOHN	Euxton
33	1779	ROBINSON, EDMUND ...	Newland
42	2509	ROBINSON, JOHN	Pendle Forest
49	3220	ROGERSON, JOHN... ...	Manchester
49	3146	ROGERSON, WILLIAM ...	Coppull
54	3575	ROSCOW, JOHN	Barrow
5	243	RYLY, THOMAS	Clitherow
39	2234	SANDYS, SAMUEL... ...	Esthuaite
54	3620	SAUNDERSON, MARGARET	Winmarly

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
53	3539	SCRUTON, ROBERT ...	Catton
3	105	SEDDON, JOHN	Findly
52	3467	SINGLETON, THOMAS ...	Dendron in Furnes
29	1551	SHAW, HENRY	Langroyd
21	1133	SHERRINGTON, FRANCIS...	Booths
15	811	SHERROCKE, RALPH ...	Walton
47	2959	SOUTHWORTH, JOHN ...	Samlesbury
53	3529	STANDISH, EDWARD ...	Woosen
13	703	STANLEY, FARDINANDO ...	Broughton
37	2121	STANLEY, WILLIAM ...	Woodhall
54	3621	STITH, THOMAS	Torrison
35	1910	STRICKLAND, WALTER, for GEO. PRESTON ...	Natby
51	3402	SUDALL, LAWRENCE ...	Fulwood
22	1187	SUMNER, JOHN	Leyland
52	3420	TALBOTT, JOHN	Dinckly
22	1181	TALBOTT, SIR JOHN ...	Salbury
40	2315	TAYLOR, ELIZABETH, for JOHN	Oldham
37	2124	TEMPEST, WILLIAM ...	Wigan
51	3405	THRELFALL, CUTHBERT ...	Goosnargh
52	3437	TOOTLE, HUGH	Whittlehill
12	598	TOWNLEY, LAWRENCE ...	Garstange
43	2613	TOWNSON, ROBERT ...	Cansfeild
42	2502	TOWNSON, ROBERT ...	Cockerholme
36	2031	TWIFORD, RICHARD ...	Didbury
50	3330	TWIFORD, ROBERT ...	Diddesbury
49	3211	VALENTINE, JOHN ...	Beanecliffe
39	2253	VAVASOUR, THOMAS ...	Preston
35	1907	WAKEFIELD, JONATHAN...	Standish
12	596	WALKER, WILLIAM ...	Kirkham
19	987	WALL, THOMAS	Prescot
39	2197	WALMSLEY, EDWARD ...	Bannister Hall
50	3338	WARD, MARGARET, for HUGH	Haughton

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
51	3340	WAREING, JOHN	Ormschurch
40	2369	WAREING, THO. for JOHN DEWHURST	Comberall
53	3504	WATERWORTH, HUGH ...	Maudsly
54	3622	WATERMOUTH, RICHARD	Mawdsly
39	2275	WELCHMAN, HUGH ...	Samlesbury
52	3478	WESTBY, FRANCIS ...	Mierscough
53	3505	WESTBY, JOHN	Mowbricke
37	2114	WESTFEILD, RICHARD ...	Overton
52	3492	WHITE, HENRY and ROBERT	Kirkland
52	3491	WHITE, ROBERT	Kirkland
51	3395	WHITTLE, JOHN	Wheelton
40	2300	WIDDOWES, JOHN ...	Lowton
50	3290	WIGNALL, JOHN	Halsall
44	2652	WILDBORE, DOCTOR AUGUSTUS...	Lancaster
52	3484	WILKINSON, JONATHAN...	Stainton in Furnes
48	3059	WINCKLEY, WILLIAM ...	Billington
50	3257	WINDNESS, WILLIAM ...	Nether Wiersdale
41	2395	WHITTINGHAM, RICHARD	Clayton
40	2291	WOOD, FRANCIS	Gressingham
52	3454	WOOD, HENRY	Widnes
43	2570	WOOD, JOHN	Prestwich
6	307	WOODWARD, ALEXANDER	Shevington

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS. (*First Series.*)

Cheshire.

Acton, **37**, 505; **38**, 459; **54**, 1193, 1227; **74**, 312; **113**, 196

Acton Grange, **68**, 107

Acton, Rectory of, **83**, 43, 45, 47

Adlington, **37**, 763, 803, 809, 811; **39**, 11, 45, 289, 291, 309; **88**, 1

Adlington Hall, **89**, 127, 169

Adlington Wood, **113**, 196

Agden, **40**, 897

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Aldford, **88**, 437
Alington, **113**, 47, 106, 196
Alsager, **113**, 196
Ansours, **87**, 447, 555, 557
Apleton, **40**, 897
Armitage, **113**, 325
Asbury, **67**, 386
Ashton Croft, **4**, 507
Asley or Astley,[1] **25**, 1113
Athbury, **21**, 50
Auderly, **52**, 219
Audlem, **4**, 997 to 1005
Audlem Free School, **88**, 245
Audlym, **87**, 603, 613, 617
Awfield, **41**, 834

Bambury, **51**, 35
Banbury, **14**, 535
Barneston, **7**, 547 ; **18**, 405
Barnston, **22**, 645 ; **113**, 381
Barthomley, **66**, 399, 409, 419
Bartomley, Rectory of, **88**, 443
Bebbington (Neither), **22**, 587
Beeston, **51**, 35
Beeston Castle, **7**, 229 ; **28**, 530
Begerly, **87**, 530, 533, 535
Belgrave, **29**, 93, 99
Bevington, **41**, 843
Bexton, **29**, 93
Bickerton, **82**, 161
Bickley, **14**, 535 ; **113**, 255
Bidston, **19**, 422, 428, 437, 443, 457 ; **27**, 612
Blackden, Rectory of, **113**, 325
Bollyn, **81**, 12
Bolsey, **37**, 545, 605, 607, 768
Bolsey, Rectory of, **37**, 768, 769
Bootehurst, **87**, 447, 555, 557
Boothes, **41**, 843
Bostock, **113**, 96
Bostocke, **46**, 289
Boughton, **46**, 185
Bowden, **57**, 1112, 1124
Bradeley, **66**, 399
Bradley, **54**, 1191, 1227
Bradwell, **66**, 487
Brereton, **18**, 405 ; **29**, 17 ; **61**, 454, 497 ; **113**, 381
Brereton, Rectory of, **89**, 335
Bridge Street, **88**, 417
Bridge Trafford, **88**, 517
Bridworth, **42**, 443
Brimslange, *alias* Brimstange, **113**, 381
Brimstage, **88**, 27 ; **105**, 475
Brimstagh, *alias* Brimstaffe, **61**, 454, 496
Brimstaugh, *alias* Budworth, **61**, 453
Brinley, **113**, 311
Brinstagh, **18**, 405
Brombrough, **12**, 544 ; **38**, 93
Brombrough, Rectory of, **52**, 396
Bromhall, **19**, 811
Broxton, **88**, 449, 487
Broughton, **83**, 683

[1] Query, in Lancashire.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Browne Edge, **40**, 897
Broxon, **71**, 349
Broxton, **14**, 535, 538; **60**, 177; **64**, 631; **66**, 487; **88**, 59
Brumstay, **57**, 53, 73
Buckle, **65**, 699, 731
Bucklow, **66**, 487
Bucklowe, **29**, 93
Budworth, **12**, 485; **14**, 577, 627 to 647; **42**, 471
Budworth, Great, **1**, 193 to 237; **12**, 253; **14**, 627 to 641, 647; **37**, 505; **49**, 1039
Budworth, Great, Rectory of, **49**, 1039; **88**, 545, 547, 549; **89**, 269, 493, 597
Budworth, Little, **57**, 53, 73, 83, 91, 103, 105, 107, 115, 118, 123, 126, 127; **87**, 497; **105**, 475; **113**, 381, 383
Budworth, Little, Rectory of, **14**, 577; **50**, 829, 832, 833; **98**, 125, 127
Buerton, **38**, 365; **49**, 99; **60**, 177
Buglawton, **22**, 587; **41**, 834
Bunberry, **78**, 221
Bunbury, **14**, 535; **29**, 93
Bunstock, **18**, 404
Burton, **11**, 665 to 671; **40**, 593, 601, 603; **46**, 185; **83**, 685
Burton Conghall, **22**, 587
Burton Hall, **59**, 1, 3
Burton, Rectory of, **11**, 665, 666, 669, 671
Burwardsley, **29**, 93; **78**, 221;
Butley, **52**, 219, 226

Cannon Leigh, **113**, 178
Capenhurst, **49**, 99
Carnesdale, **113**, 381
Carnesdall, **18**, 405
Catnall, **88**, 269, 277
Cattenhall, **4**, 517, 521; **29**, 279, 402, 404, 405, 408, 463, 465
Caughall [Farm], **113**, 381, 383
Charnocke Richard,[1] **25**, 1113
Charrup, **9**, 711
Charton, **113**, 305
Chedle, **14**, 323; **21**, 158
Cheeveley, **89**, 221, 223, 225
Chester, **14**, 535; **23**, 249; **64**, 629; **74**, 474, 475; **83**, 683; **87**, 377, 519; **88**, 27, 153, 161, 167, 169; **113**, 19, 44, 233
Chester, Castle of, **87**, 515
Chester, City of, **46**, 289
Cholmeley, **14**, 535; **113**, 311
Choreley,[1] **25**, 1113
Chrislington, **37**, 505; **88**, 489
Chrislington, Little, **88**, 489
Chumley Hall, **105**, 496
Churchholme, **14**, 749, 750
Church, Minshull, **66**, 480; **84**, 271
Claverton, **18**, 405; **37**, 505; **113**, 381
Clelowe, **22**, 587
Clotton, **40**, 593, 601, 603

[1] Query, in Lancashire.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Coddington, **29**, 65
Codington, **14**, 535
Congleton, **6**, 773, 785, 791, 794, 799, 809, 822, 824; **34**, 325, 923, 930, 931; **38**, 677; **59**, 107, 109, 117, 129, 135, 139, 147; **88**, 69, 71, 75, 293 to 397; **89**, 193, 195
Coole, **113**, 253
Coolelane, **88**, 447, 451, 459
Cotton, **88**, 489
Coughall [Conghall], **57**, 53, 73
Coverley, **87**, 441
Crislington, **14**, 535
Croton, **77**, 563, 567

Darisbury, **68**, 107
Darsbury, **30**, 55
Davenham, **88**, 356
Dee Mills, **16**, 843, 845, 846; **66**, 469; **87**, 489; **89**, 277
Dermills,[1] **29**, 69
Doddington, **113**, 3, 97
Dodleston, **29**, 93; **89**, 211
Doe Mills,[1] **13**, 435
Dogmoore, **87**, 447, 462, 555, 557
Dracklow, **42**, 445, 469; **113**, 209
Dubthorne, **88**, 405
Dunham on the Hill, **57**, 53, 73; **61**, 453; **88**, 27; **105**, 475; **113**, 381
Dutton, **40**, 593, 601, 603; **68**, 323, 331, 343, 356, 365
Dutton Batlerton, **37**, 505
Dutton Park, **37**, 441

Eaton, **29**, 93, 99; **40**, 593, 601, 603; **66**, 631
Eccleston, **29**, 93; **64**, 631
Edisbury, **64**, 639
Erdswick, **44**, 745; **88**, 465, 467, 477
Eyton, **40**, 603

Farndon, **83**, 685
Farneden, **29**, 65
Farnedon, **14**, 538
Figden, **46**, 185
Flookerbrooke, **46**, 185
Foulke, **29**, 93
Foulke Stableford, **29**, 93
Fowlesworth, **57**, 853 to 857
Fradsham, **14**, 535
Fradsham, **71**, 3
Frandshan, **84**, 343
Frodisham Castle, **28**, 530
Frodsham, **4**, 517, 521; **25**, 709; **54**, 1193, 1227, 1233
Frodsham, Rectory of, **25**, 709
Frodship, **28**, 530

Goostree, **113**, 325
Goostree, Rectory of, **113**, 325
Gosworth, **56**, 749, 751, 755
Grappenhall, **87**, 411, 413, 437
Greenhills, **113**, 189, 233
Gropenhall, **40**, 897

Hampton, **113**, 175

[1] *Dee* Mills in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Hanbridge, **113**, 381
Haney Cotton, **88**, 489
Hargrave, **83**, 685
Hargrave **29**, 93, 99
Hargrave in Wirrall, **83**, 675, 677
Hargreave, **30**, 851
Harrop, **81**, 29, 33
Haslington, **16**, 399, 419, 425, 429, 433, 475; **18**, 823; **113**, 119
Haswall, **64**, 631
Hatton, **40**, 897
Hawarden, **41**, 843
Hayleley, **22**, 587
Heath Leigh, **40**, 897
Heathley, **40**, 897
Helsby, **14**, 535
Henbridge, **18**, 405
Herng [?Ferny] Lees, **4**, 505
Higden, **40**, 593, 601, 603
Higher Kinnerton, **29**, 99
Hillhouse, **75**, 403
Hoath, Charnocke,[1] **25**, 1113
Hofield, **40**, 593, 601, 603
Holme, **41**, 834
Hoole, **46**, 185
Hooton, **88**, 441
Houle, **83**, 683
Hudsfield, **19**, 579
Hull, **40**, 897
Hulme, **22**, 587; **113**, 305
Hulse, **46**, 185
Hunteigh croft, **89**, 193, 196
Huntington, **16**, 845, 846, 851; **65**, 507, 541, 559, 563, 569, 573; **89**, 221, 223, 225
Hurdsfield, **81**, 33
Hurdslow, **81**, 29

Ibaswallouldfield,[2] **64**, 631
Ighfield, **71**, 353
Ightfield, **21**, 44
Ince, **37**, 435
Ipplepen, **41**, 673, 676

Kennerton, Higher, **29**, 99
Kennerton, Lower, **29**, 99
Kettleholme, **81**, 29, 33
Kiddington, **113**, 147
Kingsley, **29**, 387, 408; **54**, 1191, 1193, 1197, 1227, 1233, 1241
Kinnerton, Lower, **29**, 93, 99
Knotsford, **89**, 1, 85

Langford *alias* Lungford, **88**, 47
Langles, **89**, 1, 3, 31, 45, 75, 85, 99, 107, 115, 117, 125
Langleys, **79**, 524, 525 529, 531, 537, 539
Lapsford, **37**, 505
Lawton, **113**, 147
Lea Green, **12**, 227
Leddisham, **22**, 587
Le Greene Hall, **44**, 745
Ley, **28**, 529
Littleton, **37**, 505

---

[1] Query, in Lancashire.—*Ed.*
[2] Eaton Haswall *alias* Haswall-ouldfield in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Longendale, **71**, 347
Lyme, **40**, 897; **88**, 47
Lyme Boothes, **40**, 897
Lyme Heath, **40**, 897
Lynne, **60**, 639

Macefen, **29**, 93
Macclesfield, **19**, 422, 428, 437, 443, 515, 523, 579, 811; **23**, 117, 668, 669; **80**, 185; **81**, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39; **88**, 161, 167, 169; **89**, 5, 31, 75, 99, 107, 125
Macclesfield Forest, **9**, 707; **27**, 612
Macclesfield Free School, **46**, 175 to 181
Malpas, **14**, 535; **21**, 50; **26**, 997, 1001; **29**, 93; **89**, 256
Manby, **113**, 311
Manley, **14**, 535
Marley, **85**, 75
Marston, **18**, 405; **61**, 454, 497, **113**, 381
Marston cum Mincham, **12**, 253
Matlowe Nesse, **22**, 587
Mawhouse, **13**, 329, 344, 346, 349, 350, 351, 353, 357, 358, 361, 363
Maxfield, **22**, 65, 67
Mickle Trafford, **18**, 404
Middlewicke, **83**, 685
Midlewich, **66**, 487
Minshall, **44**, 745; **66**, 480
Minshall Church, **66**, 480; **84**, 271
Moorebarrow, **113**, 381
Mooresbarowe, **61**, 454, 497
Mooreton in Wirrell, **88**, 489
Mopheyes, **23**, 668, 669, 671
Moresborow, **18**, 405
Moston, **64**, 631; **66**, 487; **88**, 489
Motlawe, **41**, 843
Mottram, **48**, 693; **71**, 347; **89**, 75, 85, 139, 141
Mowhouse, **88**, 159, 171, 175, 177, 356
Moulton, **88**, 356
Moxley, **113**, 260
Mugleigh, **81**, 29, 33
Mulbrooke, **89**, 383

Namptwich, **4**, 507; **62**, 672; **66**, 487; **87**, 377, 385, 387, 391, 397, 407; **88**, 337, 357; **89**, 191; **113**, 196
Neither Bebbington, **22**, 587
Neither Walton, **40**, 897
Nesse, **22**, 587
Nesse head, **22**, 587
Nesson, **113**, 421
Neston, **88**, 27; **105**, 475
Neston, **57**, 53, 73
Nether Harrup, **88**, 345
Newbold Astbury, **12**, 207, 209, 223, 238, 246; **67**, 381
Newell, **74**, 312
Newell *alias* Newall, Rectory of, **83**, 43, 45, 47
Newhall, **35**, 509; **74**, 312; **88**, 411, 451, 459

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Newton, **22**, 587; **38**, 489; **41**, 843
Newton, Common-field, **60**, 641
Norcliffe, **81**, 12
Norley, **54**, 1193
Northley, **54**, 1227
Northwich, **66**, 487
Northwich, **19**, 469, 577
Northwyche, **22**, 587
Norwich, **19**, 577

Olderborrow, **88**, 1
Oughtrington, **40**, 897
Ouston, **37**, 505
Over Marton, **14**, 467, 475, 479, 481, 485, 490, 499
Over Maxton, **89**, 227, 229, 234
Over Tably, **25**, 668
Over Walton, **40**, 897
Over Whitley, **88**, 359
Oxon, **18**, 404; **57**, 53, 73
Oxon, **88**, 27; **57**, 53, 73
Oxton, **18**, 404; **105**, 475
Oxton *alias* Oxon, **113**, 381

Pagrith Cross,[1] **89**, 193, 196
Paris[h] of Boden, **65**, 665
Parkehouse, **113**, 196
Pepperhill, **88**, 27
Pettington Hall, **88**, 117, 121
Picton, **22**, 587
Plemstowe, Rectory of, **87**, 467, 468, 469, 471, 473, 487
Plimstow, **18**, 405; **113**, 381
Pointon, **6**, 171; **88**, 527, 531, 561, 565
Polford, **29**, 93
Poole, **49**, 73, 75, 77, 99
Poole, Hall of, **49**, 93
Pottington, **22**, 587; **41**, 834
Poynton, **77**, 181; **113**, 196
Prestbury, **37**, 547, 605, 607; **113**, 196
Puddington, **66**, 489
Pulford, **29**, 93
Pulton, **29**, 99; **87**, 559, 561, 570, 574, 577

Questibunches, **30**, 69, 78

Rabey, **18**, 404
Raby, **57**, 53, 73; **105**, 475; **113**, 381
Radnall, **88**, 217
Ranow, **81**, 29, 33
Reddish, **40**, 897; **70**, 555
Redsam, **41**, 843
Rishton, **34**, 3, 5, 9, 23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 37; **17**, 199
Rosthorne, **29**, 93
Rudheath, **42**, 445, 469; **87**, 599
Runckhorne, **37**, 505
Rushton, **34**, 3, 5, 9, 23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 37; **88**, 329, 331, 455, 457
Ryshton *alias* Rushton, **89**, 185, 187

Saint Peters [Chester], **88**, 417
Sale, **52**, 226

[1] *Raggeigh croft* in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Sanckshall Dunham, **61**, 453, 454, 497
Sanckstall, **18**, 405
Sandbach, **55**, 1037; **113**, 325
Sanchall, **113**, 381
Sendford, **88**, 217
Shavington, **73**, 208
Shelwall, **40**, 897
Shutlinglow, **81**, 29, 33
Siddington, **22**, 587
Slong [Stony] Dunham [*alias* Dunham on the Hill], **113**, 381
Snape, **113**, 311
Somerford, **22**, 587; **41**, 843
Sproltow [Sproston], **66**, 487
Sprouston, **18**, 405
Sprowston, **61**, 454, 497; **113**, 381
Stanlow, **11**, 751, 755, 757, 760; **49**, 99
Stanthorne, **88**, 483
Stapeley, **88**, 335, 339
Stapley, **46**, 249, 251, 259, 263, 267
Statham, **40**, 898; **60**, 639
Stocklish, **14**, 535
Stockport, **23**, 121; **88**, 155
Stoke, **87**, 595, 615
Stoke in Wirrall, **71**, 3
Stony [Dunham], **61**, 453
Stony Dunham on the Hill, **18**, 404 [*see* Slong Dunham]
Stradsam, **50**, 778
Strathorne, **13**, 337, 344 to 358, 361, 363; **88**, 159, 171, 175, 177
Sudworth, Little, **88**, 27
Sutton, **50**, 614

Tarpley, **14**, 535; **88**, 499, 503
Tattenhall, **14**, 535; **88**, 487
Tatton, **29**, 796, 799
Thelwall, **12**, 776; **40**, 881, 890; **65**, 659, 679, 696, 699; **113**, 421
Thingwall, **18**, 405
Thorncliffe, **23**, 115
Thornecliffe, **89**, 1, 3, 45, 75, 85 99, 107, 115, 125, 143; **91**, 315, 325
Thornton, **18**, 405; **37**, 505; **61**, 454, 497; **113**, 381
Thornton Grange, **57**, 53, 73; **88**, 27; **105**, 475
Thurstaston, **113**, 238
Tidnack, **22**, 587
Tidnack Boothes, **22**, 587
Tilston, **14**, 535
Tintwisle, **23**, 133 to 135
Titchfield, **71**, 351
Todscliffe, **81**, 29, 33
Torbrian, **41**, 673, 676
Torperley, **53**, 201, 203, 211, 219
Trafford, **23**, 141; **88**, 513
Trafford Magna, **18**, 404; **57**, 53, 73
Trafford Magna *alias* Macle, **105**, 475
Trafford Magna *alias* Mickle, **61**, 453; **88**, 27
Trafford Magna *alias* Micle, **61**, 454, 497

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Trafford Magna *alias* Micle Traughford, **113**, 381
Traighford, **61**, 453 ; **105**, 475
Twemlowe, **113**, 325
Tytherington, **73**, 489

Upton, **19**, 445 ; **64**, 631 ; **88**, 489
Upton Hall, **28**, 217, 226, 237, 245

Vale Royall, **38**, 641
Vernon, **66**, 480

Walfield, **22**, 587
Warford, **41**, 843
Warmicham, **88**, 354
Warswall, **113**, 381
Watersgates Street, **60**, 641
Waverham, **54**, 1227, 1233
Waverton, **37**, 505 ; **113**, 279
Wearham, **77**, 563, 567
Wenbury, **88**, 85
Werford, **22**, 587
Werhall Merton, **22**, 587
Werrall, **7**, 550
Werswall, **61**, 454, 497
Westchester, **37**, 443
Weston, **113**, 44
Weverham, **37**, 505
Weverton, **29**, 93
Wheelocke, **113**, 147
Whitegate, **14**, 468, 479, 481, 499
Wibunbury, **20**, 111
Widford, **19**, 816
Wildbore Clough, **19**, 422 ; **81**, 29
Wimboldesley, **66**, 480
Wincham, **88**, 569
Winteley, **66**, 399
Wintham, **77**, 25
Withinshaw Hall, **89**, 33, 85, 115, 117, 125
Withwallbanke, **87**, 385
Witton, **87**, 493
Woodhey, **113**, 93
Woodside, **66**, 399
Woolstancroft, **40**, 897
Woostencroft, **40**, 897
Woston Wood, **4**, 507
Wosvall, **27**, 612
Woswall, **18**, 405
Wrenburgh, **37**, 473, 484, 489, 491 ; **74**, 306, 312, 313 ; **75**, 403 ; **88**, 425, 429, 447, 451, 459
Wrenburgh, Rectory of, **83**, 43, 45, 47
Wybunbury, **72**, 63, 66, 69
Wyrrall, **113**, 44
Wyrrell, **88**, 435

Lancashire.

Abraham, **39**, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11 ; **42**, 851 ; **48**, 566 ; **54**, 571 ; **65**, 363 ; **100**, 511, 515
Abraham *alias* Aburgham, **75**, 341, 345, 347, 353, 357, 366
Acre, **8**, 120 ; **113**, 601

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Acrinton, **30**, 297, 333
Adlingham, **57**, 620
Adlington, **52**, 766; **53**, 861, 869, 877, 883, 885, 901, 917; **98**, 549, 609 to 617, 625, 629; **100**, 361, 365, 367; **113**, 538
Adlington Hall, **1**, 371, 379, 393
Admergill, **100**, 565
Aighton or Aigton, **38**, 303; **45**, 742
Alcliff or Adcliff, **19**, 584, 591, 599, 605, 635, 643, 646, 652
Alker, **99**, 7
Alkur, **83**, 125
Allerton, **8**, 806; **38**, 539, 547; **61**, 197 to 201
Allerton Crosse, **113**, 534
Alleston, **113**, 531
Allethwaite, **63**, 447
Alston, **36**, 271, 279, 281, 301; **40**, 168, 170; **55**, 1063; **61**, 27; **101**, 194
Alt Grange, **45**, 661, 675, 679, 683, 716
Altham, **5**, 698, 708, 714; **35**, 605; **67**, 301, 305, 311, 315, 323; **101**, 101 to 105
Alvethome *alias* Althomal *alias* Altham, **99**, 383, 385
Ametherby [co. York], **79**, 441
Amonstinge,[1] **99**, 279
Amounderness, **4**, 294; **60**, 790
Antholme and Rectory of, **43**, 61
Apleton, **79**, 441
Arberry, **48**, 566; **54**, 571
Arham, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Arholme, Rectory of, **43**, 9
Ashes, **33**, 61; **78**, 626, 627
Asheton, **98**, 538, 542
Ashton, **11**, 160; **12**, 997; **29**, 320, 369, 377, 495, 497; **48**, 566; **54**, 571; **75**, 475; **99**, 25, 28; **101**, 467
Ashton Chapple, **27**, 148
Ashton under Line, **68**, 399, 401, 403, 405
Asley, **98**, 427, 431
Asley within Whittingham, **70**, 406, 407, 413, 415
Asmall, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Aspall, **113**, 195
Aspinwall, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Aspinwall *alias* Asmell, **23**, 301
Aspull, **13**, 408, 410, 411, 425, 431; **37**, 33; **48**, 362; **84**, 148, 174; **99**, 163 to 167; **113**, 537; **25**, 1113
Astley, **27**, 622 to 625, 629; **28**, 529; **60**, 643, 647, 649, 790; **101**, 315
Aston, **61**, 19; **70**, 689, 691
Aston Hall, **31**, 391
Aston Hey, **100**, 215
Aughton, **29**, 342; **60**, 119,

[1] A curious misreading of the word *amountinge*.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

121, 137, 139, 145, 147; **67**, 333; **69**, 43, 45, 49, 51; **77**, 535; **81**, 293; **100**, 355, 356, 359, 445; **101**, 3
Augston, **33**, 188, 189; **99**, 1, 3
Awcliffe, **101**, 412
Awkley, **99**, 375, 377 B
Awkley Wood, **99**, 375, 377 B
Ayburgh in Garstang, **83**, 235, 239, 249, 251, 257
Ayntree, **38**, 560; **45**, 771; **101**, 119

Bacconsall or Beaconsall, **5**, 188, 654, 662, 677
Badsbury, **26**, 85, 97, 102, 105, 107, 141; **99**, 228, 231, 269, 272
Bailey, **38**, 303; **100**, 409
Bairewaishill, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Balderston, **40**, 482, 483, 495; **48**, 835, 839, 855, 857, 867; **57**, 353
Baldeston, **113**, 671
Baldeston, Rectory of, **113**, 671
Bankhall, **25**, 257
Bardley Hall, **3**, 419
Barewarshill, **23**, 301
Barlewick, **38**, 302
Barnaker in Garstang, **19**, 507; **37**, 445, 469; **101**, 154
Barrowe, **80**, 437
Barton, **45**, 771; **81**, 11
Barton upon Irwell, **81**, 11
Batholl, **60**, 790
Bayer, **28**, 942
Bayley, **10**, 431, 448; **21**, 269, 289, 291, 295, 297, 309
Beamond, **34**, 747, 845
Bedford, **58**, 1129; **60**, 790; **66**, 605
Beecherton, **81**, 582
Belgrave, **44**, 17
Bentley, **31**, 697, 703
Bentley Wood, **17**, 729, 731
Berrington, **18**, 15
Berry, **19**, 357
Bertham, **44**, 17
Berwarshill, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Beswick, **17**, 478
Bettonsall *alias* Becconsall, **100**, 1, 4, 5
Bickerstaffe, **19**, 443; **60**, 119, 121; **100**, 435 to 439
Bickersteth, **27**, 1067
Bickestaff, **8**, 906
Billing or Billinge, **8**, 906; **32**, 249; **48**, 566; **100**, 371
Billingby, **54**, 571
Billington, **25**, 375; **38**, 302, 507; **71**, 217; **99**, 492; **101**, 59, 61, 64
Birchbrazze [Birchcarre], **23**, 301
Birchcarr, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Birchley Hall, **3**, 421
Birkestase, **43**, 645
Birscarr, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Birtwysellfeild, **17**, 729, 731
Bispham, **5**, 524; **7**, 269; **13**, 304; **19**, 519, 547; **34**, 138,

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

140, 141 to 145; **99**, 274, 276
Bispham, Great, **5**, 510, 524
Blackborne or Blackbourne, **4**, 294; **6**, 297; **19**, 11; **21**, 312, 315; **30**, 295, 301, 333; **49**, 909; **53**, 945, 949, 953, 970; **57**, 131; **61**, 433
Blackecarr, Great, **7**, 1, 3
Blackecarr, Little, **7**, 1, 3
Blackemosse in Chipping, **33**, 69
Black Maynes, **113**, 497
Blackroade, **1**, 371; **113**, 195
Blackroode, **84**, 635
Blakeborne, **38**, 302
Blansco, **74**, 67, 75, 85
Blansco, the Hall of, **82**, 237, 239
Bleasdale, **26**, 117, 118, 123, 127, 129, 133, 135, 149; **99**, 116
Bleasdale,[1] the Vaccary in, **26**, 149
Bold, **17**, 795, 797, 805, 809; **36**, 307
Bolden, **64**, 219
Bolland, **64**, 329
Bolton, **3**, 489; **98**, 509, 620
Bolton, Rectory of, **100**, 94
Bolton Heads, **33**, 774; **35**, 743
Bolton, Little, **28**, 147; **101**, 14
Bolton Tonge, **41**, 413
Boore, **63**, 447
Boothes, **113**, 209
Borough, **39**, 227
Botten, **43**, 61
Bottoms, Great, **98**, 617, 627
Bottoms, Little, **98**, 617, 627
Bouldron, **12**, 539
Boulk, **16**, 641
Boulton, **19**, 449, 537; **34**, 747, 845
Boulton, Rectory of, **12**, 914; **46**, 47, 73, 75, 77, 97
Bower House, **41**, 619
Bowland, **31**, 9, 13; **100**, 335, 337
Bradkirke, **19**, 541
Bradley, **2**, 405; **33**, 21
Brandlesome, **28**, 599, 613, 629; **100**, 165, 168, 169, 173, 179, 189, 197, 199, 201, 205, 206, 213, 215
Brenscliffe, **64**, 219
Brere Butts, **101**, 416
Bretherton, **19**, 535, 543; **47**, 372; **58**, 405; **100**, 259, 264
Brockhall, **5**, 648
Brough, **52**, 897, 900, 905
Broughton, **15**, 60, 67, 74, 77, 81; **19**, 527; **23**, 365; **30**, 960, 967; **39**, 484, 505, 509, 511, 515; **60**, 790; **64**, 289; **78**, 623; **79**, 310, 317, 321, 334, 335, 337, 343, 345, 355; **81**, 465, 473, 479 to 489, 496; **100**, 391, 395, 397, 401, 405, 499, 504

[1] Given under the letter V in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Broughton, Rectory of, **84**, 316
Brightmead, **19**, 357, 422, 428, 437, 443
Brindle, **52**, 320, 321, 327, 331; **57**, 22; **81**, 359, 361, 363 to 367; **100**, 461 to 467; **113**, 525
Brindle Founts, **41**, 167
Brinn, **11**, 160; **72**, 555, 559, 565; **98**, 538, 542; **113**, 512
Brinn Ashton, **29**, 287
Brymbo, **44**, 17
Bryneingcroft, **31**, 381, 383
Brynn, **29**, 307, 369, 377; **61**, 442
Budworth, **57**, 31
Bulk cum Alcliff, **19**, 584, 605, 635, 637
Bulke, **68**, 259
Burke, **101**, 413
Burne, **69**, 73
Burneley, **4**, 325; **15**, 1051
Burnley, **64**, 219; **69**, 404, 410, 411, 419, 423, 429, 432, 435; **101**, 161
Burscogh, **8**, 136
Burscough, **19**, 483, 511, 523; **28**, 217, 226, 237, 243, 245; **30**, 1009; **31**, 209, 210, 211, 215; **40**, 174; **44**, 252, 254; **47**, 629; **59**, 603, 607, 611, 626, 627; **68**, 373, 379, 381; **69**, 203, 251, 253; **70**, 449; **84**, 639; **100**, 587, 592; **101**, 195, 199, 203, 205
Burton, **44**, 17
Burtonhead, **23**, 735
Burton Wood, **100**, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 564
Bury, **19**, 403, 428, 437, 443, 455; **53**, 117; **76**, 511; **101**, 299
Byrom Heys, **48**, 645; **113**, 497

Cadeley, **61**, 17
Calder, **26**, 123, 127, 129, 133, 135, 149
Camtells, **8**, 120
Carleton, **5**, 510, 524; **100**, 483, 487
Carr, **101**, 22
Carrfield *alias* Mossefield, **79**, 119
Carr Park and Millnes, **29**, 287, 369; **98**, 538, 542
Cartemill, **101**, 301, 306
Cartmell, **26**, 579, 586, 587, 591, 593, 622; **48**, 919; **53**, 1169, 1172
Cartmell, Rectory of, **13**, 403
Castell in Clidero, **49**, 911
Castleton, **113**, 322
Catford, **44**, 558
Catterall, **39**, 227; **41**, 935; **53**, 255, 267, 283; **70**, 259, 279, 303; **100**, 253, 518
Catterhall, **57**, 156
Ceurdley, **36**, 307
Chaderton, **8**, 866; **51**, 97; **76**, 437, 439, 517, 529, 531
Chageley, **38**, 303
Charley, **14**, 429, 431, 445

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Charnock, **30**, 987, 994, 995; **101**, 444
Charnock Richard, **16**, 535, 541, 542, 587, 595; **25**, 1113; **29**, 937, 945 to 949, 957; **52**, 733
Chatbourne, **30**, 333; **46**, 667
Chesenhall, **14**, 113, 115, 116, 121
Chetham, **19**, 357; **28**, 1154
Chidnall, **45**, 655
Childow, **47**, 473, 483, 491, 493, 499, 507
Childwall, **3**, 421, 484; **19**, 499, 503, 511; **46**, 73, 75, 77, 81, 95, 97; **57**, 525; **101**, 195, 199, 203, 205
Childwall Rectory, **100**, 94; **113**, 531
Childwell, **28**, 217, 226, 237, 243, 245; **38**, 547; **40**, 174
Chilwell, Rectory of, **84**, 314
Chippin, **19**, 11, 13, 37, 57; **32**, 449
Chippin, Rectory of, **19**, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 57
Chipping, **19**, 443; **31**, 5; **33**, 91, 97, 105, 113, 117; **46**, 47, 73, 75, 77, 97; **52**, 577, 619; **60**, 790; **69**, 53, 63, 83; **85**, 637, 639
Chipping *alias* Chippin, **57**, 204, 206, 207, 219, 225, 275, 285, 305
Chippinge, Rectory of, **100**, 94
Chorley, **84**, 635; **100**, 430
Chorly, **15**, 55, 77
Chornley or Thornley, **61**, 19, 27
Chornock Richard, **14**, 431, 445
Church, **38**, 303
Church Street, **69**, 203
Claighton, **100**, 229, 239
Claughton, **8**, 127; **12**, 539; **34**, 634, 635, 641, 647; **37**, 697, 701; **41**, 935; **49**, 921, 997; **57**, 156, 179; **81**, 104 to 109; **100**, 518, 523, 613
Claughton in Amounderness, **100**, 609
Clayton, **4**, 325; **5**, 698
Clayton Hall, **3**, 419
Clayton upon the Moores, **38**, 302
Cleatham, **19**, 553
Cliderowe, **98**, 409
Cliffe House, **27**, 639
Clifton, **15**, 227; **30**, 951; **58**, 695, 698, 701, 705; **82**, 400, 403, 413, 417, 441
Clithero, **64**, 221
Clitheroe, **38**, 303
Clitherow, **30**, 229, 283, 285, 289, 295, 303, 329, 333, 344; **46**, 667
Clivicher, **17**, 712, 715, 723; **64**, 211, 217, 233, 235, 239, 241, 243
Clivicher,[1] **45**, 7

[1] Given as *Olivisher* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Clouton, **52**, 575
Cockeram or Cockram, **4**, 308; **11**, 7, 39; **12**, 555
Cockeram, Rectory of, **12**, 555
Cockerham, **11**, 36, 39; **12**, 973, 975; **62**, 551
Cockerholme, **22**, 647, 649
Cockersand, **57**, 471
Coldor, **26**, 118
Collar Banck, **99**, 71
College House in Manchester, **99**, 293
Colne, **21**, 15, 22, 23, 27, 31; **30**, 333; **62**, 739, 749; **70**, 484; **100**, 85
Common-grounds, **57**, 442, 451
Coppul or Cophull, **1**, 371; **14**, 121; **16**, 563, 595; **20**, 357; **34**, 725; **39**, 815, 817; **56**, 675; **74**, 69; **82**, 237, 239; **101**, 241, 244
Cornowe Rowe, **72**, 529, 532 to 537; **100**, 577
Coulne, **43**, 151
Cowell, **38**, 303
Cowfield, **8**, 120
Cowper Meadowes, **8**, 124
Croft, **8**, 120; **48**, 566
Crofton [Croston], **19**, 557; **99**, 29, 32, 33, 44
Crookes, **53**, 278
Crosby, **45**, 784
Crosby, Great, **9**, 519
Crosby, Little, **9**, 510, 515, 519; **17**, 489, 492; **113**, 532
Crossehall, **19**, 453
Croston, **4**, 232, 308, 349, 359, 367, 375; **33**, 299, 309, 312 to 315, 319, 323, 331; **37**, 549, 586, 675, 771; **40**, 730; **46**, 721; **54**, 1195; **85**, 451, 453, 457 [*see* Crofton]
Crowton, **36**, 307
Cuerdall, **4**, 269, 281, 287, 327, 329
Cuerden, **3**, 400; **48**, 839, 855, 867; **67**, 613, 617, 621, 623, 625; **79**, 25
Cuerdon, **54**, 571, 583, 595, 605; **61**,[1] 809
Culcheth, **81**, 511; **98**, 513
Curedon, **72**, 601

Dalton, **19**, 537; **22**, 849, 853, 865, 866; **28**, 226, 237, 243, 245; **40**, 174; **57**, 631, 633, 643; **59**, 607, 611, 626, 627; **68**, 125, 130, 131, 135, 141; **88**, 7; **101**, 195, 199, 203, 205
Dalton, Rectory of, **64**, 316 to 325; **83**, 125; **98**, 445; **101**, 146
Deane, Rectory of, **63**, 439, 443, 445, 457
Dewhurst, **21**, 312
Diddesbury, **23**, 135
Diglake, **26**, 831
Dillworth, **61**, 27
Dinckley, **38**, 302; **61**, 444

[1] Given as *Overdon* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Dinckley Greene, **45**, 11
Dingby Hall, **61**, 433
Ditton, **8**, 807, 849, 860; **9**, 510, 517; **17**, 489, 492; **36**, 307; **84**, 316; **101**, 121, 123
Dolphin Leigh, **16**, 639, 647
Downe Holland, **29**, 498; **32**, 163, 166, 169 to 181, 186 to 195; **101**, 81, 93, 95, 99
Dromlesdale or Drumlesdale, **23**, 301; **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Duffe Fields, **8**, 124
Dunkenhalgh, **38**, 302, 313, 409, 414; **99**, 413, 427, 487; **113**, 537
Durton, **30**, 959, 967, 983
Dutton, **6**, 297; **21**, 270; **38**, 303

East Blundell, **11**, 649
Eaton, **44**, 17
Eccles, **28**, 133 to 139, 143, 145; **35**, 170; **54**, 571; **100**, 471, 473
Eccles, Rectory of, **99**, 419
Eccles Dean, **3**, 485, 489
Eccleshill, **4**, 325; **79**, 404, 410, 411, 419, 423, 429, 432, 435
Eccleston, **9**, 233, 235, 243, 253; **20**, 351, 353, 355; **30**, 887; **36**, 307; **38**, 550; **67**, 449; **84**, 641; **100**, 99; **113**, 603
Eccleston, Great, **9**, 250; **63**, 325; **101**, 343, 367
Edge in Sefton, **5**, 774, 780, 796
Egresfield, **54**, 571
Ellell or Ellill, **11**, 36, 37, 39; **40**, 509, 523
Elston, **14**, 78, 88, 90 to 93, 99, 103; **31**, 345, 357; **70**, 629, 634, 641, 647; **98**, 452; **100**, 133, 136, 137, 139
Elswick, **19**, 507; **69**, 73
Elton, **28**, 599
Eltonhead, **23**, 733
Eltonhead Hall, **23**, 731
Enleshill Mines, **101**, 153, 167, 169
Ensham, **28**, 218
Entwisle, **60**, 790; **63**, 455
Eplands *alias* Eplads, **63**, 447
Erlham Hulme, **81**, 11
Esbricke, **19**, 750; **63**, 325; **85**, 627
Eskedeere, **43**, 61
Ettonfield, **28**, 599
Euxton, **11**, 792 to 795, 803, 805, 808, 813; **53**, 397, 406 to 417, 443, 445; **57**, 29; **98**, 502; **101**, 461, 465
Euxton Hall, **3**, 417
Extwistle, **64**, 219

Fardockeholme *alias* Farrockhouse, **100**, 305, 335
Fardockholme, **31**, 9, 13; **64**, 329, 337, 339
Farfield, **8**, 120
Farleton, **43**, 61
Farnalk, **15**, 67
Farnhalgh, **30**, 960, 967, 983
Farniker, **63**, 325

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Farrington, **30**, 951 ; **58**, 707
Farrock House, **64**, 329, 337, 339
Fazakerly, **26**, 759, 764, 775, 783, 791 ; **45**, 771
Fearnhead, **48**, 566 ; **54**, 571
Fearnhurst, **38**, 445
Fence, **99**, 85, 88, 105
Fernhead, **60**, 641
Fishwick, **33**, 7, 15, 16, 19, 21 ; **38**, 683, 709 ; **101**, 1
Fleetstreet, **23**, 301 ; **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Flixton, **66**, 531
Floxburgh, **63**, 447
Fornasse, **33**, 48
Fortan or Forton, **11**, 36, 39 ; **69**, 189, 225
Fourneys, **50**, 989, 1027
Foxdenton, **76**, 437, 439, 529 ; **101**, 220
Freckleston, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Friers Mosse, **16**, 641
Fullwood, **48**, 921, 927, 935 ; **57**, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11 to 23, 27 ; **61**, 3, 13, 17 ; **113**, 525
Furcherley, **37**, 181
Furgate, **11**, 857
Furnesse *alias* Furneyes, **49**, 464

Garstaine, **59**, 655
Garstang, **19**, 507 ; **22**, 657 ; **57**, 156, 387, 391
Garstang Mills, **37**, 481
Garstang, Rectory of, **83**, 125
Garstange, **5**, 714 ; **27**, 641, 643, 664 ; **52**, 525 ; **53**, 273 ; **64**, 207 ; **70**, 259 ; **81**,[1] 107 ; **99**, 199, 203, 209, 215
Garstange, Rectory of, **99**, 269
Garsting, **83**, 235, 239, 249, 251, 257
Garstinges, **12**, 539
Garston, **8**, 806 ; **47**, 385, 394, 403, 473, 483, 491, 493, 497, 499, 507, 511, 513, 515 ; **56**, 517 to 525 ; **56**, 491, 501, 517 ; **82**, 629 ; **101**, 259, 263 ; **113**, 667, 675
Garston Leigh, **99**, 375, 377B
Garswood, **29**, 287 ; **98**, 538, 542
Glasson, **11**, 36
Glaston, **50**, 989
Gleston, **28**, 335
Godney Marsh, **81**, 443, 445
Golborne, **48**, 566 ; **54**, 571
Golland Bancke, **36**, 271, 279, 281, 301
Goosemarsh, Rectory of, **84**, 315
Goosenagh, **9**, 187, 199, 203, 207, 224 ; **12**, 23 ; **60**, 790
Goosenargh, **19**, 443 ; **27**, 281 ; **60**, 117 ; **69**, 53, 63, 83 ; **79**, 573 ; **100**, 339, 341, 343 ; **101**, 333, 342, 349
Goosenarth, **22**, 304
Goosnargh, **28**, 65 to 73 ; **33**,

[1] Given as *Parstange* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

162; **52**, 614; **53**, 895, 931, 933; **54**, 1, 7, 13, 27; **57**, 431, 629; **83**, 273, 443; **113**, 499, 500
Goosnargh *alias* Gosnarth, **8**, 85, 103, 129
Goosnargh, Rectory of, **101**, 417, 420
Goosnarth, **82**, 629
Goosnergh, **38**, 683
Gorehouses, **40**, 693, 733
Gorsuch Hall, **84**, 639
Gourswood, **29**, 369
Graystonleigh in Bolland, **98**, 560 [*see* Garston Leigh]
Great Meadow Field, **100**, 325, 327
Greenes, **41**, 619
Greenhall, **63**, 325
Greenhalgh, **28**, 599
Grefford, **44**, 17
Gressingham, **43**, 61; **63**, 447
Grimsargh, **77**, 569; **85**, 507
Grimsarth, **31**, 322, 354
Grimchurch, **67**, 445
Grimsergh, **12**, 997
Grimzargh, **25**, 254; **82**, 319
Grymsargh, **98**, 453
Guildwall, **59**, 607, 611, 626, 627
Gwersitt, **44**, 17

Habersham Eaves, **55**, 456, 473
Hackensall, **28**, 631, 640
Hadocke, **2**, 401, 404, 405, 411, 415, 426
Hadnock, **11**, 315
Haigh, **52**, 267, 269, 271, 275, 281, 287, 297; **98**, 25
Haighton, **8**, 134, 139, 147, 151, 161; **30**, 960, 967; **61**, 15, 17; **79**, 310, 317, 321, 325, 334 to 337, 343, 345, 355
Hale, **8**, 806, 860; **12**, 553; **35**, 525
Halebanck, **8**, 807, 849, 860; **40**, 371, 375; **99**, 247
Halewood, **8**, 807, 860; **19**, 487; **60**, 641
Halfall or Halsall, **101**, 81, 93, 95, 99
Hall, **33**, 2, 7, 15, 16, 19, 21
Hallkull [Hallsall], **29**, 429
Hall of Fishwicke, **33**, 2, 7, 15, 16, 19, 21
Halliwool, **41**, 413
Hallowhead, Little, **57**, 349
Hallsall, **37**, 665; **57**, 515, 519
Halsall, **29**, 498, 499; **32**, 163, 166, 169, 172 to 195
Halsall Hall, **101**, 99
Halsenade, **58**, 259, 281, 289
Halsteads, **99**, 467
Halton, **12**, 643, 651; **15**, 541
Halton Hall, **12**, 653
Hambleton, **18**, 15; **60**, 790
Hancot, **8**, 925
Hanworth, **26**, 197
Hapton Parke, **17**, 719
Hapton, **64**, 181, 185, 225, 227, 231, 237
Harbournes House, **5**, 543, 548

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Harewood, **26**, 179, 184, 189
Hargreave, **44**, 17
Harlton or Harleton, **9**, 725, 737 ; **100**, 349, 350, 351
Harwood, **18**, 730 ; **41**, 413 ; **54**, 1, 7, 13, 27
Harwood, Great, **31**, 336 ; **101**, 275
Harwood House in Goosnargh, **113**, 500
Haslehurst, **99**, 113
Haslinden, **30**, 333
Haslingden, **98**, 413
Hawicke, **35**, 608, 610, 611
[Hawkshead, Rectory of, **37**, 163]
Haxton [Hapton], **45**, 9
Haydocke, **100**, 373
Hayhouses, **100**, 319, 321
Hayton, **83**, 401 ; **100**, 489, 493
Healey, **79**, 1
Heath Charnocke, **25**, 1113
Heaton, **12**, 532, 539 ; **47**, 893, 913, 915, 921, 926, 938, 939 ; **69**, 199, 225 ; **100**, 229, 239
Heigh within Newton, **113**, 233
Heighton, **38**, 535 ; **60**, 321
Heisham or Heyham, **69**, 187, 225, 233, 245
Heley, **14**, 431
Helker House, **20**, 667, 670, 671 ; **60**, 289, 291, 293, 297, 303, 307 ; **98**, 389, 391, 395
Henthorne, **23**, 759, 761, 765
Henton, **53**, 281
Hesketh or Heskith, **5**, 654, 662, 667 ; **100**, 1, 4, 5
Heskin, **56**, 675 ; **101**, 241
Heton, **29**, 702
Higher Hay, **113**, 601
Higher Woodhey, **99**, 467
Highton, **12**, 997
Hindley, **14**, 121 ; **39**, 493 ; **41**, 413 ; **48**, 566 ; **52**, 1090, 1091 ; **54**, 571 ; **60**, 790
Hindley Hagge, **99**, 467
Hinton, **83**, 125
Hoghton, **31**, 381, 383 ; **52**, 567 ; **54**, 571
Holborn, **60**, 790
Holker Hall, **50**, 1032
Holland, **19**, 357, 422, 428, 437, 443 ; **22**, 849, 860, 863 to 866 ; **68**, 125, 130, 131, 135, 141 ; **88**, 7
Holland, Rectory of, **98**, 443 ; **101**, 146
Hollond, **8**, 807
Hollowford, **55**, 629, 633, 643
Holm, **54**, 571
Holme Church, Rectory of, **84**, 315
Holmforth, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Holt, **38**, 303
Holwood, **19**, 357, 422, 428, 437, 443
Hongenden [Hough End], **113**, 155
Hooker, **48**, 919
Hoole, **67**, 599, 601, 603 ; **100**, 593, 596 ; **113**, 547, 551
Hoole Chappel, **113**, 547
Hoole, Great, **100**, 593, 596
Hope, **11**, 185 ; **15**, 56 ; **99**, 419

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Hopton, **45**, 13 ; **102**, 291
Hopton Park, **102**, 291 [*see* Horpton]
Hornby or Horneby, **4**, 317 ; **8**, 658, 659, 672, 673, 681 ; **43**, 37, 47, 49, 51, 61, 137 ; **52**, 915, 918, 923 ; **55**, 888, 912, 923, 927 ; **67**, 411 ; **100**, 153
Hornby, Castle of, **43**, 37, 47, 49, 51, 61
Horneby Priory, **43**, 47, 49, 51, 61
Horncliff, **28**, 599
Horpton or Hapton Parke, **17**, 729, 731
Horresford, **3**, 451
Horsewood, **64**, 219
Horton or Forton,[1] **31**, 9, 13
Horwich or Horwick, **3**, 485, 489 ; **11**, 157 ; **28**, 599 ; **37**, 772
Hothersall, **21**, 312, 315 ; **61**, 27
Hotton, **75**, 471
Houghton, **1**, 1 ; **29**, 479, 481 ; **38**, 303 ; **67**, 413 to 417
Hoverdich or Horwich, **3**, 489
Howton, **99**, 111
Hughton, **69**, 189, 225
Huncoat, **30**, 333
Hurleston, **23**, 301 ; **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Hustwood, **37**, 167
Hutton, **35**, 608, 610, 611
Huyton, **74**, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43, 53 ; **83**, 125
Huyton, Rectory of, **83**, 125
Hyton, **7**, 495
Hyton, Rectory of, **84**, 315

Ightenhill, **30**, 333 ; **37**, 167 173, 183 ; **64**, 189, 221, 223 ; **84**, 198, 201, 211
Ightwell, **30**, 296
Ince, **4**, 193, 201, 212, 238 ; **29**, 338 ; **37**, 19, 23, 25, 29 31, 33 ; **39**, 479, 481 ; **44** 211, 233 ; **48**, 362, 566 ; **54**, 571 ; **84**, 148, 174 ; **99**, 165, 167 ; **113**, 507
Ince Blundell, **45**, 661, 675, 679, 683, 716 ; **98**, 431
Infeild, **52**, 575
Ingoll, **60**, 790
Inskipp, **100**, 395, 397, 401, 405, 461, 465
Intack, Little, **100**, 99

Katterall, **70**, 259, 279
Kellamargh, **44**, 6, 19
Kellamore, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Kellemergh, **10**, 413
Kenion, **48**, 566 ; **60**, 790
Kenion ; Croft, **54**, 571
Kenyon, **27**, 622, 623, 625, 629
Kirkland Causewaye, **100**, 249
Kilne, **37**, 465
Kinarton, Higher, **44**, 17
Kinarton, Lower, **44**, 17

[1] *Forton* in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Kirkby, **6**, 417, 422, 425, 427, 429; **37**, 163 to 167
Kirkeham, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Kirkham, **10**, 413; **11**, 4; **14**, 587, 589, 592, 593, 595, 649, 654; **15**, 217; **19**, 507, 539; **31**, 322; **32**, 153; **35**, 604; **38**, 599, 601, 607, 613, 617, 631, 637, 639, 641, 651, 657, 659; **99**, 435, 439, 446
Kirkham, **14**, 587 to 595; **84**, 315; **99**, 435, 439, 446
Kirkland, **70**, 259, 279, 303
Knowesley, **20**, 667, 670, 671; **29**, 1016; **60**, 289, 291, 293, 297, 303, 307
Knowlesley, **101**, 69, 187, 192
Knowseley, **19**, 357, 419, 421, 428, 437, 443
Knowsley, **40**, 389; **41**, 643; **59**, 363; **98**, 391, 395; **100**, 287, 289, 291

Laithgrim, **98**, 468, 469
Laithgrym *alias* Laggram, **57**, 159, 173, 177, 183, 187, 189, 199, 202, 236, 238
Lancaster, **11**, 7; **14**, 121; **26**, 579, 586, 591, 593; **31**, 9; **57**, 395; **60**, 790; **69**, 53, 63, 83
Lancaster, Duchy of, **81**, 443 to 447
Langford, **19**, 461
Langton, **4**, 349, 363, 375
Langtree, **14**, 121; **39**, 815, 817; [**101**, 327]
Larbricke Hall, **28**, 653
Latham **19**, 453, 491, 511, 525; **22**, 654; **28**, 217, 226, 237, 243, 245; **38**, 551, 554, 555; **40**, 174; **59**, 603, 607, 611, 626, 627; **99**, 1; **101**, 195, 199, 203, 205
Lathom, Hospital of, **100**, 505 to 509
Lathom House, **100**, 383, 385, 391, 397, 401, 405
Lawton, **48**, 566; **54**, 571; **60**, 790; **53**, 904, 905; **98**, 527, 529
Lea, **12**, 997; **31**, 342
Lealand, **58**, 707
Leaver, Great, **41**, 413
Ledale, **19**, 747
Leewoods, **79**, 5
Leigh, **47**, 450, 455; **54**, 571; **57**, 1142; **74**, 105, 107, 113; **83**, 125; **99**, 295
Leigh *alias* Haigh,[1] **101**, 457, 459
Leigh, Rectory of, **11**, 111, 113, 116, 117, 124, 126, 127; **84**, 315, 352, 353, 355; **99**, 423
Leighe, **48**, 566; **66**, 603
Leighton, **44**, 623
Le Mores, **100**, 94
Lestocke, **3**, 489
Leverpoole, **43**, 645; **45**, 771
Lewth, **100**, 539, 543

[1] Heigh *alias* Haigh in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Leyland, **4**, 294; **11**, 803; **26**, 558, 871 to 877, 881, 884, 888; **29**, 258, 259; **37**, 185; **69**, 469 to 480; **100**, 123, 126, 128, 132
Libshire, **38**, 302
Lidiate, **48**, 239; **100**, 45, 48
Lighthurst, **84**, 635
Light-workhouses, **23**, 329, 335 to 339, 344, 347, 353; **100**, 391, 397, 401, 405
Lithome, **38**, 620; **85**, 599; **99**, 363
Little-clough-meadow, **113**, 601
Littlewills **65**, 363
Little Milton Hall, **57**, 153, 230
Liverpool, **8**, 807; **9**, 519; **14**, 429, 431; **19**, 451, 465; **26**, 759, 764, 791; **45**, 771; **74**, 105, 107, 113; **75**, 507, 511, 513
Longley, **22**, 304
Longton, **4**, 308, 349, 359, 363, 375; **35**, 608, 610, 611
Lostock, **81**, 11
Lostock Heaton, **3**, 485
Lowe, **39**, 496, 499
Lower Moore, **5**, 543, 548
Lower Woodhey, **99**, 467
Lowsey Brooke, **57**, 395
Loyne, River of, **34**, 845
Loynsdale, **4**, 294
Luth, **44**, 567
Lydeate or Lydiatt, **27**, 1065; **35**, 563, 576, 579, 583, 586, 594, 596
Lyndall, **64**, 323
Lytham, **15**, 213, 225, 231

Mackersfield, **14**, 445
Maghull, **6**, 417, 422, 425, 427, 429; **79**, 110
Maines, **99**, 25
Makerfield, **4**, 193; **29**, 287; **44**, 211; **54**, 571; **100**, 116; **113**, 507
Male, **44**, 771
Manchester, **19**, 357; **23**, 111; **58**, 707, 727, 735, 737; **71**, 215; **81**, 11; **101**, 59
Manchester, College of, **79**, 76, 77, 79
Marescough, **26**, 79, 105
Marsden, **30**, 296
Marsden, Great, **43**, 151; **101**, 135
Marshgrange, **53**, 7, 9, 14, 16
Martenscroft, **40**, 897
Martholme, **30**, 168, 170
Martin, **70**, 449
Martin Parva, **15**, 231
Marton, **64**, 323; **70**, 429, 435 449
Marton Parva, **38**, 620
Mascroft *alias* Mastencroft, **88**, 47
Mastcroft, **40**, 897
Maudsley or Mawdesley, **5**, 507; **30**, 814, 819, 821, 827, 839; **33**, 167, 205, 222, 227; **47**, 603, 607, 611, 619, 621, 625, 635; **98**, 581, 583; **99**, 274; **113**, 509

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Maynes, **101**, 231
Maynes Green, **113**, 497
Medler cum Wesham, **19**, 541
Meighall, **66**, 157
Melling, **43**, 129, 133 ; **45**, 769, 771, 825 ; **62**, 547 ; **99**, 259
Melling, Rectory of, **4**, 309 ; **43**, 9, 61, 129, 133 ; **83**, 125
Mellington, **53**, 57
Mellor, **17**, 378, 381, 390, 397 ; **46**, 651 ; **101**, 376, 377, 382, 383
Merscroft, **60**, 641
Methop, **19**, 507, 539
Michland, **79**, 97, 99
Midle Rancliffe,[1] **63**, 325
Middleton, **48**, 566 ; **53**, 927 ; **54**, 571
Midgelhaugh, **26**, 85, 93, 97, 102, 105, 107
Midges, **99**, 228, 231, 269, 272
Midghall, **26**, 87, 93, 97, 102, 105, 107, 141
Mierscough, **26**, 85, 93, 97, 141 ; **69**, 89, 97
Mill, **37**, 33
Mill Gate Street, Manchester, **19**, 549
Milne, **37**, 465
Milnclose, **101**, 416
Milton, **98**, 325
Milton, Little, **98**, 325
Mirescough Park, **60**, 789
Mitchell Heys, **53**, 945
Mithopp, **57**, 355
Mitton, Little, **23**, 759, 761, 765 ; **99**, 469 ; **100**, 517, 523
Mawdesley or Maudesley, **44**, 237, 239, 255, 265 ; **63**, 94 ; **81**, 593, 595, 601, 603, 605, 611, 615, 617
Moore Ground, **8**, 120
Moore Hall, **60**, 119
Moore House, **5**, 510, 524
Morehils, **64**, 193
Morleys, **60**, 790 ; **63**, 455
Morrley, **17**, 379
Morton, Great, **5**, 510, 522
Mosse, **8**, 120
Moston, **79**, 279
Mowbrick, **69**, 73
Moulton, **82**, 445
Much Eccleston, **81**, 194, 196
Much Hoole, **100**, 593, 596
Much Land, **79**, 241
Much Plumpton, **85**, 471
Much Singleton, **38**, 605, 609, 611, 613, 617, 631, 637, 639, 641, 657, 659
Much Walton, **5**, 806 ; **54**, 279
Much Wotton or Woolton, **12**, 548, 552, 559, 567, 568 ; **19**, 5, 11, 487 ; **27**, 639 ; **57**, 525 ; **113**, 335
Mursden, **11**, 642
Murtholme, **98**, 405
Myerscough, **12**, 31, 52, 125, 135, 137 ; **85**, 61
Myerscowe, **54**, 1, 7, 13, 27 ; **113**, 499, 500, 503

[1] Query, Raucliffe or Rawcliffe.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Nateby, **50**, 1059
Nathby, **59**, 655, 659, 662, 663
Nathely, **12**, 127
Neeleford, **62**, 9
Neetely House, **6**, 297
Nelsons Longshaw in Mawdesley, **98**, 581, 583
Nether Arling, **8**, 121
Nether Darwin, **38**, 302
Nether Heigham, **38**, 167; **74**, 189
Nether Kellowe, **22**, 95
Nether Wiersdale, **37**, 445, 457, 463, 467, 477, 497
Nether Wirsdale, **77**, 263
Nether Wirsdall, **5**, 302, 320, 322, 328
Nether Wirsgate, **16**, 377
Newall, **37**, 489
Newburgh, **19**, 443
Newchurch, **34**, 231
Newcroft, **51**, 97
Newfield, **8**, 120; **17**, 775
Newhall, **11**, 47, 57, 63, 65, 83, 86; **23**, 301; **56**, 185
Newhall in Langtree, **101**, 319, 322, 323, 327, 331
New Inn, **42**, 119
Newland, **8**, 257
Newpark, **17**, 729, 731
Newporten, **54**, 111
Newton, **2**, 405; **14**, 445; **16**, 364, 641; **23**, 293; **48**, 632, 645; **54**, 571, 583, 585, 595, 605 to 621; **69**, 53, 63, 83; **54**, 105, 107, 113; **57**, 143
Newton Chapple, **27**, 148
Newton cum Scales, **49**, 923
Newton Hall, **70**, 39
Newton in Amounderness, **10**, 185
Newton in Loynsdale, **2**, 23
Newton in Makerfeild, **100**, 116, 117; **113**, 497
Noble Fields, **80**, 559, 565
North Meales, **33**, 44, 97, 105, 113, 117, 123, 165, 181; **70**, 429, 435, 449; **79**, 584, 587, 615, 621, 623
North Meales Barton, **33**, 123, 131, 135, 139, 147, 179

Oglett, **98**, 590
Okenhead, **23**, 301; **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
Old Gore, **11**, 693, 733
Ollerton, **29**, 471, 485; **31**, 381, 383
Omerheyshaw, **99**, 327
Ormeschurch, **21**, 339, 341, 344, 347, 349, 351
Ormeskirk, **19**, 357, 373, 443, 489, 525, 531; **23**, 301; **25**, 1109; **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201; **69**, 193, 203, 211, 213, 223
Ormeskirke, **85**, 601, 607; **101**, 403, 406, 409
Ormeskirke, Rectory of, **19**, 357, 387; **83**, 125
Ormiskirke, Rectory of, **78**, 123
Ormskirk, **28**, 218; **60**, 119,

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

121; **83**, 657, 663, 665, 670, 671
Ormskirke, **99**, 454
Ormskirke, Rectory of, **99**, 279, 282, 285, 287, 289, 291, 304, 409
Orrell, **48**, 566; **54**, 571; **100**, 371
Osbaldeston, **30**, 393; **48**, 835, 873
Osboldeston, **6**, 11, 19, 21, 23, 28; **99**, 143, 148
Ostwaltwisle, **30**, 333
Oswald, **53**, 943, 947
Ouldham, **48**, 685; **51**, 97; **76**, 529, 531
Out Rawcliffe, **101**, 347
Outside, **8**, 120
Over-kellet, **81**, 429, 433, 435, 437, 440, 441
Overleigh, **52**, 605, 627, 638; **85**, 427, 431 to 439
Oxen-parke, **17**, 729, 731

Padiham, **23**, 291
Padoxe, **37**, 19, 23, 25, 29, 31, 36
Parbold, **38**, 537, 550; **47**, 609
Park Hall, **36**, 1; **29**, 959; **31**, 323, 357
Parre or Parr, **8**, 865, 883, 889, 897; **36**, 307; **77**, 448, 449, 453, 457 to 465
Pemberton, **48**, 566; **54**, 571;
Pendle, **64**, 189
Pendle, Forest of, **37**, 147, 167, 173, 181, 185
Pendlebury, **58**, 707
Pendlehall, **79**, 572; **99**, 381
Pendleton, **30**, 408; **46**, 667
Penhulton, **30**, 333
Penketh, **36**, 307; **41**, 413; **101**, 283
Pennington, **48**, 566; **74**, 105, 107, 113
Penworth, **26**, 862, 867, 870, 889, 895, 897, 899
Pilkington, **19**, 357, 403, 428, 437, 443, 533, 553, 561; **28**, 1154
Pillin, **5**, 698
Pilling, **4**, 308; **33**, 165, 181; **75**, 584, 587, 615, 621, 623
Pindle, **54**, 859
Pinington, **54**, 571; **66**, 603; **100**, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 564
Platbridge, **100**, 56, 57
Playne, **53**, 14
Plumpton, **19**, 493; **35**, 650; **37**, 14; **39**, 383; **57**, 352; **63**, 61; **69**, 53, 63, 83; **85**, 441
Plumpton, Little, **85**, 441 to 443; **101**, 433, 437; **113**, 531
Poole, Great, **5**, 510, 524
Pooleton, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Ponsonby, **83**, 125
Potton, **5**, 510, 524
Poulton, **5**, 524, 543, 548; **33**, 341; **44**, 17; **46**, 229; **48**, 566; **54**, 571; **100**, 164
Prescott, **3**, 421; **9**, 507, 517, 519; **13**, 317; **20**, 187; **23**,

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

747; **36**, 307; **40**, 337; **85**, 59, 71
Prescott, Rectory of, **23**, 747; **57**, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159
Preso, **28**, 631, 640
Preston, **4**, 325; **14**, 121; **23**, 724 to 727; **26**, 857; **31**, 99; **38**, 691, 709; **41**, 135, 147, 157, 177, 178, 181; **50**, 1073, 1075; **54**, 572; **57**, 323; **67**, 197; **69**, 53, 63, 83, 189, 225; **85**, 613
Prestone, **89**, 207; **98**, 515, 516, 517; **101**, 127; **113**, 503
Prestone Marsh, **41**, 173
Prestwich, Rectory of, **98**, 357; **99**, 473, 475, 477, 480
Priors Wood, **59**, 607, 611, 626, 627, 630
Prisull, **11**, 92
Pulton, Great, **83**, 125
Pulton, Little, **83**, 125
Purrocke, **57**, 395
Pynington, **27**, 622, 623, 625, 629

Quearne Moore, **16**, 641

Radcliffe, **101**, 295
Radlesworth or Roddlesworth, **31**, 381, 383
Rainford, **16**, 364; **36**, 307, 309, 312
Rainhill, **44**, 4, 7, 9
Raithbones House, **17**, 763, 767, 771, 783
Rainford, **19**, 471, 475
Rainford Billing, **11**, 170, 176
Rainworth, **55**, 405, 407, 415
Ratchdale or Ratchdall, **28**, 599; **30**, 385
Ratchdale, Rectory of, **40**, 395
Raucliff, **12**, 19, 26, 49
Raucliff, Midle, **63**, 325
Raucliff Hall, **12**, 19
Ravenmeales or Ravensmeales, **45**, 771
Rawcliffe,[1] **6**, 443, 445; **69**, 53, 63, 83
Raynehill, **20**, 227, 229
Raynford, **19**, 459, 467, 475; **40**, 337
Raran [in Melling], **43**, 129
Reddall, **8**, 807, 839
Ribble, River of, **33**, 7
Ribbleton, **38**, 303
Ribby *alias* Rigby, **49**, 950, 967, 975, 979
Ribchester, **8**, 118; **19**, 513; **38**, 302, 517 to 529; **100**, 15, 17
Ribleton, **38**, 683; **49**, 867, 881, 889, 901, 903, 907, 913, 917
Richdale, **64**, 565
Rinnworth, **3**, 485
Ripleton, **84**, 665
Rishton, **38**, 302
Rivington, **14**, 121
Rixon, **100**, 597, 599
Rixton, **41**, 813; **49**, 333 to 339

[1] *See also* Up Rawcliffe and Raucliff.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Roberndale, **43**, 61
Robie, **99**, 255
Roby, **100**, 71
Roe, **50**, 1059
Rotten or Botten,[1] **43**, 61
Rumworth, **3**, 489; **11**, 157
Rybchester, **21**, 312, 315
Rydeinge, Little, **113**, 601

Saint Ellins [St. Helen's], **29**, 375
Saint Michaels [upon Wyer], **19**, 507
Salforde, **19**, 357
Samblesburie, **38**, 302; **28**, 653, 657, 663
Samlesbury, **28**, 653, 657, 663; **46**, 651; **58**, 563; **62**, 237, 239; **84**, 635; **100**, 219, 412 to 417, 420; **101**, 116
Samlisbury, **100**, 22, 23, 25; **68**, 185
Sandlehurst, **27**, 657, 663
Savocke Heys, **67**, 413, 416, 417
Scale, **57**, 613, 615, 629, 633, 635; **98**, 607
Scale Hall, **57**, 643
Scales, **23**, 293
Scaresbrecke, **23**, 301; **99**, 387
Scarisbrick, **11**, 47, 57, 63, 65, 83, 86; **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201; **58**, 6, 63; **68**, 251; **84**, 639
Seascale, **101**, 254
Sedbright, **38**, 303
Sefton, [**43**, 645]; **45**, 691; **100**, 349, 381; **101**, 129 [*see* Sosten]
Sephton, **1**, 121, 123; **99**, 11
Sep[h]ton, **45**, 787, 793, 827; **52**, 1064; **99**, 11
Sharples, **6**, 11, 19, 21, 23, 28
Shaw Hall, **26**, 858, 871, 881, 884, 888
Shelford, **101**, 73
Sherborn Meere, **32**, 449
Sherton, **57**, 629, 633, 643
Shevington, **14**, 113, 116; **35**, 58, 59, 63, 67, 69, 77; **113**, 195
Showley, **17**, 378, 381, 390, 397
Signory [of Ulverston], **37**, 163
Singleton, **26**, 115, 123; **29**, 958, 991, 995, 999; **69**, 53, 63, 83; **100**, 145
Singleton, Great, **28**, 653, 658; **99**, 241, 307
Singleton, Little, **38**, 641, 657
Skellmersdale, **19**, 521; **48**, 231, 239, 242, 245, 253, 281
Skercoate, **99**, 70
Skirmisdall, **78**, 615; **101**, 181, 185
Skirton, **12**, 643, 651; **31**, 9, 13
Slackhall, **52**, 320, 321, 327, 331

[1] *Botten* in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Slackhall in Brindle, **100**, 601
Slaughton, **53**, 281
Snape, **23**, 301 ; **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201 ; **58**, 6, 63
Somerhey and Somerheywood, **57**, 349
Sonkey, Great, **36**, 307
Sosten [? Sefton], **1**, 133
Southworth, **48**, 566 ; **54**, 571
Sowerbe, Great, **19**, 357, 422, 428, 437, 443
Sowerbe, Little, **19**, 357, 422, 428, 437, 443
Sowerbie, **35**, 901 ; **99**, 179, 185, 187
Sowerby, **19**, 463, 517 ; **67**, 203, 205, 221, 223, 231 ; **70**, 493, 531
Sowerbye, Little, **19**, 485
Sowles, **99**, 282
Speake, **8**, 806, 843, 847 ; **32**, 254 ; **34**, 791 ; **47**, 378, 380, 396, 397, 411, 433, 437, 441 ; **56**, 517 to 525 ; **69**, 243
Speller House, **26**, 831 ; **75**, 502, 507, 511, 513 ; **99**, 119, 121
Spittle Mosse, **67**, 170, 193
Spotland, **30**, 385
Spotlande, **75**, 471
Stalmine or Stalming, **15**, 221, 223 ; **28**, 631, 640
Standish, **3**, 421 ; **39**, 815, 817 ; **52**, 755 ; **60**, 657, 667, 675 ; **85**, 481, 487 ; **98**, 415, 417, 423, 425 ; **101**, 175, 180 ; **113**, 670
Standlehurst, **28**, 663
Stanworth, **26**, 172, 173, 194, 195, 205, 209, 223 ; **31**, 380, 387 ; **52**, 538 ; **79**, 623
Stanyhurst, **98**, 485
Stanzaker, **99**, 227, 269
Steneton, **79**, 95, 111, 113
Steynall, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Steyninge, **75**, 471
Stoake, **15**, 58
Stonderber, **43**, 127
Stonyhurst, **57**, 167, 169, 183
Stretford, **81**, 11
Stride, **75**, 471
Stubb, **52**, 567
Stubb Hall, **52**, 527, 536
Stubbin, **37**, 578, 691, 697, 701
Studley, **60**, 790
Sutton, **16**, 364 ; **23**, 750 ; **30**, 957 ; **36**, 307 ; **40**, 499, 509, 523 ; **48**, 876, 889, 895 ; **77**, 183 ; **81**, 443, 445 ; **83**, 527, 529, 547 ; **85**, 71, 489, 493 ; **101**, 65
Swarbrecke, **19**, 529
Swynesheade, **15**, 63, 66 ; **52**, 529, 531 ; **99**, 335
Swynton or Swinton, **58**, 707

Tarbock, **113**, 544
Tarniker, **6**, 443, 445 ; **33**, 50, 53 ; **70**, 303 ; **79**, 115, 119
Tatham, **8**, 658, 659, 672, 673, 681 ; **52**, 915, 918, 923 ; **57**, 993
Tatham Park, **43**, 9, 61, 137

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Taunton Hall, **68**, 399, 401
Theaker, Great, **98**, 614
The Ancoates, **113**, 27
The Bancke, **113**, 601
The Boones,[1] **19**, 605
The Lodge [in Warton], **31**, 322
Thernam, **38**, 829
Thingwale, **43**, 645
Thistleton, **33**, 123, 131, 135, 139, 147, 179; **63**, 325
Thornele, **21**, 16
Thorneley, **18**, 426, 428, 438, 443; **21**, 19, 22, 23, 31; **46**, 105, 107; **85**, 288; **100**, 273, 275, 277, 282
Thorneley cum Wheatley, **69**, 189, 225
Thornely, **29**, 1039; **69**, 189, 205
Thorneley, **100**, 29, 39, 74, 77, 79, 91
Thornly, **8**, 85, 109, 129
Thorneton, **9**, 519, 725; **69**, 53, 63, 83; **100**, 349, 350, 351, 379, 381
Thornton, **1**, 121 to 139; **45**, 771
Thruxton, **113**, 143
Thurland, **52**, 623, 626; **99**, 223, 225
Thurnall Castle, **99**, 244
Thurnham, **11**, 36, 39; **19**, 637
Tildesley, **27**, 622, 623, 625, 629; **60**, 790
Tilixton [Flixton], **28**, 599
Torresholme or Torrisholme, **31**, 9, 13; **57**, 613, 615, 629, 633, 635; **98**, 607
Torver, **29**, 23
Tottington, **28**, 599; **30**, 333
Tottington Milne, **100**, 215
Tottleworth, **38**, 303
Towneley, **28**, 685, 686
Townhouse, **100**, 567
Townley, **17**, 712, 715, 723; **45**, 9; **64**, 181, 185, 211, 217, 229, 243
Toxteth Parke,[2] **75**, 571
Trafford, **29**, 695, 975, 980; **81**, 11; **100**, 297, 299
Trayles, **19**, 473, 479; **69**, 73
Tunstall, **43**, 28; **52**, 623, 626; **65**, 389; **99**, 223
Tunstall, Rectory of, **83**, 125
Turners Croft, **98**, 367

Ulnes, **84**, 641
Ulnes Walton, **20**, 355; **100**, 94, 99, 102
Ulverston, **8**, 810; **37**, 163; **72**, 103
Ulverston, Rectory of, [**75**, 471]; **80**, 71, 73, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
Up Holland, **14**, 121
Up Litherland, **33**, 188; **99**, 1
Up Radcliffe, **69**, 92
Up Rawcliffe, **68**, 599

[1] *Boon-days*—the days on which tenants are bound to work for their lord gratis.—*Ed.*

[2] Given as *Foxlothparke* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Up Rawcliffe cum Tarniker, **34**, 891, 897, 901, 915, 922
Urmerston,[1] **51**, 97
Urswick, Great, **8**, 810, 849; **69**, 73
Urswick, Rectory of, **8**, 810, 849
Urswicke, **72**, 103
Urton, **30**, 959, 967, 983
Urton *alias* Durton, **15**, 67, 86; **79**, 310, 317, 321, 325, 334, 335, 337, 343, 345, 355

Vynnington, **58**, 1029

Walby, **11**, 7
Walch Whettle, **16**, 587; **34**, 725, 731, 735, 741, 743
Walleysmoore, **99**, 467
Walmsley, **28**, 599
Waltertree, **43**, 645
Walton, **5**, 648; **13**, 379, 387, 394, 398, 407; **14**, 429, 431; **19**, 747; **26**, 759, 764, 791; **29**, 706, 715 B; **31**, 337, 355; **38**, 533; **67**, 609; **75**, 502, 507, 511, 513; **84**, 641; **98**, 446, 448, 449, 458, 459, 461, 465, 466; **100**, 455; **101**, 137, 226, 266, 357, 359, 361; **113**, 538, 671
Walton, Rectory of, **113**, 671
Walton in the Dale, **3**, 400; **4**, 241, 271; **14**, 431, 445; **57**, 25; **68**, 163; **85**, 495, 501; **101**, 357, 359, 361
Walton le Dale, **48**, 839, 855, 861, 865; **61**, 39, 41, 47, 49, 51, 809; **67**, 613; **79**, 25, 27, 187
Walton, Little, **8**, 806
Wandle, **85**, 59
Wapentaque rents in Clidero we, **98**, 409
Warmisley, **101**, 287 to 295, 299
Warrington, **60**, 641; **88**, 19, 21; **99**, 295; **100**, 107; **113**, 195, 667
Warston, **64**, 219
Warton, **4**, 315; **18**, 3, 12, 14, 21; **31**, 322; **85**, 53
Warton, Rectory of, **4**, 315
Wavertrye, **8**, 807
Weddicar, **37**, 465, 497
Weeton, **11**, 615; **19**, 493, 495, 505, 535
Welch Whittell, **34**, 725, 731, 735, 741, 743; **101**, 451, 454
Welshmans House in Preston, **41**, 135
Wennington, **43**, 129, 133
Wennington, Rectory of, **43**, 9, 61
Werborough, Rectory of, **83**, 125
Westbie cum Plumpton, **35**, 650; **37**, 14; **39**, 383; **57**, 352; **63**, 61; **84**, 290, 348, 426 to 432

[1] Given as *Vemerston* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Westby, **15**, 229, 255, 259
West Darbie or Darby, **26**, 753, 775, 791; **45**, 771; **60**, 687, 691, 697, 701, 705, 715, 720; **77**, 189, 191 to 195
West Derby, **8**, 373; **19**, 447, 473; **68**, 293; **74**, 105, 107, 113; **100**, 56, 57, 63, 65
West Haughton, **3**, 485, 489
West Leigh, **66**, 611, 613, 619, 623, 633, 655
West Lie, **44**, 1
West Loigh, **41**, 413
Weston, **19**, 493
Wiersdale, **37**, 439
Whalley or Whaley, **3**, 451; **38**, 302; **53**, 943, 947, 949, 953; **57**, 153; **62**, 547, 729, 739, 743, 747, 749, 755, 757; **68**, 321
Whalley, Rectory of, **70**, 257
Wharmore, **12**, 643, 651
Wharton, **69**, 53, 63, 83
Wharton, Rectory of, **45**, 623
Whawley, **62**, 579
Wheateley or Wheatley, **60**, 790; **61**, 19, 27
Wheatley cum Thornley, **31**, 5
Wheeleston, **31**, 381, 383
Wheelton or Whilton, **12**, 997; **14**, 445
Whiston, **8**, 807; **52**, 719, 725; **68**, 275, 281, 289; **80**, 361; **113**, 241
Whitbrick, **38**, 303
White Ash, **53**, 979, 981, 983, 985; **101**, 222
Whitelee, **54**, 1, 7, 13, 27; **113**, 500
Whittingham, **8**, 134, 139, 147, 151; **30**, 960, 967, 983; **60**, 790; **67**, 413, 416, 417; **69**, 189, 225; **70**, 406, 415
Whittington, **57**, 629, 633, 643
Whittle, **48**, 839, 855, 867; **61**, 809; **67**, 613, 617, 621, 623, 625; **72**, 601
Whittlehill, **79**, 3, 5
Whitworth, **30**, 385
Whitwray, **43**, 61
Widdowhey, Great, **23**, 301
Widdowhey, Little, **23**, 301
Widnes or Widnesse, **17**, 763, 771, 773, 780, 783; **36**, 307; **50**, 1121; **54**, 270; **77**, 471; **84**, 316, 681; **99**, 133, 138
Widnethe or Widness, **20**, 189; **39**, 763
Wigan, **7**, 205, 206; **11**, 170, 176; **13**, 421; **14**, 121; **22**, 853, 860, 863; **26**, 791; **28**, 245; **44**, 233; **62**, 37; **99**, 295, 445; **100**, 369; **101**, 231; **113**, 500, 503
Wigan Lane House, **60**, 729, 767, 783; **98**, 415, 417, 423
Wiggan, Wiggen, or Wiggin, **3**, 421; **53**, 763, 765; **81**, 11; **113**, 195
Wilpshire, **57**, 349
Winder, **63**, 447
Windle, **29**, 287, 320, 369; **36**, 307, 309, 312; **78**, 614; **98**, 538, 542

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

Windleshaw, **29**, 287, 495, 497; **70**, 687, 691
Winmerleigh, **14**, 47, 75
Winstanley, **48**, 566; **54**, 571; **100**, 371
Winnell, **29**, 258
Winwick or Winwicke, **9**, 3; **16**, 365; **27**, 179, 249; **48**, 566; **54**, 499, 571; **76**, 143; **99**, 295; **100**, 107
Winwick, Rectory of, **17**, 145, 148, 154, 163, 165, 177, 179, 185, 189, 191, 249; **80**, 357,
Wiswall, **20**, 222, 224
Wiswall Eyves, **2**, 36
Withnell, **26**, 209; **31**, 381, 383; **99**, 111
Witton, **101**, 23, 34
Woodplompton or Woodplumpton, **5**, 750; **44**, 558, 567, 585; **100**, 539, 543
Woolfhall, **32**, 448, 449, 459; **74**, 33 35, 39, 41, 43, 53
[Woolston, **54**, 571]
Woolstonholme, **48**, 566
Woolton, Little, **19**, 487, 497, 499, 501, 509, 511; **98**, 587
Woothead, Great,[1] **100**, 215, 216
Woothead, Little,[1] **100**, 216
Worsley, **74**, 105, 107, 113; **100**, 549 to 557, 564; **101**, 57
Worston, **30**, 333; **46**, 665, 667, 679, 681, 683
Worthington, **39**, 815, 817
Worthington Hey, **100**, 99
Worton or Warton, **15**, 541
Wray, **43**, 61; **69**, 53, 63, 83
Wrayton, **113**, 220
Wrayton, Rectory of, **43**, 9, 61
Wrightington, **14**, 121; **20**, 351, 353; **33**, 167, 222, 227; **35**, 58, 59, 63, 67, 69, 77; **47**, 609; **56**, 675; **63**, 94; **81**, 593, 595, 601 to 605, 611, 615, 617; **82**, 237; **100**, 607; **101**, 241; **113**, 601, 603
Wyersdale, **15**, 63, 66
Wyersdale, Rectory of, **99**, 309
Wygan, **45**, 771

Yatebanke, **4**, 325
Yealand Conyers, **14**, 427

---

[1] *Weethead* in the original; they are merely meadows.—*Ed.*

VII.

"Palmer's Indexes."

THESE valuable private Indexes were purchased for the public service from the executors of Mr. Thomas Palmer, Clerk of the Rolls Chapel Records, and subsequently Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.

In former times it was customary with the Record Keepers to accumulate referential aids compiled by the ancient custodians of the public muniments, in order to assist them in their private business as record-agents. These Indexes they considered as their private property, and heavy fees—not unfrequently as much as five guineas—were charged for general searches in them.

It cannot be readily ascertained how Palmer formed the whole of his collection, though, it is probable, that most of the volumes came to his hands through two previous Clerks of the Records at the Rolls Chapel, to wit, Mr. Rooke and Mr. John Kipling. Indeed, from the Record Report for the year 1800, we learn that twenty-four of the volumes, which are directly referred to in the ensuing pages, were then in the possession of Mr. Kipling, who states, in his Return to the Record Commissioners, that they "appear by a note in the handwriting of my predecessor, Mr. Rooke, to have been purchased by him of the Rev. Mr. Sanford of Oxford." Further on, in the same Report, he informs us that the Alphabets—those now printed—were purchased by Mr. Rooke of Mr. Osborne, Bookseller in Gray's Inn, in the year 1727.

Here we get a glimpse of the early history of a portion

of Palmer's collection, and, it is not unlikely, that nearly all the 150 volumes to which it now extends, were acquired by him in much the same manner as the ones referred to above. Having been compiled by several hands and at various periods, the indexes do not exhibit any very perfect or systematic arrangement, neither could this, under such circumstances, be expected. Nevertheless, with all their faults and imperfections, these ancient compilations are, and must for some time continue to remain, of the utmost value in dealing with such leading classes of the Court of Chancery as the Patent, Close, Charter, and Fine Rolls.

A useful Catalogue Raisonné of the 150 volumes is printed at pages 184 to 188 of the Appendix to the Twentieth Report of the Deputy Keeper, to which we must refer those of our readers who wish to form an accurate idea of the entire collection. In these pages space will not allow us to do more than to notice those volumes with which we are at the present more directly concerned.

The Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls, extending from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Charles II., which is provided in the first thirty-five volumes of the collection, is, so far as it goes, a work of undoubted value. By means of this group of Indexes, we are enabled to trace the names of the grantees of all Crown or Church lands for nearly 200 years, during a most important period, when the vast possessions of the dissolved Monasteries and other religious foundations were being gradually dispersed.

The regular official Indexes to the Patent Rolls for this period furnish the names of the Grantees only, and though this system of indexing the rolls was, doubtless, considered by far the simplest and best method of referring to the Patents, yet, it is found in practice, in the majority of cases at the present day, that the name of the original Grantee is precisely the information that is required to be traced. A fair Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls is, therefore, the

urgent want which Palmer's collections go a long way to supply.

The necessity of an Index of Places in dealing with the Patent Rolls will be more fully appreciated, if we remind our readers of a practice which obtained in suing out Grants from the Crown, that tended in no slight degree to conceal the names of the real Grantees. As it is explained in Sir Francis Palgrave's Second Report, "it was customary that several individuals, who had agreed to purchase lands from the Crown, or who had sued or applied for the same, procured the Grant or Patent to be made unto one individual as a trustee or nominee on behalf of all who had made the application or sued out the Grant or Patent. They thus paid the fees only for one Patent, and the nominee then conveyed the property in lots to the parties entitled to the same."[1] The knowledge of this fact may also help to solve the difficulties experienced by searchers in connexion with some of these early Patents.

Palmer's Indices Locorum would, undoubtedly, be far more frequently resorted to, were it not for the difficulties attending the identification of the references. The County Alphabets, those noticed above as having been purchased from the Gray's Inn bookseller, are exceedingly complicated in their construction, and confusing as regards the references; in fact, in their present condition, the solution of the references affords a good opportunity to anyone in search of a tough puzzle. Even to the owner of the Indexes the county of Lancaster seems to have been a source of some perplexity, for a note in T. P.'s [Thomas Palmer] "Guide Book in searching this Series" runs:—"This County is somewhat confused with Leicester, Oxon, and Rutland, and requires great care in searching, there being two sets of Alphabets."[2] Here, then, appeared a good opportunity to

[1] Second Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records, p. 12.
[2] Volume 128.

simplify this rough but valuable material bearing on the two counties, as a step towards a more accurate knowledge of the Lancashire and Cheshire Grants enrolled on the Patent Rolls.

The Alphabets in the form they are now presented to the reader will, it is hoped, present no difficulties whatever. The numbers and letterings of the volumes in which the Abstracts of the Patents are to be found—furnishing the date of each Grant of lands or hereditaments, the name of the Grantee, the parcels, and the duration of the interest of the Grantee—are distinctly set out, and, to make the work more perfect, several of the volumes of Abstracts have been carefully re-indexed to supply gaps in the original Alphabets.

Though, therefore, the ensuing pages cannot be said to contain anything like a perfect Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls during the period dealt with, yet, it is believed, that these lists of place-names will at least furnish a clue to the contents of nearly all the principal Lancashire and Cheshire Royal Grants during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Philip and Mary, Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II.

The following English version of an extract from the Edward VI. volume of Abstracts, will serve as an illustration of the contents of the volumes to which the ensuing Alphabets refer:

To Richard Roberts.
9 January [1549–50].
£142 5*s.* 6*d.*

City of Chester.—A mansion called "the Deanes house," and one garden, one orchard containing half an acre and one virgate of land; also a tenement and mansion called "the house of Davy Poole," and a tenement called "the mansion of Richard Smith," and one orchard adjoining the same, and a tenement and one orchard in the tenure of William Walton, and a tenement in the tenure of Robert Grene, and a garden in the tenure of John Smith, and an orchard and garden in the tenure of Robert Grene, and 11 selions and a half of arable land in Spittle-feld, and 5 selions of land in Blank-feld, and 2 selions of land in Chester-feld, and a tenement without "the barrs" of the City of Chester, and one croft of land there, and 3 selions of land in Chester-feld, and a pasture called "the Justing Croft" in North-feld, and a pasture in the territory of the City of Chester, and a

pasture called "Brodehey" adjoining the street of a certain cross called St Anne's Cross, and one croft of land on the south side of the same street, and all that close of land upon the south side of the same street, and 3 selions of land in the territory of Chester, and one acre and a half of land in Bank-feld, and 2 tenements in several tenancy lying in Foregate Street. *In socage.*

[*Patent Roll*, 3 *Edward VI.*, *part* 7.][1]

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS.

HENRY VIII. TO CHARLES II.

M.=Manor. R.=Rectory. gr.=grange.
A.E.=Advowson (*Advocatio Ecclesiæ*). hd.=hundred.
Pr.=Priory. Mon.=Monastery.

Cheshire.

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Aldeford M. 2
Alderleigh M. 2
Aldelem R. 3
Awdlem 4
Abbotts Cotton M. ... 5
Astburie R. 7
Alderleigh 8
Althurst M. 9
Acton ... 12; A. E. 15
Aston 12, 13
Alvandley in Frodesham 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Altringham 3
Audelem 5, 6
Ashley 5
Altringham 6
Avandley 6
Acton 7
Asthill 9
Astbury R. 10
Aston M., gr. 12
Acton 13

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Acton M., gr. 1
Alford *alias* Aldeford M. 2
Alderleigh M. 2
Atherton 2

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Altringham 1
Acton 2, 3
Austonfeild 3
Albaston 3
Alvaston 3

[1] "Palmer's Indexes," vol. 8 (H.), page 4.

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Alpham... 77
Ashton 322
Avenley 322
Aston 323
Astbury... ... 476, 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Aveley 406
Ashton 406
Agden 496
Aston 514

Part 2

Alderley 31
Anstaston 271

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Astburie 220
Alderleigh 220
Aspeckham *alias* Alperham 220
Acton 332
Ashton 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Astley 54
Acton 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Appleton 15
Attringham 14
Aldersey 14
Aunson... 15
Ageton *alias* Aggeton... 18
Alpram 18
Ashton M. 20
Audlem... 22

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2

Ankers Chapel in Chester 279

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Aldersey 130
Aggeton 130
Aldresey magna ... 131

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Arnfield... 90
Audlem... 99
Ankers Chapel in Chester 278
All Saints, Chester ... 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Aston near Minshull ... 5
Aston 7
Apleton... 8
Alvaston 8

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

All Saints [Chester] ... 104

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Beckerton 1
Bache 1
Bydeston ... 5, 11
Budworth in le Fryth ... 6
Byddeston R. 6
Bromebarowe ... M. 6; R. 7
Barneshawe M.... ... 6

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Bakeford 6
Boughton 6
Bradford 8
Byveley M. 9
Budworth ... 9, 10, 12
Buglawton M. 10
Birkenhedd Pr.... ... 10
Burlande 12
Brinley 12
Bradford 14
Bideston 15
Burton 15
Babington 15
Barkeford R. 16
Bawden R. 16
Budworth R. 16
Bebington R. 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Barnes M. 1
Bradley... 1
Bruerton 1
Blakelowe 2
Budworth in le Frithe... 2
Banbury College ... 3
Budworth 4
Bollington 4
Baguley... 5
Buglawton 5
Bowdon... 5
Blymeley 6
Badley 6
Brokencrosse 6
Blakeden 7
Budworth ... 8, 10
Bromborow M.... ... 8
Barneshawe M.... ...8, 10
Boughton 8
Bebington 9
Bridge 10
Bakesford 12

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Boughton 1

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Buglawton M. 1
Bollington 2
Blaken 2
Bideston 4
Bodworthe 4
Barmton 4
Buckley 4
Bunbury 4
Bexton 5
Bothe 5
Botisfeild 5
Branington 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2
Basilden 19
Part 3
Bumbery 77
Beston 77
Boresley 77
Broughton 159
Brumbo... 322
Backford 465
Broughton 465
Bromeborowe 476
Barneshawe ... 476, 509

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 3

Bebington ... 476, 509
Bromeborough ... 507, 509
Barneshawe 507
Backford 508
Burland Tythe 508
Boughton 508
Bache 509
Bebington 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Beeston 151
Bellington ... 151, 405
Budworth 406
Bartomley 406

Part 2

Boughton magna ... 92
Boughton Spittle ... 92

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Brampton M. 76
Bawghton parva ... 165
Bartomley 194
Bollington 228
Budworth 306
Bonebury *alias* Bunbury 326
Beeston 326
Baresley 326
Bunbury 327
Barthomley 389
Blacon 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Biddeston 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* I.

Bucklowe hd. 1
Buglawton 7
Budworth 11
Bruerton 13
Bromborough 13
Bebington 13
Banester 13
Bickley 14
Buckley 14
Birches 15
Bellew 15
Burwardesley 15
Bickerton 16
Broxon 16
Brereton 18
Barton 18
Broxton... 18
Bickerton 18
Bradley... 18
Bunburie 18
Blacon M. 20
Bekerton 21
Bache 21
Buglawton 21
Barthemley M.... ... 20

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* I.

Barkehouse 13
Blackden (Little) meadow 13
Bradford Poole... ... 13
Bucklowe hd. 100

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* I.

Bosseley 82
Burwardesley 131
Bulkeley 131
Bickleigh 131
Beston 131

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Bekerton 8
Bach (Upton near) ... 8
Buglawton *alias* Buglaughton 137

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Ballington 2
Budworth 2, 3
Brambro 7
Bebington 7
Barnton... 8
Budworth 8

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Brickenhead 163
Bowdon R. 164
Budworth ... 164, 247
Beeston Castle 164
Bucklowe 309
Bromborowe 323
Barneshawe 323
Budworthe 377

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Budworth parva ... 145
Budworth magna ... 146
Burlash } Budworth } 150

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Chorley 1
Chester ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15
Castleton M. 2
Coppenhall M. 2
Combermere Mon. ... 3, 4
Curstylton M. 5
Crabwall 7
Cristleton R. 7
Codington R. 7
Churchlawton M. ... 7
Comersley 8
Claughton M. 10
Churton... 11
Cholmandeston ... 12
Corley 12
Chorleton M. 13
Comersley 14
Curstilton 15
Crabwall M. 15
Cristleton 15

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Clyve 1
Chester ... 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12
Coleanne 5
Clotton 6
Cheveley M. 8
Croughton 8
Chorleton 8
Crewe 8
Codrington 9
Cottenhall 9
Chelford 10
Cristleton 10
Caldy grange 12

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Chester 1, 2, 3
Cristleton M. 1, 3
Comberbache 1, 3

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Chester 1, 2, 3, 7
Clitton 1
Church Staunton ... 3
Cowerne parva 3
Colelane in Acton ... 3
Cumberbatche 4
Church Copenall ... 4

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Chester 164
Part 2
Clough 19
Chester 23
Chadkirke in Spoforthe 96
Part 3
Calveley 77
Clotton 322
Caponhurst 322
Cuddington 322
Chompson 323
Calveley 323
Croton 323
Cuddington 323
Crossestreete 323
Chester ... 464, 476, 510
Cristleton ... 476, 510
Cheveley ... 507, 509
Croughton ... 508, 509
Chorleton ... 508, 509
Childer 509
Christelton 509
Churcheath 509
Crabwale 509
Coddington 510
Copenhall 521

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Chester ... Pt 1.–148, 150, 151, 337, 514; Pt 2.–90, 236
Part 1
Cowlane 200
Chedell 324
Chedelholme 324
Clotton 406
Capon Hurst 406
Cuddington parva ... 406
Chamsonne 406
Calmeley 406
Caveley... 406
Croton 406
Crosstreete 406
Copnall 407
Chelston 407
Chorlton *alias* Charleton 496
Part 2
Cristleton 92
Chester Grey Fryers ... 108
Combermyere 143

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Chadkirke in Spoforth... 76
Chester ... 107, 165, 204
Copnall 194
Chelton 194
Chadkirke 194
Cuddington 228
Clotton 228
Caponhurst 228
Chamson 228
Calveley 229
Croton 229
Crostree... 229

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 1

Crabhowe 295
Calveley 326
Coggeshall 327
Crewe 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Crobhoe... 58
Chester ... 35, 44, 62, 78, 115
Crisolton 74
Cotton 115

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* I.

Capisthorne 3
Chester ... 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22
Chirton 5
Caldey grange 6
Crabball 9
Cotton 9
Congleton 9
Coggeshall 12
Children 13
Charleton 13
Cholmondleigh... ... 14
Chorley 14
Churchenheath... ... 14
Church Mynshull ... 15
Croton 15
Cuddington 15
Colley 15
Church Shoclach ... 16
Cuddington 16
Chorleton 16
Caldecote 16
Chekeley 16
Cholley parva 18
Caurden 18
Chidlowe 18
Cuddington 18
Chorleton 18
Calcote 18
Calveley... 18
Crewe M. 20
Chorley 21
Chester 23, 24, 25
Chedle M. 23
Chedlehome M. ... 23
Congleton liberty ... 24

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* I.

Cloughe, le 13
Chester (pryse-wines, butlerage) 22
Chester (Maidenhead Inn at end of St. John's Lane)... 85

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* I.

Part 1

Caldey 38
Caldey parva 38

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* I.

Crooke, Aldresey ... 131
Cholmondlegh 131
Calveley 135
Chidlowe 136
Crewe 164

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* I.

Chorley 8
Chester City, 8, 48, 137, 170, 278, 282
Cowlane (in Chester) ... 170

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 1

Crabhoo *alias* Crabhall 170
Chedell M. 223
Chedelholme M. ... 223
Congleton 272

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Chester 1, 6, 7
Congleton M. 1, 3
Chester 7, 8
Congleton 7
Croton 7

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Chester 14, 157, 163
Congleton ... 156, 354
Cheadle M. 164
Checkley 236

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Cheveley 4
Chester County and City —Lord Macclesfield's Estate 66

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Dee river 2
Dernall grange (in Darnall) M. 4
Darnall grange... ... 17
Dearisbury 4
Danam 5
Dee water 6
Dodleston 7
Delamere Forest ... 8
Doleston 11

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Danam 1
Drigestrete 2
Dryveley 2
Dunham 6
Dodford 7
Dee in Chester... ... 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Dracklowe 1, 2
Davenham 1, 2
Danham 1

Vol 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2

Dracklowe ... 10, 27
Davenham 37

Part 3

Donington 88
Dalimore within the town of Manley 322
Doddon (town)... ... 322
Daylehill 322
Desley 323
Deslay 323
Dyselay in Stopford ... 323
Dee water 510
Dodleston 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Dee 377
Danam 405
Doddon... 406
Diseley 406
Dishley Deane... ... 406
Distley Deane 514

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 2

Dee water 87
Delamere Forest ... 185

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Disley Deane 194
Denham 194
Daneham parva ... 228
Doddon... 228
Diseley Ashton ... 228
Dracklowe 276

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Danam 74
Dersbury 118

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Doddleston 4, 5
Daresbury 5
Dracklowe M. ... 10, 19
Dee (Fishery) 10
Donington 11
Dee (within the liberty of Chester) ... 12, 17
David [Golborne-] ... 14

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Dracklowe (lordship) ... 118
Dee 118
Dokington 131
Dracklowe (lordship) ... 150

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Distley (within Macclesfield Forest) 2
Disley 2
Dracklowe 2
Dodleston 7

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Delamere Forest ... 83
Deresbury 164
Dodington 230
Dracklow M. ... 246, 377

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Dunham on the Hill ... 145
Dracklow 150
Dracklow M. 40

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Egleston 5
Eastham 7
Edleston 12

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Everdon, Great and Little 1
Estham 7, 9
Edstrey 7
Elton 9

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Echeles *alias* Echels M. 2

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Edingshughe *alias* Edingshawe 1

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2

Ellerby 37

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 3

Eaton 322
Edisbury 322
Estham 476, 507
Elton 476
Edenshawe 476
Estham 510
Estham A. E. 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Edisburie 406

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Eaton 228
Edisburie 228
Elton 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Eccleston 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Edesbury hd. 1
Edeth 5
Estham 13
Edge magna *alias* Edge 18
Edge *alias* Egge ... 18
Egerton 19
Elton 20

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Edisburie hd. 5
Elton 7

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Frith Chapel 6
Fernell M. 6
Fadeley 12
Frodesham 13; R. 16, 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Foxton 1
Fyneywood 2
Frodesham 3, 10
Farnehawe M. 8
Frankebie 9
Farneley 9
Farnehall M. 10

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Frodesham 2

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Frodesham 22
Farnall *alias* Feston ... 22
Farnall 159
Fawdon in Netherpever 337
Fernell 476
Farnehall 507

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Frodesham 228
Fulshawe 228

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Frodisham M. ... 1, 9, 13
Frodesham ... 3, 4, 21
Farmedon *alias* Farmeton R. 6, 21
Fordsham 7
Flint 19

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.
Part 1

Flokersbrooke (near Chester) 59
Foregate-street (in Chester) 279

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Frodesham 104
Foregate-street (in Chester) 109

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Farneton *alias* Farnedon 8
Frodesham 8
Foregate-street (in Chester) 282

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Frodesham ... 39, 164
Farnedon R. 164
Farnell 223

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Gosnarth [in Kirkham] 16

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Gresbie 9
Gostre 9
Granage 10

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Gylding Sutton ... 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 3

Gosworth 323

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 1

Gulden 150
Gattoune 406

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 1

Guilden 220
Gostre 220

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Grafton 90

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Gorstilowe 4
Grapenell 5
Gropehull 6
Guildon Sutton ... 10
Golborne[-David] ... 14
Gralam 15
Gawesworth 16
Grenely 19

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Great Sandyfield in Whitegate parish ... 13

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.
Part 2

Great Saghall 348

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Great Saghall 118

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Godleigh 90

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Gostremore 4
Gropenhall 8

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Gilden Sutton M. ... 163

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2. *to Geo.* 2.

Great Budworth ... 146

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Heyfeilds grange ... 2
Handbridge ... 5, 15
Harden ... 5, 15
Heswall... ... 5, 15
Handley R. 6
Huntingdon M. ... 6
Hethehouse 7
Hamley R. 7
Hefferston 8
Henhill 12
Hardleston 12
Hampton 13
Harlington 14
Hellesby 17
Hallyngton 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Haslyngfeld M. ... 1
Haywood M. 1
Haughton 2
Heywood Barnes M. ... 5
Holle 7
Hendall... 7
Hadderton 8
Huntyngdon M. ... 8
Hillesbie 10
Huxley 10
Hulton 10
Halton 11
Hall 12

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Hole Rake 1
Holmes... 1
Halton 2

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Hasselington 2
Handley 4
Holford M. 4, 5
Hanmer... 5
Haighton 5
Holford 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Haughton 77
Hawkesmore in the town of Utkington... ... 322
Helsby 322
Huntington *alias* Huntingdon 476, 507, 509
Hulton 476
Heldebrye 509
Hanley 510
Huntington 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Houlton... 107

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 1

Hanbridge ... 151, 381
Hayghton 405
Hawkesmore 406
Helsey 406
Hardeing 406
Helsbie 406
Haslington 406
Hastinge 407
Hougse 407
Holforde 407

Part 2

Harpole 87
Hack 271

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Haselington 194
Hulme 220
Hulls 228
Hardinge 228
Helshbye 229
Haughton 229
Hawes More 229
Haughton 326

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Hanbridge 44
Hulme 54
Hatherton 123

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Halton 8
Handbridge 8
Holrage... 9
Halton 10
Hoton 13
Huntington 14
Hanley 14
Holfort *alias* Holford ... 15
Hellesby 15
Harthill... 15
Huxley 15
Halghton 16
Horton 16
Hampton 19
Halton 21
Hattersley 22
Hollingworth 22
Haulton *alias* Halton ... 23

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 1

Hatton near Daresbury 38
Hull 38

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Horton near Tilston ... 130
Herthull 131
Hampton 131
Halghton 131

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Hale 223
Holy Trinity (parish), Chester 282
Hanbridge, Chester ... 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Halton M. 1
Hardesfeild 2
Haulton Castle, Manor, and Park 4
Handbridge M.... ... 6

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII to Charles II. (*continued*).

Halton 7
Hooton 7
Highwalton 8
Hunting[ton] 8

Vol. 17. **R.** *Charles* 1.
Part 2
Harropp in Macclesfield Forest 17

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.
Handbridge M.... ... 103
Hatton-parke 156
Hulme 164
Handbridge 164
Hambridge 220
Hunsterton 236
Hatherton 236
Haulton Castle... ... 269
Huntington 323

Vol. 25. **H.R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.
Huntington 4
Hulmefield 4

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.
Ireby M. 6
Ince M. R. 7

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.
Ikelyngton R. 1
Irbie M.... 8
Ince M. 8
Irebey 9
Ince 9
Idencote 9

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*
Ince 1
Iscoid 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 3
Ireby 476
Ince 476, 507
Idenshawe 508

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.
James (Saint) Chapel ... 8

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.
John's (Saint) parish, Chester 282
John's-lane (Saint), Chester 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.
Iveley 7
Ince 7

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.
John's (Saint) 104; R. 163
Irby 323
Ince 323
Iveley 384

Vol. 25. **H.R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.
Ively Fraternity ... 160

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.
Kenderton 1
Kirkeby R. 7

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Kirkeby Walley 10, 11
Kirkham M. R.... ... 16

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Kingston 1
Kensall 2
Kenworthy 6
Knottorum 9
Kirkebie 9

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Kymerton 2
Kyngeswood 2
Kyddington 4
Knutsford 5
Knottesforth 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3
Kelsawe 322
Kirkeby... 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Kynnesley 406
Kelsowe 406
Ketelsome 407

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Kettleson 194
Knottesford 220
Kinnesley 228
Kelsowe 228

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Knottesford 54

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Kingesley 15
Kiddington 16

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Kittlesholme 2

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Kingsbromley 164
Knottesford 164

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Longdendale M. ... 1, 2
Lawton 1
Lachehill 4
Lachedenys grange ... 9

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Lynne 4
Lees 10
Larton 11
Leighton 12
Leftwiche 13

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Longdondale M. ... 1
Leaftwich 1
Lynne 3

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Lostocke 5
Lostocke Graleham ... 5
Lachdeanes 5
Logessull 7

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2

Lodyate *alias* Lodeheath in Smeton 56

Part 3

Lanceton *alias* Langeton 88
Lydyate 88
Longmeadowe 159
Little Budworth ... 322
Little Moseley 323
Lee *alias* Ley 323
Little Sutton 476
Lee 509
Ledesham 509

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Lostocke 407
Ledmore 634

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Lancon *alias* Landecan 165, 182
Lowstocke 165
Lostockehall 228
Lostocke 228
Lower Pever 228

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Ludcambe 10
Launton *alias* Laughton Lydyard 11
Lea and Lea Newbold 14
Lostocke 15
Larketon 19
Lawton 21
Longdondale M. ... 22

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Little Blackdon meadow 13

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 1

Lym 38
Lymboothes magna ... 38

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Longdondale 262

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Lache 7
Lymme 8
Lacheford 8

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Longdondale M. ... 51
Longdondale 166
Lea 236

Vol. 25. **H.R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Longdondale and Mottram in Longdondale M. 87
Little Budworth ... 145

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Mottram A. E. 1
Monkescopenhall M. ... 1
Menlefeld M. 2
Mancote 5, 15
Middlewich ... 5, 9, 15, 18
Marton 8
Marbury 9
Meyre in Rowthorne ... 11

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Middleaston 13
More 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Macklesfeild Forest ... 1
Malpass... 1
Masefen 1
Motterham 3
Merton 3
Macklesfeild 5
Myllyngton 6
Macklesfeld School ... 6
Mortrome 6
Middlewyche 7, 11
Manley 9
Mosebarne 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Motteram 1
Monkescopenhall ... 2
Middlewiche 1, 3
Macclesfeild 1
Merchall 1, 3
Mynshull 3

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Mynshull 2
Moreton 4
Motteram 4
Malberley [Chantry] ... 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Mynshull 41
Mara Mondrem Pt 1.–100; Pt 3.–466
Macclesfeild, Pt 1. – 161; Pt 2.–19, 37; Pt 3.–88, 323

Part 3

Mydlewiche, 10, 88, 363, 452, 512
Mobberley 88
Manley 322
Moldesworth 322
Minshawe 322
Mostin or Upton ... 465
Much Sutton 476
Mynchulfe *alias* Mynchalfe... 490

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Macclesfeild 151
Manley 406
Moldesworth 406
Minstrawe 406
Moseley... 406
Morley 406
Minshull 407
Maxfeild 407
Marpole... 407
Mara Mondren... ... 407

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Middlewich ... 30, 389
Midlewiche 179
Minshull 194
Maxfeild 194
Marpole... 194
Middlewiche 194
Maxfeild 228
Mere 228
Marpoole 228
Manley 228
Mowlesworth 228
Middlewiche 228

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 1

Mynshawe 228
Moseley... 228
Macclesfeild 364
Mostyn 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Mancote 73
Middlewich 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Middlewych R. ... 5
Mersey 5
Mara Mondren M. ... 10
Maclesfeild M. 10
Meales 13
Moreton 13
Mollington 13
Manchester 14
Mylton 14
Mynshall Vernon ... 15
Middlewich M.... ... 17
Mara and Mondren M. 17, 19
Macklesfeild ... 17, 19
Malpas ... ... 18; R. 22
Masewen 19
Moston 20
Motteram in Longdondale 22
Motteram M. 23

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Maidenhead Inn, Chester 85

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Masfen *alias* Macefen ... 130
Middle Wyche M. ... 150
Mara and Mandren M. 150
Macclesfeild M. ... 150
Middlewich (Sutton near) 164

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Moutram *alias* Motteram in Longdendale ... 90
Matlegh... 90
Micclehurst 90
Malpas 92
Mottram 262
Martin, parish of Saint (Chester) 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Moore M. 1, 4
Maclesfeild 3
Manleigh 4
Mara and Mondren *alias* Mondrem Forest ... 5
Moston 5
Minshull 5
Middlewich 5
Marlestone 7
Macclesfeild Forest ... 9

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Mugglegh in Macclesfeild Forest 17

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Mara and Mondren Forest *alias* Delamere 83, 384
Martins (Saint)... ... 104
Middlewich 104
Moore M. 156

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Minshall R. 163
Malbano 163
Macclesfeild Forest ... 164
Mara and Mondren Forest 164
Mobberley 164
Mottram M. 166
Midlewich 248
Macclesfeild M.... ... 384
Mottram M. 51

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Mottram in Longdondale M. 87
Mara 160
Mondren *alias* Mondrem 160
Malbano Wico 228

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Northwich 1
Newhall M. 2
Nantwich ... 5, 15
Northwich ... 5, 15
Neston magna and parva RR. 7, 15
Northerden R. 7
Neston 7
Northwiche ... 9, 10, 17
Norbury M. 9
Nantwiche, 11, 13; M. 14, 17
Norton M. 13
Norton in Runcorne ... 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Nauntwiche 1, 2
Newal Saltpits 1
Northwiche 2
Newhall... 5
Netherknottesford ... 5
Northen... 5
Northerden 6
Northwiche 9
Nethertabley 10
Northerden 10
Newhall M. 11
Netherton 11
Nauntwiche 11
Norwiche 12

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Northwich 1

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Newton 1
Nauntwiche 2
Northwyche 2, 5
Newton 3
Netherpever 4

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2

Newton 19
Namptwicke 20
Nauntwiche 96

Part 3

Newton heath *alias* Foxwistheath 22
Norley 322, 323
Northrode 323
Netherpever 323
Neston magna and parva RR. 476
Newton 508
Northerden ... 509, 510

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 3
Newton 509
Neston 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 1
Newhall... 200
Newton 405
Nampwich, Pt 1. – 406; Pt 2.–71, 215, 271, 303
Nauntwich, Pt 1. – 407; Pt 2.–143
Part 1
Netherpever 407
Newbold 592
Part 2
Northwich 87
Nethertabley 191

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 1
Nauntwich 50
Newhall... 95
Netherpever ... 165, 194
Newton 194
Nantwiche 194
Newbolde 220
Nether Knutsford ... 228
Netherwarton 228
Newtons 228
Norley 228
Newton 389
Northroade 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*
Neston 52
Newbold 54
Newton 62, 74
Nantwich 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* I.
Nantwich 4
Norton 5
Netherwalton 5
Newton in Parish of St. Oswald 8, 9
Newton 13
Norbury 14
Netherpever 15
Newton 15
Norley 15
Newton near Tattenhall 15
Newton M. 20
Northwade M. 20
Northrode M. 20
Northwich 21

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* I.
Part 2
Newton (Parish of St. Oswald, near) ... 319

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* I.
Newbold, Lea 20
Nantwich 37
Newton near Old Castle 130
Netherfullwich 130

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* I.
Northwich 8
Newton 90
Nicholas, parish of St. (Chester) 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* I.
Northwood 3
Nantwiche 5

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Norley 7
Newton 7
Niterton 7

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Nicholas Saint 104
Northwood 156
Norton Pr. 163
Newbold 164
Namptwich 164
Northwich 384

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Northwich hd. 160
Nantwich 263
Neston magna (Market in Manor) 278

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Over ... 5; R. M. 13
Oswald (Saint)... ... 7

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Oston 1
Overknottesford ... 5
Oldfeild in Dumham ... 6
Ollerton... 7
Occalbstone 7
Oswald (Saint)... ... 7
Ower Poole 10
Occulstone 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Overtable 2

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Obston 2
Otworth... 4
Oviat 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.* Part 3

Over Borington ... 322
Occason 323
Overpoole 465, 476, 509
Oswald (Saint) ... 509, 510
Otwoods 521

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.* Part 1

Over 405

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.* Part 1

Overpever 165
Overtabley 228
Owlton 228
Owltonlowe 228
Okesham 228
Overwhitley 326

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Overmarsh ... 49, 52
Overtabley 117

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Over M.... 3
Oller 5
Overwalton 5
Oswald (Saint)... ... 8, 9
Over Whitley ... 11, 12
Overtabley 15
Oviat 16

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Oviat Shocklache ... 40

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Oviat Shocklache *alias* Oviat Grafton ... 130
Old Castle (Newton near) 130
Overfullwich 130
Old Castle 131
Overton 131

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Overwhitley M.... ... 156
Ockington 163

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Presbury ... 3, 4; R. 7
Pinfoldehaw 5
Polehouse 7
Pulton in Pulford ... 11
Pole 12
Pole in Aston parish ... 14
Preston 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Poteshrighley 1
Prestbury ... 5, 6, 10
Pepperstreete 6
Plemstowe ... 7, 10
Plymyard 9
Plomley... 9
Parme 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Pever 1

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Plumley... 5
Plumley with Holford... 5
Penley 5
Preistbury 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.* Part 3

Peckferton *alias* Peckforton... 77
Powle 322
Plymyard 476
Prestbury ... 476, 507
Plymyard 508

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.* Part 1

Powle 406
Presburie 407
Pot Chapple 407
Pot 496

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.* Part 1

Pleymondstall 159
Prestbury 194
Pot Chaple 194
Plomley... 228
Plamstowe *alias* Playmondstowe 270
Peckferton 326

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Puddington 78

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Pulton in Pulford ... 5
Plumestowe R.... ...6, 12
Penesbie 13
Powton 13
Peckfordton 16

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Pulton M. 124
Pulford Chapel... ... 124

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Plampstow *alias* Pleymonstall R. 84

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Pecforton 131

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Peter, parish of St. (Chester) 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Potteshrigley 2

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Peter, Saint 104
Poulton 164

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Routhestorne A. E. ... 1
Ridley M. 1
Rowton 1
Roston 5
Rowthorne 11
Runcorne ... 13, 14, 16
Rotherstone 16

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Ranow 1
Roscorne 4
Roston 7
Runcorne 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Rudheath 1, 2
Rendcorne and Rudworth R. 1

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2
Rudheath ... 10, 27
Ranowe... 19
Part 3
Rydeley... 77
Rishton 322

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Rudheath 405
Ranowe... 405
Ranmore *alias* Ravensmore 405
Rishton 406
Ruhall 634
Part 2
Rowton 92

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Romeley 76
Rotheston 228
Rudheath ... 228, 276
Ranowe... 228
Ryshton 228
Ranmore *alias* Ravensmore 229
Rudworth *alias* Redheath 306
Ridley 326

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Raston 74

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Runcorne 7
Runcorne Abbots ...8, 10
Ruthland *alias* Rothland 10, 17, 19
Rudheath M. ... 10, 17, 19
Ridley ... ... 16; M. 21
Rowton 21

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Rakehouse in Westkirkby 225

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1. Part 2

Runcorn Abbots ... 360

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Runcorne M. 1
Ranowe... 2
Rudworth *alias* Budworth... 2
Rudheath 2
Runcorne M. 4
Rocksavage 7

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Runcorne ... 164, 156
Rudheath M. ... 246, 377

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Rudheath M. 40
Rudheath 150

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Shotwicke M. 2
Slanghough 5, 15
Sutton (in Wirehall) M. 6
Salghton M. 6
Shotwicke R. 7
Sutton R. 7
Stany magna M. ... 9
Stoke 12
Shokelych 13
Stokecombe in Runcorne 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Sawforth 4
Sudlowe 5
Sale 6
Stanley 7
Standbyche 7
Statham 8
Surlath 8
Sutton in Wyrehall M. 8, 10
Salghton M. 8
Standbache 9
Sutton, Moche 9
Sutton, Little 9
Sleghall... 11
Salgham 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Stoke 1
Sandbache A. E. ... 2
Swinehead 3
Stathum 3
Southey... 3
Stocklowe 3

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Shocklach 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.* Part 1

Sutton 161

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 2

Sutton 19, 37
Smeton 56
Stopford 96

Part 3

Spurstall 77
Seacon 88
Salghton *alias* Saughton 159
Shotwicke 322
Stoke 323
Saile 323
Stopford 337
Sandbache 358
Sutton in Wirehall ... 476
Saulghton 476
Sutton 507
Saughton 507
Stampford 508
Saghall 509
Shotwicke 509
Saughton 509
Saughall magna and parva 509

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Sutton, [Guilden-] R. 150, 405
Stoke R. 150
Stanlowe grange ... 170
Sheltwicke 406
Shotwicke 406
Stoke 406
Smeton *alias* Smethiwood 410
Stubbs 496
Stubach... 496
Stangall magna ... 71

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Stony Dunham... ... 76

Part 1

Stopfurth 76
Sutton 220
Sandbache 220
Sutton 228
Sheltwich 228
Shotwicke 228
Stoke Ashton 228
Sale 229
Sandbache *alias* Sandbage 229, 231
Spurstall 326
Sutton near Middlewich 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Sandbache 53
Stopforth 58
Saughough [in Biddeston parish] 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* I.

Salghall... 1
Shacklach R. 5
Stockton 5
Stathum 5
Sutton near Macclesfeild 7
Shotwicke M. 10
Saghall magna M. ... 10
Stanton 13
Spittle 13
Sawghall 13
Saughton with Huntington 14
Syddenhall 15
Shocklache 16
Siddington 16
Shotwicke M. ... 17, 19
Saghall magna M. 17, 19

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Shocklach 18
Shocklach Oviat *alias* Oviat Grafton ... 18
Stretton... 18
Sutton near Middlewich 20

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.
Sandyfield, Great (in Whitegate parish) ... 13

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.
Saint Edith 19
Part 2
Saint Oswald near Newton 319
Sutton, Guildon ... 391

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.
Smallwood 130
Stockton 131
Spurstowe 131
Shotwicke 150
Saghall magna 150
Sutton near Middlewich 164

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.
Steyley 90
Parishes in Chester of:—
Saints, All ... ... } 282
St. John ... ... }
St. Martin ... ... }
St. Nicholas ... ... }
St. Peter ... ... }
St. Warburg ... ... }
St. John's Lane ... 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.
Shotwicke-park ... 1
Sutton-weild 2
Shotwicke M. 5
Saughall magna M. ... 5
Stockport R. 6
Stanlowe 7
Stampford 8

Vol. 17. **R.** *Charles* 1.
Part 2
Shutling lowe in Macclesfield Forest ... 17

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.
Stanney grange ... 163
Stoake R. 163
Shortlache R. 163
Shorklach M. 164
Sambach 164
Shotwicke 164
Salterford 164
Sutton 164
Surlach 246, 377
Sutton 378
Salghton 323

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.
Tyngetewysyll 1
Thorne 5
Totynhall 6
Tatenhall ... ... R. 7
Tramore 11

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.
Tussingham 1
Tervyn 2
Tilsley 2
Torporley 2

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Temperley 5
Thorneton 6
Tottenhall M. 7
Tilston M. 8
Thurstanton 9
Tilston 9
Thorneton 9
Trafford 10
Twemlowe 12

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Tireford... 1
Tabley 2
Torperley 4
Tibroughton 5
Thorneton 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Tarton 77
Talleston 77
Tarven 159
Thorne super le Hagh ... 322
Thorne 322
Taxall 323
Thorneton 476
Threapwood 490
Tilston 507
Thorneton 509
Thurstanton 510
Tatenhall 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Tarway 406
Toxall 406
Tabley 407

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Troughford *alias* Traughford 61
Tarvin 228
Taxall 229
Tarton *alias* Taverton ... 326
Talleston 326
Tetton 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Twamlowe 54
Thorne 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* I.

Thelwall 5
Thingwall 13
Tranmore 13
Thorneton 13
Tattenhall 15
Taxley 18
Tilston 18
Tussingham 19
Tetton 20

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* I.

Tabley Over 33
Tilston parva 131
Teverton 131
Tilston 135

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* I.

Tinchtwissell 90

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* I.

Tranmoll *alias* Tranmore 3

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Thorneton 7
Thelwall 8

Vol. 17. **R.** *Charles* 1.

Part 2
Toddescliffe in Macclesfield Forest 17

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Trinityes, Saint ... 104

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Tarporley 160

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Upton near Bache ... 1
Upton M. ... 6; R. 7
Vale Royall Mon. ...8, 14
Upton 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Upton M. ... ..., 8

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Upton 1
Vico Malbano 3

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3
Upton 159
Utkington 322
Upton ... 476, 508, 509

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Upton *alias* Upchurch

Part 1
or Overchurch in Wirryall 150
Vico Malbañ 496

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Upton 228
Utkington 229

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Upton 78

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Upton 13, 21

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Upton near Bach ... 8

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Upton R. ... 163, 323

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.

Wici Malbi 1
Waverton 1
Wico Malbani M. ... 2
Willaton M. 2
Wrembury 3
Wilkesley M. 3
Werburg Mon. 3
Wyncull grange ... 3
Whitegate 4
Waryngton 4
Wrenbury 4
Wilkesley M. 4
Wyncull grange ... 4
Werburg, Saint ... 5, 15
Wollaston ... 5, 15

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Waverton ... 6, 15
Westkirkeby R. ... 7
Wellaston R. 7
Waverton R. 7
Whitegate ... 8, 9, 10
Whitegate R. ... 12, 13
Whitegate M. 17
Wyverham ... 8, 9, 13
Wolton M. ... 10, 11
Whatcrofte 11
Willaton M. 14
Wintonley within Hallington ... 14, 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Whaley *alias* Wall-Mill 1
Wedenbury 2
Wistason 2
Wolstercrofte 4
Wilkesley 5
Wight Stretton ... 6
Wrenbury 7
Warmeingham 7
Wenbury 8
Westkirkebie 9
Woodchurch 9
Wallesley 9
Waverton 9
Wymington 9
Walley 9
Weston magna and parva 10
Wollaston 10
Westkirkby 12

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Wistassen 1, 2
Willasen 2
Wyco Malbanco ... 1, 2
Warfurth 1, 3
Witton 1, 2

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Wyche Malbanke *alias* Nauntwiche 2, 3
Waddelston 2
Wigmore 3
Wyllaston 3
Wolstanwood 3
Wrenbury 7
Wynwicke 7
Wico Malbano 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2

Wrenbury in Acton parish... 56

Part 3

Wardall... 77
Wyrwyn 159
Willison... 322
Warrelson 322
Wordall... 323
Wymbosley 323
Walley 323
Wetnall... 323
Wyrrall in Westkirby ... 410
Wyrrall... ... 465, 512
Whitby 465, 476
Willaston 476
Wyrvyn... ... 508, 509
Whytbie 509
Woodchurch 509
Westkirkby ... 509, 510
Waverton 510

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Wimbell *alias* Winckell 405
Wartons 405
Willison 406
Wardsome 406
Wardell... 406
Wimbesley 406
Wetnall... 406
Waley 406
Wic̃ 634
Part 2
Westkirkeby in Wirrall 65

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Wybunburye 194
Wymestowe 194
Walye 194
Wartone 195
Woodchurch 202
Worrall... 228
Wimbell *alias* Winbell 228
Wyllyson 228
Warlestowe 228
Wyneslowe 229
Wardell... 229
Wymberley 229
Wetnall... 229
Waley 229
Wico Malbano 245
Wardell *alias* Wardall ... 326
Warmincham 389
Wollaston 389

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Willoston 74
Weston[1] 74

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* I.

Weverham M. 3
Whitegate 3
Westkirkeby 5, 9
Warpe 5
Widnes 7
Whitleigh 7
Walton 12
Woodchurch 13
Wallesey 13
Woodbancke 13
Wrembury 14
Wico Malbano 16
Wiggland 16
Westerton 16
Widenbury 16
Wordell... 18
Wettenhall 18
Wychalgh 19
Warmingham M. ... 20
Wolaston M. 20
Waverton 21
Wilkesley M. 22
Wenbury 22

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* I.

Whitegate parish ... 13
Weverham woods ... 13

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* I.

Part 1
Walton, Over 38

---

[1] *Sic*, but should be *Neston.—Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Walton, Nether ... 38
Part 2
Westkirkeby 294

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Wigland 130
Wichalgh 131
Wolaston 164

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Waverton 8
Wilkesley 99
Wenbury 99

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.

Wincle 2
Wici Malbi 3
Whitleigh 3
Woodhowses 7

Vol. 17. **R.** *Charles* 1.

Part 2
Wildborclogh in Macclesfield Forest ... 17

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Warburgh, St. 104
Wickesley M. 163
Wallazey R. 164
Weverham 164
West Kirkby 164
Weston 236
Walgherton *alias* Walkerton 236
Wirehall 323
Warburgh *alias* Warburrow 323

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Wico Malbano 228

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Yarkehill 3

Lancashire.

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Aghton 1
Ashford... 3
Alte Grange in Shefton 7
Ashton 13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Altham 1
Arkilgarth 2

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Aundernes 2
Ancotts 2
Alcer M. 3
Awcliffe M. 3
Assheton 4
Aghton 5
Akebarth 5

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Aldington in Mycheland 6
Aldingham 7

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*
Asteley 2
Aldington 2
Ashton in Makerfeild ... 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 1
Assheton *alias* Asheton 90
Part 2
Alleyes 44
Part 3
Ancotes... 35
Amoundernesse Wapentake 210
Ancotes... 235
Ardwicke 235
Aldingham Hall in Becliffe 278
Aldingham Mere ... 314

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 1
Aghton Bayley ... 71
Aighton 268
Amoundernes 545
Aylethwayt in Cartmeale 595
Atringham 597
Part 2
Aldingham ... 53, 161
Ashton under Lyne ... 225

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*
Part 1
Apledore 168
Amoundernes Wapentake 362

Charles 2. Part 2
Acrington ... 45, 46

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*
Aughton 95

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.
Astley 2
Alescales 3
Aighton... 3
Amounderness, Wap. of (tithes in) 3
Aughton 7
Aintree 7
Ashton 7
Anderton 7
Aughton 8
Angerton Mosse ... 9
Allerton 11
Alker manor (tithes—late of Merivall Priory) 13
Amesham 14

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.
Part 1
Aughton 22
Alewood *alias* Halewood 137
Aughton 163

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.
Part 2
Admershe 48
Aynesworth 125
Asteley 271
Assheley 271
Accrington 298
Asmoll *alias* Asmall ... 400

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Amoundernes 13
Ashton 41
Aghton 41
Annerside 82
Abbotparke 106
Aldingham *alias* Yaldington in Muchland ... 116
Ashton 121
Amounderness... ... 121

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Ayntrie 39
Altcarr 39
Admergill 208

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Abraham 202
Accrington 245

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Accrington M. 2
Ashton M. 3
Amounderness 3
Angerton Moss ... 6
Aldingham 6
Acrismill 8
Ashton 8
Angerton Mosse ... 10
Aberforth 13
Arbery 15
Ashton 15
Abraham 15
Aldingham *alias* Yaldingham in Muchland 16, 17
Ancoats... 19
Ardwicke 20
Aynson 21
Aysett 21
Avand 21
Ayset 21
Alithwaite 21
Agrist 22

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Amounderness 13
Ashton M. 78
Aston M. (Amonderness) 184
Amonderness 200

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Angerton Mosse 57, 273
Aldingham, the Maire in (Fishery) ... 58, 274
Asmoll *alias* Asmall (tithes) 283
Archolme 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Bury M. ... 1, *bis*
Broughton in Fournes M. 1
Bolton in Fournes M. ... 1
Balderston M. 1
Bretherton M. 1
Britby 2
Balderston 2
Broughton 2
Billesburgh 2
Bolton in Londisdale R. 5
Brandwood 6
Bolton in Londisdale ... 7

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Bailring 8
Benecliffe 8
Barnesett M. in Colne ... 9
Baylie 10
Blakebourne 11
Bretherton 12
Boston 12
Brokefield 12
Black Fryers 12
Bocton in Melling ... 13
Blakeborne 13
Berecliffe M. 14
Byrklandbary *als.* Byrklandbury 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Blakeborne 1
Burnley 1
Bowland 1
Butterworth 1
Broughton 2
Bare 3
Barthomley Parish ... 3
Bailey in Mitton ... 3
Balley 3
Broughton 3
Bolton 6
Bexwick Bridge ... 6
Blackeborn 6
Bispham 6
Blackrood 7
Bolton 7
Blackrod 7

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Bispham Magna ... 1
Billington M. 1
Bryndell 2
Broughton 2
Barley 2
Blakeley 2
Bexwick 2
Bradford 2
Brownage 2
Blawith 3
Bulke M. 3
Bolton 3
Brabing 4
Barley 4
Bewcliffe 5
Billesbrugh 5

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Burrooe 1
Bowland 1
Bryarley M. 2
Brotherton 4

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Blakeborne 56
Part 3
Bexwick 35
Blakeley 35
Broughton 35
Brownage 35
Byspam *alias* Bispayne 210
Broughton 234
Barlowe 234
Blackley 234
Bromage 235
Bradford 235
Bexwicke 235

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 3

Becliffe 278
Bolron 442

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Burton Wood 36
Bromecroft 52
Bailey in Aighton ... 268
Bromecroft 336
Bowlton in Londesdale 583
Burnley 597

Part 2

Burscough Priory ... 29
Burnley in Whalley ... 68
Blakeborne 68

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Burscoughe 54
Blackborne 142
Bispam *alias* Bispaine ... 362

Charles 2. Part 2

Bowland Forest ... 46
Blackburnshire 45
Bury 46

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Burtonwood 76
Blackborough 106

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Blackeborne R.... ... 1
Burscough 1
Brunley 3
Bolton in Loynsdale ... 3
Bolton 4
Boulde 7
Broughton 7
Blakenley 8
Broughton 8
Boulde 9
Blawith 9
Brindle 9
Bleasdale 10
Bispaine 10
Bisshpham 10
Broughton Tower ... 10
Broughton (tenements and a windmill in) ... 10
Barnacre 11
Billesborowe 11
Blackborne parish ... 11
Beirworth 11
Broughton 11
Blanckehall M.... ... 12
Brotherton 12
Burne 12
Bisshopham 13
Brunley 13
Brunley Wood 13
Brerecliffe 13
Bradley 13
Brunley (rent) 13
Brunley Wood (rent) ... 13
Bradford (in Bowland Forest) 14
Blawith 14
Bradsey... 14
Bolton 14
Bolron 14
Bromeley *alias* Burneley 15
Bolton 15

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 17. R. *James* I.

Part 1
Bickerstaith 22
Bolton 59
Britby 119
Brownley 145
Bikerstayth 163
Broughton, Chapel of ... 189
Bardsey... 203
Bradsey (Gleastone flatt, Morelands) 216

Vol. 18. S. *James* I.

Part 2
Brightmete 125
Billesborough 157
Barnegarth 181
Bleasedale 203
Brunley ... 259, 260, 261
Beerecliffe 260
Bedforth 271
Broughton 271
Broughton in Furneis ... 323
Bickerstathe 400
Bowland 298

Vol. 19. T. *James* I.

Blawithe 6
Bradley... 6
Boulton... 6
Burton 13
Bulke 13
Brabinge 41
Barley 41
Billingford 41
Billesborough 41
Butterworth 45
Burscough ... 71, 72
Bottle 82
Beatacre 106
Bridgefeild 106
Bouthe 106
Baurighead 106
Burscough 157

Vol. 20. V. *James* I.

Brindle *alias* Brindhill ... 4
Blundell... 39

Vol. 21. W. *James* I.

Brockhurst 202
Bleasdale 210
Bowland Forest ... 211
Bolran 240
Burneley 245

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles* I.

Blackbourne ... 2; R. 3
Bowland Forest ... 3, 6
Burneley 4
Berecliffe 4
Broughton in Furneys... 6
Bowland 6
Beamond M. 7
Boulton M. 7
Beamondcoate 7
Bolton *juxta* Aren ... 7
Bowcliffe 9
Bardsey... 9
Bedford... 11
Bretton 11
Bowland 12
Barton upon Irwell ... 12

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Billinge 15
Broughton 19
Barlowe... 19
Blakeley 19
Bekswicke 19
Bromage 20
Broughton ... 21, 22
Barnegarth 22
Burscough M. 22
Bowland 23
Bolton in Mores R. ... 24

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Bootle M. ... 13, 14
Barghton M. 78
Bolton M. 78
Bowland Forest 79, 157
Burnley 80
Beamond M. 80
Bolton M. 241
Bleasdale 156
Barngarth 157
Broughton 157
Blackbarrow 157
Burscough M. 157
Bold Lordship 158
Bureton... 158
Betham 157, 158
Bewcliffe ... 263, 379
Bardsey... 263
Butterworth ... 350, 351
Broughton M. 371
Blackborne R. 315

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Booth Grounds... ... 19
Brewcliffe M. 40
Bardsey M. 41
Brewcliffe 117
Bardsey... 117
Butterworth 218
Burton R. 283
Bickerstaff (tithes) ... 283
Burscough (tithes) ... 283
Botton 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Cheteham M. 1
Chetewood M. 1
Cartmaill 2
Claghton 2
Croston 2
Carnford 3
Cadyswallhed 4
Cartemele 4
Cliderhow 6
Calcotts... 6
Castleton 6
Chaterton 6
Croenton 8
Counscough M.... ... 8
Cokerham 8
Cokersand 8
Caton 9
Claughton 9
Colne 9
Clayton 10
Cartemeale 10
Cartymell M. 11
Castleton 11
Clayton 12
Croston 12

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Cleveley 12
Chiping 13
Carneford 13
Calcotts in Parva Mytton 13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Clyderowe 1
Colne 1
Church 1
Croston 2
Caton in Londesdale ... 3
Copphall 4
Chiping 5
Chorley 5
Croston A. V. 5

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Canks 1
Cartmele M. 1
Clyderowe 1
Chipping 1
Chorley 1
Clyderhaywey 2
Croseby 2
Chetham 2
Cherlton 2
Chollerton 2
Cleyton 2
Croneshall 2
Chorley 3
Cliston in Kirkham ... 3
Clayton 3
Cartemele 4
Childwall 4
Carleton 4
Chipling 4
Chageley 4
Claughton 5
Comball 5
Chillethall 5
Chipping 5
Chorley 6
Cartemele 6, 7

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Cliderowe 1
Carleton, Great and Little 1
Cokeram *alias* Cokerham 1
Councefeld 1
Castleton 2
Croston... ... ... 4, 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Carneford *alias* Cranford *alias* Kerneford ... 90
Part 2
Clederowe ... 44, 45
Culchett 46
Culchette 46
Part 3
Clayton 35
Chetam 35
Chorlton 35
Cartemeale ... 39, 224
Cholerton 234
Chorelton 234
Chetham 234
Claydon... 235
Clayton 235
Collyhurst 235
Cromeshall 235

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Cartmeale 30
Clethero 62
Coldecottes in Lyttle Mytton 62
Clidrowe 63
Chagisley 71
Cronton... 135
Clitherowe 268
Clyderowe 541
Croston 595
Cartmeale 595
Church 597
Conysheld *alias* Coungshed 616
Crake in Cra 616

Part 2

Churche... 68
Cokehey *alias* Cockey *alias* Cockeby ... 68
Croston 222
Caswicke 229

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Coldcotes *alias* Calcotes 89
Conished 204
Cartmeall 292
Cockeram 377

Charles 2. Part 2

Croston A. R. 37
Chatburne 45
Colne 45
Clithero M. 45
Cartmell 46
Clithero... 46
Catterton 46

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Childwall 105
Chanon Winder ... 106
Cockeram 111
Cronton... 120
Conyshed 131

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Church 1
Cockersand Mon. ... 2
Cliviger 3
Clifton manor, Amoundernes (Lunt *alias* Lund Chapel or Chantry) ... 4
Croston Church, Rood Chantry in 4
Cartmell Priory ... 4
Carhouses 7
Crosby, Little 7
Crosby, Great 7
Chippin 7
Claughton 7
Cottam 7
Clitherowe 7
Chippinge 7
Clayton 7
Catterall 8
Cansfeild 8
Croston parish, Maudesley in 8
Coppall 8
Charnock Richard ... 8
Coppall in Standishe ... 8
Cockerham 8

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Chorley 8
Charnock Richard ... 9
Claughton 9
Catterall 9
Coniston 9
Cartmele 10
Claughton 10
Chipin 10
Clayton in le Dale in Layland 10
Catterall 11
Clitherowe 11
Cronton 11
Claiton en le Mores ... 11
Claughton 11
Cuerden M. 12
Cuerden... 12
Carleton, Great... ... 13
Childwall and Cartmeale, R. and Adv. 13
Cartmeall Priory (tithes) 13
Cliviger 13
Cliderowe 14
Chatborne 14
Colne 14
Cartmeale, site of the Priory, &c. 14
Conishead Mon. ... 14
Crake 14
Clitherowe 15
Crake 15

Vol. 17. R. *James* I.

Part 1
Childwall Chantry ... 137
Cartmeale Priory (St. Oliver's Houses, Pitt Close, Castle Meadowe, Wether Close) ... 167

Vol. 18. S. *James* I.

Part 2
Chadeley *alias* Cadeley 204
Cadley 259
Colne 259
Clitherowe 259
Cliviger ... 260, 261, 298
Coln 261
Chipping 271

Vol. 19. T. *James* I.

Conishead M. 6
Crake 6
Chepeing 41
Chagley... 41
Claughton 41
Comball... 41
Chinlethall 41
Conished 60
Crake *Aqua* 60
Calder 82
Church 87
Cliviger 87
Colton 106
Crake 106
Chatborne 110
Claughton 110
Cartmell ... 115, 171

Vol. 20. V. *James* I.

Crossmore 4
Colthurst 8
Castleton 66

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Cayton 240

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Crosby, Great, M. ... 1
Castleton 1
Colne M. 2
Chatburne M. 2
Cowe parke 4
Cadley 5, 6
Cunnesley 9
Carke 10
Cartmell 10
Cadeswaldched... ... 12
Curedon M. 14
Curedall... 14
Crofte 14
Colte parke 16
Carleton, Great... ... 17
Cadle, Little, in Fulwood Forest 17
Cheetham 19
Chorleton 19
Cholerton 19
Clayton 19
Crumshall 20
Collyhurst 20
Claydon 20
Carke 20
Cartmeale 20
Cartmell Fell 21
Chidwall M. 23
Crese-milne 23

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Crosby Parva 13
Charleton *alias* Charleton Magna 13
Charnock Gogard ... 78
Choreley M. 78
Caton M. 78
Cliderowe *alias* Clitherowe 79
Colne 79
Cadeley... 156
Cawsehey 156
Crosby M. 156
Cartmell 156
Cartmell Fell 156
Carke 156
Childwall 157
Croston, Chantry of St. Crucifix in 158
Cockshott 158
Childwall 158
Croenton M. 180
Cranford M. 180
Croston R. 180
Castleton 351

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Colte Parke ... 20, 57, 274
Castleton 218
Cartmell Church Town (Market) 285
Cockerham M. 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Dalton 1
Dilworth 2
Downeham 10
Dutton 10

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Dounham 1
Dutton 3, 5
Deansgate in Manchester 4
Diddesbury 4

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Diddesburie 2
Daynton 2
Dogleyes 3
Dutton 3, 4
Denton 6
Dudden... 8

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Dutton 1, 2
Dalton 4

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Downeham 45
Part 3
Diddesbury 35
Drylesden 35
Denton 35
Dydisbury 234
Denton 235
Drisledale 235

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Deane 272
Charles 2. Part 2
Dalton M. 46

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Dalton 52
Deane 106

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Dalton (manor, market, slate quarries, &c.) ... 1
Ditton 7
Draglebecke 9
Ditton 10
Duffeild M. 12
Deane Chapel 15

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Dalton 324

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Dale parke 106
Dalton or Upholland ... 157

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Downeham 18

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1

Dalton in Furneys ... 311

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Dalton M. 2, 6, 13; R. 16
Darwen 15
Deanesgate 18
Didisbury 19
Denton 19
Dunham Massey ... 20

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Ditton 13
Dredge 157
Dewbrick 263
Denron 263

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Dalton ... 19, 273, 274 283
Dalton R. ... 20, 57, 274
Drymoulter Rents [of Conished Priory] 20, 58, 274
Denron, Le 40
Dalton, Booth Grounds in 57
Dudden (Oyster Fishings, &c.) 75
Dalton 57
Denron, The 117

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Elleswyk 2
Eccleston 2
Eccles Parish 4
Ellell in Cokerham ... 8
Estwysell 8
Elswike 10
Egleston 10
Extwysell M. 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Eggleston in Arch. Richmond'... 2
Eccleston Magna et Parva... 3
Elleswick 3
Eccles 4
Eccleston 5
Eccleston Magna ... 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Elliswick 1
Eccleston 2
Elleswike 5
Ekelton... 5
Eston 5
Endershed 6
Eske 8

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Eccleston 4
Eccles Chantry ... 5

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Edisforth in Clethero ... 62
Eves 62
Ellell 526
Part 2
Edesforth 222

Vol. 14. **O.** *Charles* 2.

Part 2
Eves 46

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Eccleston ... 82, 127
Eccles 106

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Eccleston in Amoundernes 1
Emmotts 2
Eccleston 8
Euxton 8
Elsewicke 9
Egton 9
Elell 13
Extwisle 13
Elhill 14

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Eccles Rectory, with tithes 15
Egton 15

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1. Part 1
Eccleston in Amoundernes 163

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1. Part 2
Eccles with Deane Chapel 104
Egton 149
Entwisell 271

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.
Elhill 6
Euxton 37
Elleswicke 41
Eccleston 41
Eston 41
Eccleston 178

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.
Eccleston 4
Elswicke 4
Ewkeston 39
Eccleston 39
Ellell *alias* Elloll ... 39

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.
Eaves 245, 246

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.
Ellesweeke 13
Egresfeild M. 14
Everton 23

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.
Ettwell 13
Ellall 78
Egworth M. 156
Eccles R. 180

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.
Eskrigg 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.
Frekelton 2
Farrington 2
Farleton M. 2
Fyshewyke 2
Forton M. 8
Frythhall Gr. 11

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.
Fullwood Forest ... 5

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*
Fayleworth 2
Frekelton 5

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*
Farleton 2
Farleton in Lonesdale M. 3
Farleton in Kendall M. 2
Freckleton 4
Fyshwyken 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.* Part 3
Faylesworth ... 35, 235

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.* Part 1
Forton 336

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 14. **O.** *Charles* 2.

Part 2

Furneis M. 46

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Ferton 3
Faithwaite Parke ... 8
Fazakerley 8
Fournes manor... ... 9
Fazakerley, Spellow in 10
Formbie... 11
Furneis manor (fee-farm rent) 12
Forton 13
Furneis (Rowse Mill, Litle Milne, and Orgrave Milne) 14

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1

Furneys (Site of Mon.) 212

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2

Fricklington 156
Fluckborough 120
Fulwood 259

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Freckleton 41
Force 82
Fulwith, Lower... ... 106
Fulwith, Outer 106
Furneis 170

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Furne[s]fells 17
Forde 39
Fishwike 39
Feldhead 56
Farrington in Penwortham 222

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Farrington 1, 49

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Furnesfell 1
Furneys M. 2
Furgus parke 4
Furneis Fells 5, 12
Furneis, Low 12
Fulwood 5
Forton 7
Finchthwaite 9
Fluckburgh ... 13, 21
Fernehead 15
Fishwike 15
Fournes 15
Fulwood 18
Fallesworth 19

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Fazackerley ... 13, 14
Fullwood 156
Farnworth 158

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Fourneis (Site of Mon.) 19, 57, 81, 138, 250, 273
Farleton 282

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Gosnargh[1] 2
Garestange 8
Grissingham in Lonesdale 9

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Gosnarth 3, 5

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Glaisbrooke 1
Gorton 2
Goderside *alias* Godershed 4
Grenehall 5
Garston *alias* Garstange 5, 6
Gleston 6
Glasbroke 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Garestange 49
Part 3
Gorton 35, 235

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Garstange 587
Part 2
Garstang ... 31, 61

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Gressingham 79
Gidlowcross 106
Garstang 127

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Garstange R. 2
Garstange, Ashton's lands for Chantry in ... 4
Gressingham 7
Goosnarghe 8
Goosenarghe 8
Grimsarghe 8
Garstange 8
Garstange, Wimberley in 9
Goosenarghe 9
Gleston 9
Goosenerghe 10
Goosenargh ... 10, 11
Garstang parish ... 11
Garstang, Kirkelande in 11
Garston 11
Garston-hall 13
Grindleton (in Bowland Forest) 14
Grathwaite M. 14
Goosenargh 14
Grenehill 15
Gleston Castle (lands near) 15

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Graiston *alias* Garston... 137

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Gleston 3

[1] "N.B.—In grant to D. & C. Oxon., 38 Hen 8, the Manor, Rectory, &c., of Kirkham, and Chapel of Goosnargh, are described as in the Co. of Chester."—*Palmer's Note in vol.* 128, *under* "*Lancaster.*"

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Great Marton 104
Part 2
Gleston 142
Goosenarghe ... 157, 203

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Gawstwood 6
Goosnargh 6
Grenall 41
Gosnare... 41
Greisdale 106
Gleston 116
Garstang 121

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Graithwaite 12

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Greenhaugh 50

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Gleston Castle 1
Garstange R. 3
Glaiston in Hardingham within the manor of Muchland 6
Gleston Scales 9
Greenham 6
Greentorne 6
Greensike 6
Greenschowood ... 6
Grathwaite 9
Golborne 14
Gleaston ... 16, 17
Gorton 19
Greenebancke 21

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Greenhurst 120
Garsting Eccles ... 158
Garstange R. 184
Gleston 263
Gelston M. 263
Gleston 379

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Gleaston ... 20, 274
Greenhill ... 20, 57, 274
Gleston 40, 117
Gleaston Castle (lands near) 58
Garstang M. 308
Gressingham 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Holand M. 1
Halywood M. 1
Holywall M. 1
Holland Orell 1
Halwall 1
Holmes 2
Hamulton 2
Haulghton 2
Honnesdale 2, 3
Haughton 4
Hundersfeld 6
Hayhirst 8
Horneby 9
Hilderton 10
Harwood Parva ... 10
Huntingdon 10
Holland in Wygan ... 11

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Hooton M. 12
Harock hill 12
Hooton Mosse 12
Harwood Parva ... 13
Holkome 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Haslingden 1
Haigh in Wigan ... 2
Hunderfeld in Rachedale 3
Halfeld 3
Houghwyke 4
Hyton 4
Huddershall 5
Hyton 6
Harwood 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Heysham 1
Hollingfare 1
Hoton 2
Halme 2
Holme 2
Houghton 2
Haughend 2
Harpershey 2
Hardwick 2
Hayfeld... 2
Heyton 2
Halton 3
Haythwayte 5
Hollingfayre in Warrington 7

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Halton 2
Hethchernocke... ... 3
Hyndeley 5
Harwood Chantry ... 5
Hackensawe 6

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2

Harwood Parva ... 46
Hamelton 46

Part 3

Houghton 35
Hulmesmore 35
Hulme *prope* Stopford... 35
Heyfeld... 35
Harperhey 35
Hakensall *alias* Hagensey 210
Haston *alias* Hastayne 210
Hulme *juxta* Stopford... 234
Hulme *juxta* Manchester 234
Houghe-end 235
Houghtoune 235
Hopwood, Claydon ... 235
Harpethy 235
Hayfeild 235
Heaton Norris 235
Hardy 235
Hou Parke 235
Harte Parke in Muchland 314
Hamelton 442

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Houghton ... 52, 336
Hoton 336
Heckneshall *alias* Heckensaw 526

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 1
Haslington 597
Part 2
Halton 28
Hambleton 222
Hinton Conyers ... 225
Halsall 228

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Hepay in Leyland ... 39
Henthorn 89
Holland Priory... ... 203
Hulton Parva 361
Haston *alias* Hastayne 362
Hakensall *alias* Hagensey 362
Charles 2. Part 2
Haslingden 45

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Halton 44
Hambleton ... 71, 95
Holmes 95
Hinton 106
Holcarre 125

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Haselhurst in Blesdale... 2
Horlawe 2
Hackenshaw 2
Hindley... 3
Hawkeshead (weekly market) 3
Heste 4
Haigh 7
Holkar 7
Hardhorne 7
Hale 8
Halewood 8
Halsall 8
Hindley... 9
Hordhorne 9
Hey 9
Hampsfeild 10
Hollowforth 10
Hakensale 10
Haston 10
Hardshawe 11
Hutton 12
Holmes M. 12
Harton *alias* Layton ... 12
Holmes 13
Holme (wind-mill) ... 13
Hambleton 13
Hale (Priors Heyes) ... 13
Hapton in Whalley ... 13
Habergham Eives ... 13
Hurstwood 13
Haberham Eives (rent) 13
Hutt Hall (rent) ... 13
Hallwood 13
Holcar 14
Hartparke 15
Herehill... 15
Hareburth 15
Haldenham in Muchland, The Mayne in ... 15

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Halewood *alias* Alewood 137
Holcarr, Myreside Hall in 219

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Hapton M. 4
Harwood 125
Hideparke in Fullwood Forest 259
Hudderfeild 260
Hindeley 271
Hamulton 271
Haslingden 298
Horneby 318

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Hedmosse 6
Huntington 41
Hayworth 41
Hinton 82
Hawkeshead M. ... 106
Hellparke 106
Haybrigge 106
Haverthwaite 106
Harwood, Great and Little... 169
Hindeley 171
Hiton ... ...

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Hawkeshead 17
Heskin *juxta* Croston... 39
Hawkeshead 56
Hundersfeild 66
Horwich 74
Heaton 74

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Habergham ... 245, 246

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Hardingham 1, 6
Halton M. 2
Haslingdon M. 2
Hawkeshead M. 2, 5, 9
Highparke 4
Hukeparke 4
Hydeparke 5
Haldingham M. ... 9
Hawkeshead 12
Holcar 13
Harwood, Little, M. ... 14
Houghton 15
Hulme 15
Haydocke 15
Hinley 15
Harte parke 17
Hulme near Manchester 19
Hulme near Stockport 19
Haughton 19
Haughend 19
Harperhey 19
Heyfeild 20
Hardy 20
Home parke 20
Hopwood 20
Heaton 20
Holcar 20
Hasilrige 21
Hampesfell 21
Holland M. 22

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Horsham 13
Hiesham M. Adv. ... 77
Holcarr 157

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Huyton R. 157
Halsall 158
Holme 158
Halsingham 263
Hundersfield 350, 351, 352

Vol. 25. **H. R.**

Hart Mill ... 20, 57
Hart Parke ... 20, 57, 274
Herehill ... 20, 57, 274
Hare Parke ... 20, 274
Halsingham M. ... 41
Harebash 57
Haldingham (Bromesilver)... 117
Hundersfield ... 218, 219
Heysham M. 266
Hornby Castle 282
Hornby (tithes) ... 282
Haywood 283

Vol. 14. **O.** *Charles* 2.

Part 2
Ightenhill 45

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Inceblundell 7
Idle Coate in Fournes, in Waney 9

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Itenhill 258
Ingold 271

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Ickornthwaite 106

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Inskippe 4
Ince 39

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Ightenhill 245
Ingold in Amounderness M. 311

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Ightenhall M. 2, 4
Ince 15

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Ightenhull *alias* Ighitenhill 80, 157
Ireby 158

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Keuerdeley 1
Kepull 4
Kersawe 5
Kirkham[1] 8
Kerden 12
Kirkham 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Kemsey... 2
Kirkby Irlath 2
Kellermagh M.... ... 5
Keuerdley M. 7

[1] *See* foot-note on page 512, *ante.—Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Kendall M. 1
Kirkham 2
Kirsall 2
Kirdynmansholme ... 2

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Kerneford 90
Part 3
Kerdsall 35
Kerdmanshull 35
Kirmanshulme, Manchester 234
Keyrshall 235
Kirdinsmanholme ... 235

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2
Kirkeland in Garstang... 61

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Kirkeham 4
Kellett, Over 7
Kirkeham 7
Kirkeham, Wesham in 8
Kirkby Ireleth More ... 9
Kidisnape 10
Kirkelande in Garstang 11
Kirkeham 12
Kilneclose 15

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Killandshaugh 259
Kenion 271

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Kirkethwaite 106

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Kirkbee *alias* Kirkby ... 39

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Killandshagh 5
Keele 8
Kirkeham 13
Kenean 14
Kirkemanshulme 18, 19
Kirkeshall 19
Kentishbancke 21

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Kirkdale M. ... 13, 14
Kirkby 13
Kirkham 158
Kendall... 158
Kilbridgethorp 180

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Kirkby 19, 57, 274
Kirkby Moore ... 20, 57, 274
Kiln Close ... 20, 57, 274
Kaywood 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Lancaster 1
Litill Hubbe 2
Leigh R. 3
Laylond 7
Lydiatt 8
Lancaster 8
Lonesdale 9
Lancaster, vill. 14

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Leeke 1
Lenchewick 2
Lancaster 3
Leyland... 4
Lenerden [Kcuerden]... 4
Longtree 5
Leyland M. 5

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Laton 1
Lethume M. 1
Laghough M. 1
Lainsham *prope* Manchester 2
Loughton 2
Leysholme 2
Langton 3
Langworth 3
Lancaster 3, 4
Lyverpole 4
Leye 5
Lyndall 5
Longworth 6
Lancaster [Site of Church of Friars Preachers near] 6

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Londesdale R. 1
Lagram... 1
Longtree 3
Langton 4

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Lancaster, Co. 42
Lawe 56
Part 1
Lonesdale Wapentake... 71
Part 2
Laghogge 41
Lancaster 46
Part 3
Leyshulme *cum* Hulmesmore 35
Lensholme 234
Lancaster 442

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Longton 277
Lyndall 592
Lancaster 611
Liverpoole 611
Part 2
Lathom 222

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Leyland... 39
Lyvesye... 142
Leighes 272

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Layland... 79
Laythom *alias* Layton *alias* Larton 95

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Lancaster town (divers privileges) 1
Lydyate *alias* Lydgate 3
Lancaster town ... 3
Lancaster Priory (tithes in Wap. of Lonesdale and Amounderness)... 3

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Lancaster town (cow-house) 4
Lathome 7
Leverpoole 7
Lancaster 7
Lathome 8
Le Englishe 8
Le Frenche 8
Lidiatt 9
Lowicke 9
Leighe 10
Layland, Clayton in le Dale in 10
Leyland... 11
Longton 12
Layton *alias* Harton ... 12
Lentworth 14
Lowicke 14
Lancaster 14
Lancaster (Market-streete) 14
Lighe, Advowson of Vicarage 15
Lowicke 15

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1

Lancaster, Co. (*Innotescimus pro Anna Domina Strange*) ... 236

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2

Lower Cheesden ... 260
Lancaster 271
Lawton 271

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Lowike 6
Lancaster 6, 13
Lyndall M. 12
Londesdale 121

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Lovethwaite 8
Letherland *alias* Leetherland 21
Lydyat *alias* Lidzat ... 39
Lostocke 74

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Leyland... 1
Lancaster 240

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Lawson Parke 1
Lonnesdale 3
Leverpoole (corp.) ... 3
Long Parke 4
Lancaster 7
Litherpoole 7
Lone 10
Low Furneis M. ... 12
Lawton 14
Lentsholme 19
Littleborne 21
Latham *alias* Lathum M. 23

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Liverpoole ... 13, 14
Linaker... 13
Litherland 13
Lancaster 13

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Lytherland M. 14
Lynaker M. 14
Lounsdale 78
Littledale M. 78
Letherpoole M. ... 156
Loynesdale 158
Leigh R. 180
Linsdale 184
Littleborne M. 315

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Leland Hall 88

Part 2

Lancaster (18 Crafts there)... 16

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry 8.*

Middelton 1
Merton 2
Merlargh 2
Mary (St) de Cokersand 3
Manchester 3
Marland 4
Maunton 4
Mytton Parva 6
Melling 9
Marsden 10
Marghland in Pemberton 12
Melling 13
Mytton Parva 13
Marsden 13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Mawdisley 2
Michael's (St.) super Wyram 3
Middleton 3
Mitton 3
Mawdelyns *prope* Preston 3
Manchester 4
„ Mark Street Lane 4
Millnegate 4
Michaell's (St.) super Wyre... 4
Melling 5
Marton 6
Manchester 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Marton Magna... ... 1
Melling 2
Maunchester *als.* Mauncester... 2
Moston 2
Melling 4
Metingfeld in Huntingdon 5
Midler 5
Michland 7

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Middleton hall 6

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Manchester 35
Michellchurch *alias* Micklekirke 38
Mugglewicke 159
Marton Magna... ... 210
Marton Parva 210
Manchester ... 234, 235
Moston 235
Muchland 314

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 3
Midleton Hall 442
Middleton ... 442, 467

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Mytton, Lyttle... ... 62
Mytton 131
Melling 205
Part 2
Morton *alias* Merton Grange 29
Mychelchurch 61
Mawdesley 222
Manchester 228

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Mytton Parva 89
Middleton 113
Moston 262
Marton Magna 362
Marton Parva 362
Charles 2. Part 2
Marsden Magna ... 45

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Morton 95

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Mierscough 2
Marsden 3
Mosborowe 7
Morehouses 7
Merscough 7
Maudesley in Croston ... 8
Merscoe... 9
Mitton 9
Mansriggs 9
Mene Nore 9
Michland (water-mills and ironstone mine) ... 9
Marton, Great and Little 10
Marton, Great 10
Maudesley 11
Mowbreake 12
Medler 12
Merton, Great 12
Midleton Hall 14
Maremeadow 15
Muchland (Shepefarme) 15
Muchland (Iron Mynes) 15
Muchland, The Mayne in Haldenham in ... 15
Mireholme 15
Mufferland 15

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Manchester (Trafford's Chantry) 137
Midleton 145
Myreside Hall in Holcarr 219

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Michland 3
Mowbreake *alias* Mellbreake 128
Part 2
Muchland ... 90, 91
Muchland near Gleston 142
Marsden, Great and Little... 260

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Michelchurche *alias* Mikelkirke 273
Mellinge 273

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Michelchurch *alias* Miklekirke 19
Midler 41
Merton *alias* Marton grange 60
Merton 71, 72
Manslariggs 82

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Manchester 18
Maghull *alias* Male ... 39

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Moseley... 202
Mirescough ... 210, 211

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Muchland M. 1, 4, 6, 9, 16
Masden 4
Mersey 7
Meller M. 14
Makerfeild M. 14
Mellarlawe 14
Middleton 15
Menewike 15
Muchland near Gleston 17
Manchester ... 18, 19, 20
Moston 19
Milgrave 23
Martinscrofte 23

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Makersfield 78
Myerscough 156
Manchester M.... ... 156
Moncaster R. 157
Mawton... 180
Muchland M. ... 263, 379
Middleton 314
Manchester 352
Meirscough 362

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Mean More ... 20, 57, 274
Muchland ... 20, 57, 274
Milldame Meadow 20, 57
Mare Meadow ... 20, 57, 274
Mayre, The (in Aldingham) 20, 274
Muchland M. 40
Muchland, the Standing Tearne in (Fishery), 58, 274
Muchland M. 116
Merton Meere (Fairs) ... 193
Manchester 219
Mellin Parish 282

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Nether-kelett M. ... 1
Nether Wyresdale ... 3
Northmeles 7
Nether Wiresdale M. ... 13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Norton 2
Northbreck 6

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Newton 2
Newton 3
Newland 3
Newsham 4
Netherwyresdale ... 6

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Netherton 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2
Newton 46
Part 3
Newton 234, 235

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2
Nevel Hall 179

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Nevel Hall 160

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Newton 7
Newland 9
Norbreeke 13
Norbreke 13
Northbreke (the horse-mylne) 13
Newbie 15

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Newbie 149
Newton 157
Nevillhall 161
Nibthwaite 169
Netherburgh 279
Newburgh 400

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Nibthwaite M. gr. ... 106

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Newbigging M.... ... 1, 9
Newton M. ... 14, 18
Netherdarwen M. ... 14
Newton 20
Norris 20
Newton 21
Netherfellclose 22
Nutflatt... 22

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Nether Hutton M. ... 78
Newbiggin ... 263, 379

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Newbiggin M. 40
Newbiggin 116
Newburgh (tithes) ... 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Overesfeld 1
Olslake 1
Old Wennington ... 9

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Ormiskirke 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Orpenshawe 2

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Obedeston 5
Ovier Kellett 5

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Oswald Twyssell ... 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2
Overstanden 45
Part 3
Ordshall 35
Openshawe 234
Ordeshall 235

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Ollerton... ... 52, 336
Part 2
Ouston 225

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Orrell M. 52

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Ormeskirke (St. Peter's Chantry) 1
Ormeskirke M.... ... 1
Ormeskirke (GretbyMill) 1
Ormeskirke, Westhead in 3
Oylett 8
Oxonholme 9
Osmotherley 9
Orrell 10

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Ormiskirke (St. Peter's Chantry) 163

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Overburgh 279
Ormeskirke 400

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Ould leyne 13
Obedeston 41
Osmonderley 82
Oxen parke 106

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Orrell 39

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Oxen parke 4
Overkellet 7
Overton... ... 8; M. 11
Oldburrowe 13
Overdarwen M. ... 14
Orell 15
Oxcliffe 16
Openshawe 19
Ordsall 20
Overfellclose 22

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Orrell 13, 14
Overkellett M. 77
Overton M. 156
Ormeskirke R. ... 157, 158

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Old Barrow 19
Oldbarrow ... 57, 274
Ormeskirke R. 283
Ormkirke (tithes) ... 283

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Pilkington M. ... 1, *bis*
Plompton 2
Preston 2
Penulton M. 4
Preston 5
Penwortham *juxta vill. Lancastrie* 5
Penwortham 7
Pillinge 8
Preston 10
Pemberton 12
Parbald 12

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Padyham 1
Penhall 1
Penhull 1
Preston 3
Preston in Amounderness 4
Penwortham 5
Pulton Parva 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Penkeyth 1
Pulton 1
Polton 2
Preston 2
Pulton 3
Preston 4
Penwortham 4
Preston 5
Powlton *alias* Pulton ... 6

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Penwortham 2
Pulston *alias* Pulton ... 3
Perbald 4
Preston 6
Prysawe... 6

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3
Presoo 210
Poole, le... 210
Preston 210
Pulton Magna 210
Pulton Parva 210
Peele 210
Preshowe 442

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Penwortham 155
Penwortham 355
Prisott *alias* Prysaw ... 526
Pilling 526
Padiham *alias* Pediham 597
Part 2
Padyham 68
Peniston 225

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Plompton 204
Peele 362
Preston in Amoundernes 362
Poole 362
Presoo 362
Pulton Magna 362
Pulton Parva 362
Prescott... 369

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Charles 2. Part 2

Penhulton M. 45
Penhull 45

Vol. 15. P. *Elizabeth.*

Preshowe ... 36, 71, 128
Penwortham 79

Vol. 16. Q. *James* 1.

Preston in Amounderness 1
Penketh... 2
Parre 7
Poulton 7
Preston 7
Parre 8
Preesle 9
Plumpton 9
Poulton 10
Perbold 10
Pulton, Great and Little 10
Preso 10
Poole 10
Poole, le (tithes) ... 10
Preston in Amounderness 10
Poulton 10
Presall 10
Plumpton 12
Pulton, Great 13
Padiham 13
Poulton 14
Parrockes 15

Vol. 17. R. *James* 1.

Part 1

Preston in Amounderness R. 189

Part 1

Preston in Amounderness, Le Lee in ... 189
Preston (Holy Rood Chantry) 216
Preston in Amoundernes 219

Vol. 18. S. *James* 1.

Part 1

Pulton, Great and Little 19
Peele 19

Part 2

Penington 156
Preston in Amounderness 156, 157
Padiham 261
Penington 271

Vol. 19. T. *James* 1.

Preston in Amoundernes 4
Preston 41
Plumpton 82
Ponsonby 82
Parkemore 106

Vol. 20. V. *James* 1.

Plumpton *alias* Woodplumpton 4
Penwortham 222

Vol. 21. W. *James* 1.

Penwortham 1
Penwortham, Farrington in 49
Pendleton 180
Prisawe 222
Padiham ... 245, 246
Pendleton 245

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Padiham, or within the Forest of Penhull *alias* Pendle 245

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Penhulton M. 2
Ponton Dyke 4
Penwortham M. ... 7
Pynington 11
Pulton 15
Pemberton 15
Preston in Amounderness 15
Pullyhouse 21

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Poulton 13
Preston 13
Presthutton M.... ... 78
Penwortham M. ... 80
Pennington R. 157
Ponsonby R. 157
Preston, St. Peter ... 158
Preston R. 200

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Quarnmore *alias* Wharmore Parke 9

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Quernemore 210, 311, 312

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Quernemore Forest ... 4
Quernemore *alias* Quermore Park 8

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Quernmore 156

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2. Part 1

Quarrels, Le ... 20, 58, 274

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Ribkelston 2
Romesgreve 4
Rachedale 6
Roclyffe 6
Rufford M. 7
Rede in Whalley ... 10
Ribchester ... 10, 13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Rachedale R. 1
Rossedale 1
Rufforth 2
Ribchester 3, 5
Russall 6
Rotherholme 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Rixton 1
Rybchester 1
Rayditch 2
Russholme 2
Ribchester 5
Ribbleton 5
Rixton 7

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Ribchester 1
Ryvyngton *alias* Revington 3
Rufford 5

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Rushehulme 35
Reddishe 235
Risheholme 235
Rufford 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Rodilworth 52
Reade 62
Rodleworth 336
Rufford 595

Part 2

Rufford 222

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Ridingstreet 168
Rainsforth 369

Charles 2. Part 2

Rossendale 45

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Robye 105

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Rochedale 1
Rippon Parke 2
Rossett 9
Ramside Fishery, in Fournes 9
Rainehill 11

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2

Rydgby... 203
Ratchdale 260
Rawe 271

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Ribchester 41
Rawcliffe 41
Ribbleton 41
Rosset 82
Ravenglass 82
Russeland 106

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Read *alias* Renede ... 21

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Rigby *alias* Ribby ... 210
Ravensmeales 210

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Rachdale M. ... 1, 2; R. 3
Roughe parke 4
Rowsebecke 9
Ruslandale parke ... 9
Ramside ... 10, 11, 13
Rible *infra* Walton ... 15
Reddish... 19
Rusholme 20
Rossethwaite 21
Rullesburgh 21

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Riggs M. 78
Rochdale M. 80
Rigby M. 156
Radcliffe *super* Sore R. 157
Romesgrove 180
Rushing Pr. 184
Rousebeck 263

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Rotchdale R. 315
Ribchester 352
Rousebeck 379

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Ramsyde 19
Rousebecke M. ... 40
Ramseyde (Oyster Fishings, &c.) ... 57, 274
Rowsbeck 116
Ribchester 219
Roborindale 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Samelesbury M. ... 1
Syngleton M. 1
Skelmersdale 1
Sutton 1
Salford 1
Shotelworth 1
Shippalbothum... ... 1
Smetholls 1
Soelbythwaite 1
Syngleton 2
Saurby 2
Stalmyn 2
Scotford 3
Sonderland 3
Stanworth 4
Swynton 4
Standen *juxta* Cliderhow 5
Spotland M. 6
Stede M. 7
Staynyng M. 8
Singleton 8
Shevington 12
Sonkey Magna M. ... 12
Scotford M. 13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Samlesbury 1
Saddelworth 1
Stratforth 2
Sorby 3
Sutton 3
Salisbury 4
Salford 4
Stratford 4
Standyche 5
Sullam 5

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Sanky 1
Salford 2
Stratford 2
Strylesdale *als.* Drillsdon 2
Singleton 3
Scotford 3
Steade M. 4
Sollingfeld 4
Staynhall 5
Sosenacre 5
Sidgenes 5
Sartmeate 5
Scotford 6
Sonky Magna 7
Stonar 8

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Standishe 3

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Samlesbury 56
Scottford 90

Part 2

Salthill Hey Parke ... 45

Part 3

Salford 35
Sonkye Magna... ... 146
Stallmyn *alias* Strawaigne 210
Salford 234
Stretford 234
Salford *juxta* Whitcrosse 234
Stryledale *alias* Drisledale 235
Scales 278
Stalmyn 442
Staynhall 442

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Sonkey Magna... ... 36
Sonkey Parva 36
Stamoorth [? Stanworth] 52
Stanworthe 336
Sonkey Magna... ... 356

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Stallmyn *alias* Strawaigne 362

Charles 2. Part 2

Stalmyne 46
Shutleworth 46

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Sonkey 52, 76
Staynall 71
Stallmyn 71

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Stannowe 2
Stalmin 2
Stalmyn More 2
Stalmyn Marsh ... 2
Stalmyn 3
Salford 3
St. Michael on Wyre (Butler's Chantry) ... 4
Silverdale 4
Sefton Chantry ... 4
Sutton 7
Simondswood 7
Speake 7
Sephton... 7
Speake 7
Sutton 8
Standishe, Coppall in ... 8
Standishe 8
Shevington in Standishe 8
Speake 8
Sutton 8
Sutton 9
Swartmore 9
Soureby Wood... ... 9
Speake 10
Spellow in Fazakerley... 10
Stalmin 10
Skermersdale 10
Skelmesdale 10
Sutton 10
Stalmyn *alias* Strawaigne 10
Stalmyn 10
Standishe 11
Slyne 14

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Stapleoke (in Bowland Forest) 14
Staveley 14
Skerton *alias* Loynsmill 14
Soray *Extra* M. ... 14
Swartmore 14

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Sutton 22
Silverdale (Les Knowings, custom) ... 59
Samlesbury M.... ... 119
Sutton 163

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Sheep Parke 90
Sheepefarme [in Muchland] 90
Scarebricke 400
Snape in Ormeskirke ... 400

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Sowerholme 6
Steade M. 40
Stainhall 41
Sidgreves 41
Sailes 106
Stotparke 106
Saterthwaite 106
Scotford 121
Sowerby wood 171

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Soray *Extra* M. ... 8
Soray *Infra* 8
Symonston *alias* Symondeston 21
Seston 39

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Singleton 50
Standen *sive* Laver ... 50
Standen... 180
Singleton *alias* Great Singleton 210

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Spotland 1
Scotford 3
Scales 4
Slateburn 6
Sandescales 6
Skerton 7
Sewbricke 9
Staunton 9
Southerwaite 9
Skerton M. 10
Southworth 14
Salford 18, 19
Stretford 19
Striledale 19
Staveley 21
Setill 21
Sheeperake in Kentishbancke 22

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Sheston... 13
Sowerby M. 13
Shevington M. 78

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Samlesbury 120
Skirton M. 156
Singleton M. 156
Staveley 157
Seston 158
Steynings M. 180
Stead M. 180
Scotford M. 184
Skirton 241
Scales 263, 379
Stanton 263, 379
Sewbrick ... 263, 379
Spotland 350

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Seamills ... 20, 274
Sheep Parke ... 20, 274
Scales M. 40
Sewbricke M. 40
Stanton M. 40
Seawood Park 116
Sewrick 117
Stanton 117
Spotland 218
Scarisbeck (tithes) ... 283
Snape (tithes) 283
Skellmersdale (tithes) ... 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Thorneton ... ...M. 1
Totyngton 1
Thorneton 2
Tongend 6
Treneacre 10
Totyngton 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Trawden 1
Turner 2
Trenacre 4
Tharleton 5, 6
Thornett 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Tetlowe... 2
Trefford... 2
Thorneley 4
Tarneacre 5
Thorneley Hall ... 5

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Tunstall... 1
Tarnaker 3
Tarleton 4

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Tunstall... 59
Part 2
Thorneton Hall ... 46
Thorneton 46
Part 3
Tetlowe... ... 35, 234
Trafford... 234

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Tunstall 602
Part 2
Ternaker in Mychelchurch 61
Trenacre *alias* Ternacre 221

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Tockholles 142
Tildesley 361

Charles 2. Part 2

Trawden 45
Tottington 46
Toddington 46

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Tildesley 44

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Ternebrooke 2
Toxtath Parke 3
Treales 7
Tewhitfelde 7
Thurland Castle ... 8
Tunstall R. 8
Thorneton 9
Trincklett 9
Torvor 9
Tilberthwayte 9
Tarbucke (Chappell place) 10
Thorneton 10
Turnall 10
Thorneley 10
Trunall 10
Thiselton 12
Thornton in Amoundernes 12
Trinmoe 13
Towneley M. 13
Townley (rent out of Manor) 13
Townley (rent) 13
Toddington 14
Torvor 14
Terridge 14
Tearne 15

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2

Todmardine 260
Thorneley 271
Tildesley 271

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Turnor 6
Trayrigge 6
Thurneley 41
Tarnaker 41
Thorneley-hall 41
Tilberthwaite 82
Thorpehanstie 115
Tarngreene *alias* Ternergreene 115
Tottleworth 169

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Twiston 18
Torbock... 39

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.

Tottington 245

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Todmerdine 1
Torvor 1
Terne 6
Torvor 9
Thorisholme in Loinsdale Wap. 12

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Tunstall... 16
Tarne 17
Tutbury 18
Tetlowe... 19
Trafford 19
Templand 21
Torver-wood 21

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Toddington 79
Thorisholme 156
Thurland 158
Tunstall... 158
Tunstall R. 180
Torver 263, 379

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Tower M. 41
Torver Bailiwick ... 117
Tathan 282
Tatham Park and Adv. 282
Tunstall... 283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Underworth 1
Urswycke 1
Ullerston 2

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Ulverston 3
Valnes [Ulnes Walton] 4
Ulneswalton M. ... 5

Vol. 10. **K** *Philip & Mary.*

Urdeshalle 2
Ulverston 3
Upperyding 5

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Ulnestwalton 4

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3
Urswicke Terne ... 314

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Ulverston 160
Ulmerston 204
Charles 2. Part 2
Ursewicke 46

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Ulneswalton 7
Ulverston Rectory and tithes in 9
Ulverston 9
Ulverston R. 9
Ulverston 14
Urswicke 14
Urswicke (fishery) ... 15
Ulverston 15

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.

Part 1
Urswicke R. (tithes) ... 203
Ulverston (Lee Hee) ... 203
Ursewicke 216

Vol. 18. **S.** *James* 1.

Part 2
Urswicke in Muchland 232

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.

Ulverstone 6
Urswicke 6
Ulnes Walton 37
Upmeridinge in Obedeston 41
Ulverston M. 82

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.

Ulnes [Walton] ... 39

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Ursewicke 6
Ursewicke fishery ... 17
Unithwaite 22
Urswicke in Muchland... 23

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Ulverstone R. 157
Urswick... ... 263, 379

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car.* 2 *to Geo.* 2.

Ursewick Tarne 20, 58, 274
Urswicke M. 40
Urswick... 117

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry* 8.

Walton 1
Wigan 1
Whittingham 2
Whetyngton 3
Watford... 3
Wheleton 3
Wythinghill 3
Wolden Magna et Parva 4
Westlaks 4
Westwood 4
Weryngton 5
Whalley 5
Whitworth 6
Warrington 7
Wennington *Veter* ... 9
Whalley 10
Wiswold in Whalley ... 11
Witton in Blakebourne 11
Westhaughton M. ... 11
Wygan 11
Writtington 12
Wiresdale 12
Whetyngdon M. ... 13
Warton M. 13
Whalley 13
Wiswold in Whalley ... 13
Witton in Blakeborne... 13
Wygan 14

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.

Whalley R. 1
Warton 2
Woodland 2
Wegan 2
Wednes in Mersey ... 3
Walton [Ulnes] ... 4
Worthington 5
Wiggen 6
Whalley... 6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Weryngton 1
Wyfeld 1
Whalley 1

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Worston 2
Wittell in le Woods ... 2
Whittington 2
Walton 3
Warton 3
Warrington 4
Warton 5
Whittingham 5
Wolton Magna et Parva M. 5
Walton 6
Wethington 6
Whatford 6
Wyfolde 6

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Wulstan 3
Warrington 3
Whittell... 3
Walche Whittle ... 3
Wrightington 4
Walchwittle 4
Wigan 4
Walton 5
Wynwicke 5
Wigan 5
Walton near Preston ... 5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Whittington 57
Wiresdale, Nether ... 90
Part 3
Warton 7, 26
Withington ... 35, 234
Windell in Scales ... 278
Warton 320, 439

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Withinhill 52
Wheleton 52
Wysewall 62
Woolton 138
Wheleton 336
Withinhall 336
Winwyke 595
Part 2
Warrington 50
Whalley... 68

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Warton... 358
Worsley 361
Windle 369
Whiston 369
Windle in Prescott ... 369
Whyston 369
Charles 2. Part 2
Worston 45

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Worseley 44
Warton 95
Whiston 120

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Whorlowe *alias* Horlawe 2
Wiersdale 2
Warrington 2, 3
Warton in Wiresdale ... 3
Wraye 4
Warton (Stipend in the church) 4

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Windle 7
West Darby 7
Whiston 7
Wyndle 7
Wydnes... 7
Wigan 7
Wrightington 7
Warrington 7
Westbie... 7
Woodplumpton ... 8
Wesham in Kirkeham... 8
Woodplumpton ... 8
Wiersdale, Nether ... 8
Wimberley in Garstange 9
Wigan 9
Whittingham 9
Waney 9
Wharmore *alias* Quarmore Parke ... 9
Wawney Fishery, in Fournes 9
West Derby 10
Walton parish 10
Walton 10
Wigan 10
Wiersdale 10
Whalley 10
Whiston 10
Westbie... 11
Westby M. 12
Wessam... 12
Warton 12
Whalley, Hapton in ... 13
Worsthorne (mills) ... 13
Whalley 13
Whalley parish (rent) ... 13
Westderby 14
Wheatley 14
Wolton, Great and Little, (parcel of the Preceptory of Eveley *alias* Steade)... ... 14
Werelett 15
Worthwicke 15
Woen Crosses 15
Whitwell 15

Vol. 17. R. *James* 1.

Part 1
Wrason 119
Walton, Great 137
Walter *alias* Watre ... 137
Warrington, late of Norton Mon.... ... 147

Vol. 18. S. *James* 1.

Part 2
Wharton ... 156, 157
Wharton in Amoundernes 157
Walton 181
Wyersdale 203
Wraa 203
Whittingham 271
Wheteley 271

Vol. 19. T. *James* 1.

Wenington, Great ... 13
Wrey 13
Wrightington 37
Warton 41
Whittingham 41

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Woodplumpton ... 77
Wolverston 82
Whitbecke 82
Wickham 82
Warton *alias* Wharton... 168
Wofall 174

Vol. 20. V. *James* 1.

Wraie 8
Walton, [Ulnes] ... 39
Wigan 95

Vol. 21. W. *James* 1.

Winwicke 101
Wraa 210
Wyersdale in Quernemore Forest 210
Walton 248

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles* 1.

Warton M. 2
Widnes M. 2
Worston M. 2
Wydersdale hd. ... 3
Wyersdale 5, 6
Whateflatte 6
Westderby M. 7
Wavertree 8
Walney *alias* Wainow, Isle of 8
Widness M. 9
Walton 10
Walden, Great and Little 12
Walton 13
Waynowe 13
Walney, Isle of... ... 13
Wygan M. 14
Walton-in-le-Dale M. ... 14
Wolstan 15
Winstanley 15
Waney 16
Wharmore 16
Wheate Farme... ... 17
Willingham 18
Whitington 19
Walton 21
Warridinge 21
Walton 22
Wathome 22
Westerby M. 23
Wavertree 23

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Walton 13
West Derby 13
Windle 13
Whetham 13
Wharton 13
Walton M. 14
Winmerleigh 78
Whittington 78
Wraa M. 156
West Derby M. ... 156
Wyersdale 156
Walton 156, 157
Whittington 157
Winwick 158
Winnington 158
Warton 158
Warrington 158
Winwick R. 180
Widness M. 269

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII. to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Wallney... 19
Werelett ... 20, 57, 274
Worthwick ... 20, 57, 274
Wheat farmes [of Conished Priory] ... 20, 58, 274
Walney (Oyster Fishings, &c.) 57
Walney (Liberty of taking Coneys) 57
Wennington 283
Wray 283
Wrayton 283
Whittington 283

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James* 1.

Yarleth 3

Vol. 23. **Y.** *Charles* 1.

Yarleside wood... ... 6
Yerleth 10

End of Part II.

Index of Names.

ats. = at the suit of. *n.* = note. *v.* = *versus.*

A.

Abbey *ats.* Mercer, 254
Accrington, Tenants of, 293
Acton, Priest in, 139
Adams, Anthony, Pedigree of, 20
,, Richard, 401
Adlington *v.* Herrick, 283
,, *ats.* Anderton, 246
Ainsworth. *See* Aynesworth
Albemarle, Earl of, 81
Alden, John, 412
Aldersey, ——, 375
,, Fulk, Mayor of Chester, 336
Allen, *or* Allan, Elizabeth, 344, 345
,, Ellen, 344, 345
,, Isaac, 413
,, John, 344, 345
,, Katherine, 344, 345
,, Mary, 344, 345
,, Richard, 419
,, Thomas, 408
,, William, 419
,, William, M.A., 342
Alleyn, Francis, 347
Alleyn *v.* Holland, 252
Allibon, Sir Richard, Knt., 34
Alporte, Richard, 186, 187
Ambrose, James, 387
,, William, 424
Ambrose *ats.* Herbert, 287
Amounderness, Dean of, 221
,, Master Forester of, 100
,, Steward of, 264
Amson, William, 402
Anderton, Catherine, 171
,, Christopher, 180
,, Sir Francis, 171, 173
,, Hugh, 171, 424
,, James, 32, 178, 424
,, James, of Claydon, 182
,, John, 171, 300
Anderton, Dame Margaret, 171
,, William, 424
Anderton *v.* Adlington, 246
,, *ats.* Wynstanly, 256
Anderton Family, Deeds of, 171
Andrew *v.* Halliwell, 248
Anion, *or* Anyon, John, 181, 397
Applebye, ——, 377
Arden, *or* Ardene, John de, 328
,, Peter de, 210
Arscote, John, 138
Ashaw *v.* Mollineux, 254
,, and wife *v.* Elston, 265
Ashburnham, Lady, 171
Ashcroft *ats.* Ashton, 250
Ashfield *ats.* Brookesbanke, 248
Ashton, *or* Asheton, ——, 389, 391
,, Anne, 179
,, Edmund, 424
,, Edward, 410
,, Henry, 179
,, John, Knt., 329
,, John, 171, 181, 409 *bis*
,, John, of Penketh, 180
,, Sir Ralph, 34
,, Ralph, 33, 180, 391
,, Richard, 179, 181, 301, 343, 391
,, Thomas, 180, 184, 387, 424 *bis*
,, William, 413
Ashton *v.* Ashcroft, 250
,, *v.* Booth, 260
,, *v.* Tenants of Chatborne, 242
,, *ats.* Bold, 262
Ashworth, John, 410
Askewe *ats.* Sands, 244
Aspinall, J., 171
,, James, 182
,, Laurence, 179
,, Myles, 179
Aspinwall, Edward, 182

Astley, Thomas, 180
Aston, ——, 377
Atherton, James, 179
,, William de, Chivaler, 367
Atherton *v.* Bretherton, 293
,, *v.* Brotherton, 247
,, *ats.* Ireland, 240
,, *ats.* Standish, 253
Atkins, Nathaniel, 424
Attorney-General *v.* Robert Heast, 346
,, *v.* Thomas Middleton, 346
,, *v.* Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., and others, 348
,, *v.* Richard Shuttleworth, 347
,, *v.* Whitby, 338
Audelegh, Parson of, 370 *n.*
Audley, Lord, 387
,, Nicholas de, 119
Avedale, John, 167
Awdesley, ——, 375
Aynesdale, John, 408
Aynesworth *v.* Isherwood, 252
,, *v.* Whalley, 260
,, *ats.* Morres, 252
Ayloffe, Benjamin, 5, 35, 225–231
Aynyon. *See* Anion
Ayres *v.* Crompton, 262
Ayreton, William, 250
Ayrie, Richard, 179

B.

Babington, William, 397
Bacon, Math., Book of, 18 *bis*
Bacup, Tenants of, *v.* Tenants of Cliviger, 279
Bagenall, ——, 375
Baguley *ats.* Prestwich, 269
Bailey. *See* Bayly
Bainebrigg, Francis, 180
Baines, Jonathan, 424
Baines *ats.* Gerard, Knt., 288
Baker, Daniel, 404
Bakshulf, John de, 365
,, Stephen de, 365
,, Thomas de, 365
Baldwin, John, 174
Ball, Thomas, 168, 206
Balls, Lambert, 355
Bamber, James, 179
,, Robert, 180
Bamford, Robert, 411
Bamforth *ats.* Birch, 257
Bancks *v.* Hart, 259
Baner, ——, 309
Banester, Bannester, *or* Bannistre, Henry, 179, 184
Banester *v.* Kenyon, 258, 279
,, *v.* More, 278
,, *v.* Tenants of Barnoldswick, 261
,, *ats.* Newton, 264
Barker, James, 424
,, Margaret, 339
,, Roger le, 359
Barlow, John, 194, 398
,, Henry, 184
Barnard, Nath., 285
,, Thomas, 398
Barnes, Thomas, 424
Barnoldswick, Tenants of, *ats.* Banester *et al.*, 261
,, ,, *ats.* Tenants of Folrigge, 261, 279
Barnston, Hugh, 395
,, William, 419
Baron, James, 179
,, John, 178
Baron *v.* Waddington, 242
,, *ats.* Hindle, 249
Barons, John, 167
Barrat, John, 400
Barrow, William, 419
Barthomley, Rector of, 370 *n.*
Barton, Henry, 347
,, John, 182
,, Robert, 259
,, Thomas, 293
Barton *v.* Holden, 253
,, *v.* Southworth, 257
,, *ats.* The Queen, 254
,, *ats.* Shutleworth, 259
Barwick, ——, 309
Barwick *v.* White, 251, 288
Baskervile, ——, 384
Bate, John, 424
Bates, Mr., 171
Bateson, Francis, 182
Bath, Robert, 413
Bathonia, Henry de, 80
Batty, Richard, 425
Bavand, Daniel, 184, 419
,, Richard, 184
,, Thomas, 342
Baxter, Charles, 425
Baylton, William, 425
Bayly, Lewis, 402
Beardman, Peter, 425
Bebynton, Richard, 122
Beck, Henry, 400
Beck *v.* Duddell, 248
Beck's "Annales Furnesienses," 16
Beckingham, Rowland, 425

Bedford, William de, 152
Beesley, Thomas, 183, 425
Beeston, ——, 378
,, Margery de, 119
,, William de, 119
Belfield, Abraham, 178
,, John, 182
Bell *ats.* Fairthwaite, 289
Bellatt. *See* Bellott
Bellingham, ——, 382, 392
Bellott, *or* Bellatt, Edward, 184
,, Hugh, 401
,, John, 419
Bellowe, ——, 375 *bis*
Bennett, James, 193
,, Roger, 397
,, Thomas, 419
,, William, 411
Bent, Edward, 183
Benyon, Richard, 395
Berewyke, Hugh de, 155
Beringham, Richard de, 152
Berington, *or* Berrington, J., 171
,, Thomas, 419
Bernard, Daniel, 400
Beron, Humphrey, 398
Bertumlegh. *See* Barthomley
Betham, Robert de, 151 *n.*
,, Thomas de, 151 *n.*
Betson, Thomas, 398
Beverley, Devereux, 403
Beverley, Provost of, 80
Bibby *ats.* Prestly, 252
Bickerton, George, 419
Bidder, Thomas, 180
Biddulph, John, 348
Bigby, Adam, 411
Billinge, Thomas, 402
,, William, 404
Billington, Anthony, 182
Bilsborough, Richard, 171
Bimson. *See* Bymson
Bimston, William, 407
Bindloss. *See* Byndloss
Birch, George, 179
,, William, 409
Birch *v.* Bamforth, 257
,, *v.* Greenhalgh, 252
Birchis, Richard, 397
Birkhed [Birkenhead], Prior of, 121
,, Steward of the Priory of, 102
Birley, Robert, 179
Biron, ——, 390
Bispam [Bispham], William, 406
Blacon, John, 399
Blackborne, *or* Blakeburne, ——, 313
,, Gilbert, 147 *n.*
,, Gilbert, son of Henry de, 364
Blackborne, Henry, 147 *n.*
,, Henry de, 364
,, Robert, 147 *n.*
,, Thomas, 382
Blackburn Family, Pedigree of, 364, 365
Blackburn, Tenants of, 293, 294
Blackburnshire, Lord of, 363
,, Master Forester of, 101
,, Castle, Steward of, 363
Blacklach, William, 409
Blague, Thomas, 402
Blelocke *ats.* Bradshawe, 348
Blundell, ——, 306
,, Nicholas, 353
,, Robert, 178
,, William, 171, 183, 344, 425
Boden, Samuel, 414
Bohun. *See* De Bohun
Bold, *or* Bould, Edward, 406
,, John, 171
,, Richard, 183, 262
,, Sir Thomas, 32
Bold *v.* Ashton, 262
,, *ats.* Eltonhead, 276
,, *ats.* Parker, 235
,, *ats.* Rowley, 276
Bolland Forest, Bailiff of, 291
,, ,, Foresters of, 291
,, ,, *See* Bowland
Bolles, Mr., 135
,, W., 136
Bolron, Thomas, 299
Bolton, George, 179
,, Roger de, 327
,, William, 171, 179
Bolton *ats.* Coleman, 256
Bond *ats.* Preston and Curwin, 247
Booth, Bouth, *or* Bothe, Sir George, Knt. and Bart., 220
,, George, 107, 222
,, Henry, 425
,, Humphrey, 183
,, John de, 328
,, Lawrence, 419
,, Thomas, 122
,, William, Knt., 121
,, William, 186
Booth *ats.* Ashton, 260
Bootle, Thomas, 68 *bis*
Bootle *ats.* Stanton, 256
Borwick, Henry, 171
Bosier, Robert, 193
Bosley, Tenants of, 201
Bostocke, George, 186
,, Richard, 185

Bostocke, Thomas, 402
Boswell, Thomas, 396
Botiler, Boteler, *or* Bottiler, Adam le, 151 *n.*
,, Avicia le, 151 *n.*
,, Goditha le, 151 *n.*
,, John, Knt., 324
,, John le, 370 *n.*
,, Richard le, 151 *n.*
,, Thomas, 386
,, William, 306, 324, 386
Bourbon, Duke of, 221
Bovile, Stephen, 419
Bower, *alias* Johnson, Thomas, 181
Bower, William, 425
Bowkeley, Thomas, 409
Bowker, Adam, 425
,, Peter, 425
Bowland, Master Forester of, 101
,, *See* Bolland
Brabanor, Robert, 409
Brabazon, Antony, Knt., 186
Brabin, *or* Brabyne, John, 180
,, Thomas, 425
,, William, 183
Braddill, *or* Bradyll, 381, 391
,, John, 159, 389
Brade, John, 425
Bradley, James, 179
,, Thomas, 384
Bradshaw, Bradshagh, *or* Bradshaa, ——, 277
,, John, 425
,, John de, 362
,, Mabel de, 362
,, Roger, 184
,, William, 30
,, William de, Knt., 362
,, William, son of John de, 362
Bradshawe *v.* Blelocke, 348
,, *v.* Holland, 55
,, *v.* Rennakers, 268
Bradye, John, 179
,, *See* Brade.
Brand, Edward, 425
,, William, 179, 181
Brasmell, John, 396
Brassey, Robert, 407
Brathwayte, John, 182
Bray, Nicholas, 412
Breres, Brerers, Breeres, Bryers, *or* Briers, ——, 389
,, Mrs., 171
,, Alexander, 425
,, Laurence, 425
,, Oliver, 384
,, Robert, 171
,, Thomas, 167
Breres, Sir Thomas, 171
,, Thurstan, 411
Breres *v.* Halsall, Knt., 243
,, *v.* Small, 241
,, *ats.* Chernock, 244
,, *ats.* Clayton, 257
,, *ats.* Singleton, 254
Brereton, ——, 261, 375, 377
,, Ellen, 120
,, Henry, 186
,, John, 394, 398, 401, 419
,, John, son of Richard, 120
,, Sir Randle, Knt., 214, 216
,, Randulph, 218
,, Richard, 120, 185, 419
,, William, Lord, 419
,, Sir William, Knt., 138, 169, 219
,, William, 122, 161, 185, 214, 215, 219
,, Urian, 215
Brereton *v.* Ratcliffe, 259
,, *ats.* Charnock, 278
Brerewood, Robert, 419
Bretherton, John, 425
Bretherton, *or* Brotherton, *ats.* Atherton, 247, 293
,, *ats.* Hesketh, 255
Bretland *v.* Lever, 249
Bridge, Thomas, 405, 419
Bridgeman, Ann, 419
,, Dove, 406 *bis*
,, Henry, 406 *bis*
,, Sir James, 419
,, John (Bishop), 404
,, John, 404, 411
,, Orlando, 419
Bromfield, Robert, 419
Briton, Adam, Chaplain, 352
Brocke, William, 419
Brockholds, *or* Brockholes, John, 425
,, Thomas, 179
Brockholes *ats.* Covell, 247
Brooke, *or* Broke, ——, 375, 376, 377, 378
,, George, 112, 345
,, Puscey, 35
,, Richard, 386
,, Thomas, 32
Brooke *ats.* Smyth, 248, 263, 287
Brookes, Cope, 194
,, John, 347
Brookesbanke *v.* Ashfield, 248
Brooklesby, Bartholomew, 345
Bromley, Thomas, 419
,, William, 184
Broster, Richard, 419

Broughton, Inhabitants of, 277
Brouncker, Edward, 412
Brown, *or* Browne, ——, 374, 376 *bis*, 378, 379, 386, 387, 391
,, Anthony, 302
,, Sir Anthony, 241
,, Edward, 425
,, George, 138
,, James, 179, 391
,, Ralph, 425
,, Richard, 184, 419
,, Robert, 405
,, Thomas, 369
,, William, 179, 185, 397, 425
Browne *v.* Orrell, 252
,, *v.* Lord Mounteagle, 251
,, and Cartwright *v.* Legh, 61
,, *ats.* Lyvesey, 258
,, *ats.* Tenants of West Houghton, 237, 247, 254
Brownell, William, 401
Browneridge, ——, 383
Brownlow, Randall, 425
Brownlow *ats.* Hilton, 245
Broxupp *ats.* Ross, 283
Bruer, John, 184
Brunham, John, 206
Bruyn, James, 121 *bis*
Buckerton, Thomas, 403
Buckingham, Edward, Duke of, 107
Buckley, Abel, 183
,, James, 182, 183
,, Thomas, 396
,, *See* Bowkeley
Buckley *v.* Entwisle, 290
,, *v.* Hamor, 269
Bulkley, Humphrey, 186
Bull *v.* Crosby, 234
Bullen, Thomas, 339 *bis*
Bulleyne, George, 401
Bunbury, *or* Bunberie, 379
,, Alex. de, 119
,, Charles, 193
,, John, 122
,, Henry, Knt., 186
,, Henry de, 119
,, Henry, 419, 419 *n.*
,, Margery de, 119
,, Richard de, 119
,, William de, 119
Bura, Alice de, 119
,, Gervase de, 119
Burches, Richard, 404
Burges, Hugh, 402
,, Thomas, 183
Burgh, Hubert de, 357 *bis*
,, John de, 357
,, Margaret de, 357
,, William, 184
Burghersshe, Bartholomew de, 212
Burgoyne, Thomas, 134, 159
Burnell, Isabella, 202
,, John, 158
,, Philip, 202
Burnley, Chaplain of, 282
Burrell, ——, 386
Burrow, *ats.* Cubbon, 244
Burrowes, Hugh, 404
,, Stanley, 420
Burscough, Thomas, 178
Burscough, Prior of, 306
Burton, John, 167
,, Robert, 183
Butler, *or* Butyller, ——, 391
,, Edward, 425
,, Henry, 171, 181
,, James, 425
,, John, 386, 410
,, Nicholas, of Rowcliffe, 31
,, Nicholas, 386
,, Richard, 172
,, T., 314
,, William, 181, 425
,, William le, 145
,, *See* Botiler
Butler *v.* Kirby, 287
,, *et* Butler, 260
,, *ats.* Gerard, 254
,, *ats.* Prior of Lytham, 271
,, *ats.* Smyth, 277 *bis*
Butlers, The, Pedigree of, 299
Butterworth, Alexander, 425
Bymson *v.* Cowell, 251
Byndloss, Robert, 345
Byrom, Constance, 122
,, Edward, 425
,, George, 403
,, Doctor George, 420
,, Henry, 122, 178
,, John, 425
Byrom *ats.* Risley, 254
Byron, *or* Byrron, ——, 307
,, Edward, 402
,, George, 403
,, John, of Limby, 346
Byron *v.* Byron, 243
,, *See* Biron. *See* Beron

C.

Caldecote, John, 420
Caldecote, Tenants of, 276
Calcot, *or* Calcott, Anthony, 401
,, Robert, 342
Caldwell, John, 399, 410
Calveley, *or* Calveleighe, ——, 375 *bis*, 376, 377 *ter*, 378, 379, 380
,, Edward, 183

Calveley, George, Knt., 108
,, George, 220
,, Sir Hugh, 420
,, John, of Soughton, 338, 346
,, John, 182
,, Ralph, 179, 220, 338, 346
Calveley *ats.* Shaw, 245
Calvert, ——, 382
,, John, 179
Cansfeld, *or* Cauncefelde, Robert, 178
,, William, 353
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 293
Cantilupe, William de, 80
Careless, Emma de, 366, 367
,, William de, Chivaler, 366, 367
Carr, Patrick, 194
Carrington, Lord, *ats.* Attorney-General, 348
Carter, Abraham, 179
,, Robert, 420
Cartmell, Tenants of, 286, 293
,, *See* Kertmell
Cartwright, John, 186
Cartwright and Brown *v.* Legh, 61
Carus, Christopher, 182
,, Thomas, 138, 425
Cason, ——, 382, 386
Catherine, Dowager Princess of Wales, 215
,, Queen of England, 6, 11, 34, 348
Catterall, John, 425
Cauncefelde. *See* Cansfeld.
Cawdrey, Zachary, 407
Caxton, Jeremy de, 80
Chaderton, Robert de, 355
,, William, 400 *bis*
Chaderton *v.* Walker, 248
Chadwicke, John, 413
,, Jordan, 182
Challoner, Edmond, of Wigan, 343
Chamber, Hugh, 205, 206
Chapman, Mr., 197 *n.*
,, Richard, 407
Charles, Prince, 39
Charleton, Thomas de, 210
Charnley *v.* Cottam, 283
,, *v.* Smyth, 244
Charnock, Richard, 176
,, Robert, 178, 425
,, Thomas, 347, 425
,, William, 181
Charnock *v.* Brereton, 278
,, *v.* Farrington, 261, 279
,, *See* Chernock.
Chatborn, Tenants of, 285, 293
,, Tenants of, *ats.* Ashton, 242
Chaterton, Thomas de, 328
Chatterton *v.* Haggerston, 243
Chatterton *v.* Rigby, 241
Chaworth Family, 15
Chernock *v.* Tildesley *et al.*, 244
Cheshire, Thomas, junior, 420
Chester, Peter de, 363, 364, 366
,, Sir Roger de, 211
Chester, Bishops of, 163, 245, 284, 302, 336
,, ,, Hugh, 335
,, ,, John, 134
,, Countess of, 352
,, Earls of, 15, 66, 120, 143 *n.*, 209, 210, 214, 226, 319 *n.*
,, ,, John, 81
,, ,, Ranulph, 145, 320, 365 *bis*
Chester, Abbot of, 105, 160, 202
,, Archdeacon of, 231
,, Baron of the Exchequer of, 59
,, Chamberlains of, 59, 206, 209
,, Citizens of, 162, 163
,, Clerk of the Exchequer of, 165
,, Commonalty of, 163
,, Compounders in, 416
,, Constable of, 202
,, Cordwainers of, 121, 123, 123 *n.*, 164
,, Crown Debtors in, 334–341
,, Curriers of, 121, 123, 164
,, Dean of, 336
,, Dean and Chapter of, 219, 337, 338
,, Escheator of the City of, 106, 165
,, Filacer of, 60
,, Friars Carmelite in, 162
,, ,, Preachers in, 163
,, Justiciary of, 59, 208
,, King's Lieutenant in, 163
,, Master, Brethren, and Sisters of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist in, 121
,, Mayor of, 134, 163, 202, 336
,, ,, and Citizens of, 121, 201
,, "Meretrices" in County and City of, 123
,, Minstrels in County and City of, 123
,, Names of Persons in the County of, 370 *n.*
,, Prioress and Nuns of, 163
,, Prioress of the Nunnery of, 203, 204, 205
,, Prothonotary of, 59
,, Recusants in, 174, 395
,, Seal-Keeper of, 59
,, Sheriff of, 108, 120, 210, 211, 219, 220, 234, 352

Chester, Steward of the Nunnery of, 203, 204, 205
Cheswyss, Thomas, 193
Chetham, *or* Cheetham, Geoffrey de, 145
,, James, 178
Chetham *ats.* Clerke, 290
,, *ats.* Hide, 270
,, *ats.* Shackelock, 257, 287
Chetwyn, William, 370 *n.*
Childwall, Vicar of, 284
Chisnall, *or* Chisenhall, Edward, 182, 425
Cholmondley, Cholmondly, *or* Cholmeley, Lord, 420
,, Sir Hughe, Knt., 138, 219
,, Lady Marg., 119
,, Lady Mary, 185
,, Sir Robert, Knt. and Bart., 220
,, Robert, 120
,, Thomas, 120, 420 *bis*
Chorley, Leonard, 178, 181, 409
,, Richard, 172
Chorlton, Robert, 339
Chroychlow, Richard, 425
Ckeching, John, 138
Claghton, William de, 355
Clare, Andrew, 413
Clare Family, Pedigree of, 226
Clarke, Alexander, 405, 413
,, Essex, 405
Clarke *v.* Chetham, 290
Clarkson, Thomas, 425
Clatton, *or* Clutton, Rd. de, 119
Clayton, John, 180, 181
,, Peter, 409
,, Randall, 168
,, Thomas, 172
,, William, 182
Clayton *v.* Breeres, 257
,, *v.* Parkinson, 269
,, *v.* Sherborne, 269
Cleaford, John, 420
Clegg, John, 186
Cliffe, *or* Clyff, Richard, 108
,, William, 408
Clifton, *or* Clyfton, ——, 382, 387, 389, 391
,, Cuthbert, Knt., 182
,, Cuthbert, of Westby, 344
,, George, 172
,, Gilbert de, 146
,, Hugh, of Kirkham, 344 *bis*
,, James, 29
,, Thomas, 181
,, William, 348
Clifton *v.* Doughty, 249, 293
Clitheroe, Corporation of, 236
Cliviger, Tenants of, *ats.* Tenants of Bacop, 279
Clutton, Thomas, 185
Clyvely, ——, 34
Cock, Thomas, 159
Cockersand, Abbot of, 307, 322
,, Tenants of, 291
Cockes, ——, 379. *See* Coxe
Cocket, Roger, 65
Coggeshall, Tenants of, *ats.* The Queen, 234
Cokayn, J., 154, 155
Coke, Sarah, 181
Cokesey, Sir Thomas, 70
Cokeson, Hugh, 408
Cole, Thomas, 425
Cole *v.* Halsall, 243
Coleman *v.* Bolton, 256
Colfe, Isaac, 412
Coller, Thomas, 400
Colley, Jonathan, 406
Collier, *or* Collyer, James, 426
,, Robert, 401
Collingwood, William, 397
Collins *ats.* Littollers, 255
Colne, Lords of, 361
,, Tenants of, 292
,, ,, *ats.* Townley, 267
Coltehurste, ——, 383
,, Gyles, 159
Comberbach *v.* Anwyl, 65
,, *v.* Owen, 65
Combermere, Abbot of, 121
,, Monk of, 334
Comey, George, 411
Commandre, Richard, 399
Conestable, Simon le, 149
Congleton, Inhabitants of, 232, 294
,, Mayor of, 232 *bis*, 299
Conishead, Thomas, Prior of, 94
Conway, Henry, 184
,, Hugh, 410
Conway *v.* Townley, 270
,, Abbot of, 106
Cooke, William, 184. *See* Coke.
Cooling, *or* Cowling, James, 426
,, Thurston, 426
Cooper, Robert, 172, 420
Copinger, ——, 391
Coppock *v.* Lewis, 340
Corbett, ——, 376
Cornwall, Duchess of, 352
Costantyne, Thomas, 402
Coston *ats.* Cropper, 253
Cotes, George, 397
Cotgrave, Randle, 394
,, Robert, 336
Cottam *ats.* Charnley, 283
,, *ats.* Ireland, 245

Cotton, ——, 376, 378, 379, 380
,, George, 420
Coucy. *See* Cowcey.
Coupland, John, 312
Covell, Thomas, 184
Covell *v.* Brockholes, 247
,, *See* Cowell.
Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, 352
,, ,, John, Bishop of, 121
Cowborne, Laurence, 180
Cowcey, William de, 312
Cowell *ats.* Bymson, 251
,, *See* Covell
Cowley, William, 397
Cowper, Henry, 110
,, Robert, 172
Coxe, ——, 389. *See* Cockes
Crane, Robert, 181
Craven, John de, *ats.* The King, 362
,, Robert, 426
Crepingge, Richard de, 149
Cressingham, Hugh de, 149, 150
Creswell, Edward, 412
Creton, Tenants of, 309
Crew, Thomas, 121
Criolle, Bertram de, 80
Crisp, Thomas, 173 *bis*
Croft, *or* Crofte, Henry, 181
,, Henry de, 328
,, John de, 326, 328
Croft *ats.* Sherington, 262
Croftes, Edward, 179
Crofts *ats.* Sherington, 249
Crokdayke, Adam de, 151
Crombocke, John, 179
Crompton, Ellis (Elizeus), 182
Crompton *v.* Leaver, 287
,, *ats.* Ayres, 262
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord, 31, 420
Cromwell, Oliver, Surveys of, 3
Crook, John, 172
Cropper, Grace, 426
Cropper *v.* Coston, 253
Crosby, *plt.*, 234
Crosby *v.* Swinton, 233
,, *ats.* Bull, 234
Cross, *or* Crosse, John, 184
,, William, 285
Croston, Richard, 426
Crowe, Henry, 355
Croxteth, Forester of, 312
,, Park, Keeper of, 285
Croxton. *See* Oliver
Crymes, John, 337
Cubbon *v.* Burrow, 244
Cudworth, John, 182
Culcheth *ats.* Massey, 244
Cumberland, Earl of, 342
,, ,, Helen, wife of, 342
Cunliff, Christopher, 178
Cunliffe *v.* Townley, 247
Curedale *ats.* Hesketh, 250
Currer *v.* Hartley, 262, 269, 270
,, *v.* Marsden, 269
Curwen *v.* Bond, 247
,, *ats.* Wood, 286
Cutt, John, 383, 387

D.

Dackome, John, 310
Dacre, Edmund, 323
,, Hugh de, 369
,, Ranulphus de, 318, 369, 370
Dalton, ——, 380, 381
,, John, 172 *bis*, 176
,, Robert, 172, 181 *bis*, 380, 381, 383, 384
Dalton *et* Dalton, 259
Dalton, Vicar of, 283
Damory, Richard, 209
Dancey *ats.* The King, 289
Dandy, Andrew, 175
Daniel, *or* Danyell, Nicholas, 410
,, Peter, 298
Daniel, Family of, 202 *n.*
Danson, Thomas, 426
Dantesey, *or* Dantsey, William, 180, 183
Danyers, Thomas, 210
Darcie, ——, 389
Davenport, ——, 391
,, John, 326
,, Ralph, 122
,, William, 186 *bis*, 420
Davenport *v.* Hope, 244
,, *ats.* Houghton *et al.*, 249
Davy *ats.* Lyon, 348
Dawe, ——, 374
Dawen, John, Knt., 121
,, ,, Elizabeth, wife of, 121
Dawney, Symon, 180
Dawson, John, 194
Day, Richard, 414
Dayntich, *or* Dayntith, Richard, 185
Deane, John, 184
De Bohun, Family of, 15
De Lacy, Family of, 15
Delamere. *See* Mere
Delves, Richard, 370 *n.*
,, Sir Thomas, 420
Denis, John, 426
Denum, *or* Denom, W. de, 153
,, J. de, 153

Denton, John, 35
,, Nathan, 35
,, Sarah, 35
,, Thomas, 35
Denwall, *or* Denwhall, St. Andrew's Priory or Hospital, Warden of, 121
De Quinci, Family of, 15
Derby, Robert de, 319
Derby, Countess of, 426
,, Earls of, 201, 235, 264, 301 *bis*, 302, 309, 336, 375, 381, 382, 387, 388, 392, 426
,, ,, Ferdinando, 385, 387, 391
,, ,, Thomas, 106, 107, 235, 385, 387, 388, 390, 391 *bis*, 392
,, *See* Ferrers. *See* Stanley
Derby, Earl of, *v.* Hesketh, 25, 264
,, ,, *v.* Hill, 254
,, ,, *ats.* Halsall, 278
,, ,, *ats.* Edw. Stanley, Bart., 263
,, ,, *See* Stanley
Derbyshire, Steward of, 286
De Rupe Forti. *See* Rochefort
Despencer, Hugh le, 202
Devon, Earl of, 390
Dewhurst, John, 431
,, Henry, 194
,, William, 180, 426
Dicconson, Hugh, 426
,, John, 179, 183
,, Roger, 172
,, William, 172
Dieulacres, Abbot of, 121
Dobson, Hugh, 426
Dodd, ——, 390
,, Edward, 420
,, Thomas, 402, 405, 420
Dodding, ——, 391
,, Miles, 181 *bis*
Dodington, ——, 375
Doe, Thomas, 186
Dogheda, Mr., 175
Donecastre, John de, 152
Donne, *or* Done, Sir John, Knt., 121, 220
,, John, 185
,, Richard, 209
,, ,, Richard, son of, 209
,, Thomas, 398
Doughtie, Edward, 403
Doughty *ats.* Clifton, 249
,, *ats.* Cliffton, 293
Downes, Edward, 193
,, Roger, 183
Downham, William, 398
Downham, Tenants of, 276, 291
Downing, ——, 391
Dublin, Mayor and Citizens of, 201
Ducke, William, 397
Duckett, Jennett, 172
Duckworth, Charles, 405
,, William, 186
Dudley, Arthur, 400
,, Edmund, 201
,, Edward, 70
Dudley, Lord of. *See* Sutton, Edward, Knt.
Duddell, Ann, 194
,, John, 194 *bis*
,, William, 178
Duddell *ats.* Beck, 248
Dunn, *or* Dunne, Sir John, 168
,, John, 184
Dureden *v.* Nuttall, 257
Durham, Prior of, 306, 353
Dutton, Katherine, 202
,, Lawrence, 122, 123 *bis*
,, Peter, 186
,, Richard, 338
,, Sir Roger de, 69
,, Thomas, 219, 401
Duxburie, Nicholas, 181
Duxworth, Charles, 397
Dyneley, ——, 283
,, John de, 302
,, Henry, 303, 383
,, Richard, 383

E.

Eaton, Laurence, 406
,, Robert, 401
,, William, 396
Eboraco, William de, 80
Eccleston, ——, 389
,, Edward, 344
,, John, 182
,, Henry, 182
,, Thomas, 389
,, William, 343
Eccleston *v.* Kirkeby, 258
,, *v.* Prescott, 256
Ecclestons *ats.* Roughley, 283
Edge, Thomas, 180, 401
,, William, 420
Edgecumbe, Richard, Lord, 4, 6
Edmund, son of Henry III., 320
Edmundson, Richard, 172
Edsforth, John, 194
Edward I., 108
,, IV., 30, 226
,, Prince, 108
Edwards, Francis, 404, 405
Egerton, *or* Eggerton, 377 *bis*, 378 *bis*
,, John, Knt., 184, 370 *n.*

Egerton, John, of Wrynhill, 107
,, Ralph, 214
,, Richard, Knt., 185
Elcock, Alexander, 405
,, Robert, 420
,, Thomas, 399
Ellam, Edward, 193
Ellison, *alias* Henrison, *v.* Houghton, 243
Elmesall, William, 304
Elstob, Lewis, 172, 175
Elston *ats.* Ashaw, 265
Eltonhead, Richard, senior, 426
Eltonhead *v.* Bold, 276
Entwisell, Edmund, 384
Entwisle *ats.* Buckley, 290
Erdiswicke, Richard, 184
Erdley, Thomas, Abbot of St. Werburgh, 66
Essex, Earl of, 388, 389, 391, 392
Esynton, William de, 210
Etewell, Gerardus de, 145
Evegose, John, 107
Evesham, Abbot of, 80, 324, 329
Eyncourt, Edmund de, 152
Eyre, Peter, 194
,, Rowland, 194 *bis*
Eyres. *See* Ayres

F.

FAGG, Robert, 414
Fairfax, Henry, 412
Fairthwaite *v.* Bell, 289
Farneworth, Curate of, 285
Farrington, Faryngton, Ferryngton, *or* Faringdon, Sir Henry, Knt., 159 *bis*
,, Henry, 301
,, Robert, 166
,, Roger de, 155
,, William, 301, 330, 426 *bis*
Farrington *v.* Hudleston, 255
,, *v.* Rauston, *or* Rawston, 258, 279
,, *v.* Rishton, 258
,, *ats.* Charnock, 261, 279
Favell, Christopher, 33
Fearnly, Anne, 426
Felagh, William, 362
Fell *v.* Tomlinson, 243
Felton, Thomas de, 212, 319 *n.*
Fenys, Sir Thomas, 331
,, Thomas, of Dacre, 383, 384
Fernhed, John, 397
Ferrers, *or* Ferrariis, Henry de, 211
,, Robert de, Earl of Derby, 320
Ferrers, Thomas de, 211
,, Willliam, Earl of, 145
Fiennes. *See* Fenys
Filius Bernardi, Radulfus, 144
Filius Galfridi, Johannes, 80
Filius Reinfridi, Gilbertus, 144, 145
Filius Rogeri, Adam, 144, 145
,, ,, Jordanus, clericus, 145
,, ,, Jordanus, 145
,, ,, *See* Roger
Finch, Elizabeth, 426
Finchman, Ralph, 426
Fishe, Thomas, 183
Fisher, *or* Fissher, John, 178
Fisher *ats.* Starkey, 338
Fitton, ——, 374 *bis*, 376
,, *See* Sytton
Fitz-Bernard. *See* Filius Bernardi
Fitz-Geoffrey. *See* Filius Galfridi
Fitz-Maud, Hugh, 208
Fitz-Reinfrid. *See* Filius Reinfridi
Fitz-Roger. *See* Filius Rogeri
Fleetwood, *or* Fletewood, ——, 386, 387, 388 *quater*, 389, 389 *bis*
,, Edmund, 180
,, Edward, 410, 413
,, Jane, 302
,, John, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 426
,, Richard, 181, 347
,, Thomas, 136, 138, 194, 389
,, William, 194, 302
Fleetwood *v.* Harrington, 278
,, *v.* Sherrington, 237
,, *and* Norres, 240
,, *ats.* Ireland, 241, 292
,, *ats.* Mort, 244
Fleming *ats.* Norres, 247
Fletcher, John, 420
,, Thomas, 400
Flint, Prothonotary of, 59
Folrigge, Tenants of, *v.* Tenants of Barnoldswick, 261, 279
Ford, George, 420
Forrest, Humphrey, 420
Forth, William, 426
Forthwaite, Henry, 181
Fortibus, William de, 81
,, William, son of William de, 81, 82
,, ,, Cristiana his wife, 81, 82
Fortune, Johannes a, 299
Foster, *or* Forster, John, 183
,, Robert, 426
,, William, 402, 405
Foster *v.* Foster, 56
Foulehurst, Robert, 122

Foulkes, Charles, 68
Fowler, *or* Foulur, ——, 388
,, Brian, 394
,, Ralph le, 359
,, Richard, 404
Foxcroft, Henry, 426
French, Edward, 33
,, Matthew, 411
Frend, ——, of Hunstreton, 147 *n.*
Frogg, John, 420
Frost, Robert, Clk., 121
Fuljambe, Godfrey, 335
Fullehurst, Robert, 370 *n.*
Fuller, Nicholas, 373
Furness, Furnes, Furnays, *or* Furneys, William de, 353
,, Abbot of, 266, 301, 303, 306 *bis*, 312, 318, 356
,, Robert, Abbot of, 353
,, Receiver of, 284 *n.*
,, Tenants of, 286
,, Water Bailiff of, 248
Furness Low, Tenants of, 268, 278, 288, 313
Furnivall, Anthony, 185
,, John, 186
Fynchedene, W. de, 155
Fyncke, John, 409

G.

GALE, Robert, 413
Gamull, Sir Francis, 420
,, Edmund, 207
,, William, 420
Gardner, *or* Gardyner, John, 426
,, Robert, 158
Garside, Gabriel, 426
Gartside, ——, 390
Gatesdene, Richard de, 143 *n.*
Gateskill *et* Gateskill, 260
Gatiskill, Thomas, 401
Gaunt, John of, 44, 226
,, ,, *See* Lancaster, Dukes of
Gauwayn, Henry de, 329
Gawall, Thomas, 207
Gee, Edward, 414
Gerard, *or* Gerrard, ——, 380, 382, 388, 389
,, Sir Gilbert, 295 *n.*, 380 *bis*, 390, 392
,, Gilbert, 335
,, John, 183, 412
,, J., 174
,, Joseph, 171, 172
,, Miles, 179
,, Richard, 194 *bis*, 394, 400, 426
Gerard, Thomas, Knt. and Bart., 180, 181
,, Thomas, Knt., 183
,, Thomas, 346, 348, 426 *bis*
,, Sir William, 426
,, William, 18, 342, 409, 426
Gerard *and* Registrar of Lancaster, 239
Gerard, Knt. *v.* Baines, 288
Gerard *v.* Butler, 254
,, *v.* The Queen, 252, 253
,, *v.* Stoughton, 347, 348
,, *v.* Whitle, 270
,, Charles, Knt. *ats.* Halsall, C., Knt., 246
,, *ats.* Halsall, 246
,, *ats.* Langton, 278 *bis*
,, *ats.* The Queen, 253
,, *ats.* Manwaring, 284
,, *ats.* Milward, 260
,, *ats.* Warburton, 284
Gervoyse, James, 181
Gibson *ats.* Sherrington, 249
Gilpin, *or* Gilpyn, Bernard, 397
,, Luke, 399
Girlington, Nicholas, 181
Gittins, Robert, 402
Glanvilla, Ranulfus de, 144
Glasebrok, Henry de, 147 *n.*
,, Richard de, 147 *n.*
,, Robert de, 147 *n.*
Glasier, *or* Glaseor, 377, 378, 379
,, Thomas, 420
,, William, 217
Glegge, John, of Gayton, 122
Gloucester, Richard, Duke of, 298
,, Thomas, Duke of, 26
Gloucester Pedigree, 226
Glover, Humphrey, 394
,, Roger, 216
,, Thomas, 405
Golborne *ats.* Minshull, 339 *bis*
Goodman, Christopher, 398
Goodshaw *ats.* Livesay, 284
Goodyeare, *or* Goodyere, Robert, 182
,, Thomas, 184
Goose *ats.* Slater, 261
Gorsuch, James, 426
Gosenarghe, Alexander, 390
Gostilo, *or* Gostilowe, John, 396
,, Richard, 408
Graddall, *or* Graddell, Christopher, 181
,, William, 178
Green, *or* Grene, Francis, 402
,, Richard, 426
,, Robert, 466 *bis*
Greenakers *v.* Parker, 251
,, *ats.* The Queen, 267
Greenhalgh *v.* Ratcliffe, 246

Greenhalgh *ats.* Birch, 252
Green Wax, Farmer of the, 265
Gregg *ats.* Morton, 234
Gregge, Edward, 186
Gregory, Thomas, 181
Gregson, John, 427
,, Robert, 181
,, Thomas, 194
Gresham, ——, 375 *bis*, 378
Gresse, George, 183
Grey, George, Earl of Kent, Lord of Hastinges, Wayfford, and Ruthyn, 122
Grey, *or* Graye, Sir Reginald de, 208
,, Reginald de, 220, 352
Grice, Margaret, 186
Griffin, Geoffrey, 208
,, George, 336
,, John, 336
,, Richard, 420
Grimbaldston *ats.* Parkinson, 269
Grimsdich, *or* Grymsdiche, Thomas, 216
Grimshaw, Grymshawe, *or* Grimshagh, Richard, 178 *bis*
,, Roger de, 329
,, *See* Grymesheye
Grimston, Charles, 344
Grindleton, Tenants of, 285
Grosvenor, Gravenour, *or* Grosvener, Lady Elizabeth, 185
,, Dame Elizabeth, prioress, 205, 206
,, Sir Richard, Knt. and Bart., 220
,, Sir Richard, 420
,, Richard, 219
,, Robert, 122
Grymesheye *ats.* The Queen, 261
Gwent, Richard, 407
Gwynne, Maurice, 404

H.

HABERGHAM, Laurence, 179
Habergham *ats.* Law, 252
Haddock, John, 180
,, Richard, 399
Haggerston *ats.* Chatterton, 243
Hale Chapel, Curate of, 284
Haleby, Robert, 403
Halford, John, 420
Halgh, John, 179
Halghton, Robert, 407
Hall, Alexander, Knt., 187
,, Edward, 193
,, Thomas, 187
Halliwell *ats.* Andrew, 248
Hallwood *ats.* Mercer, 243
Hallyday *ats.* Walmesley, 277 *bis*
Halsall, Cuthbert, 409
,, James, 32 *bis*
,, Richard, 411
Halsall *v.* Earl of Derby, 278
,, Cuthbert, Knt., *v.* Gerard, C., Knt., 246
,, *v.* Gerard, 246
,, *v.* Stanley, 260
,, *ats.* Cole, 243
,, *ats.* Houghton, 279
,, *ats.* Sherborne and Breeres, 243
Halsall, Parson of, 283
Halstead, William, 249
Halstead *ats.* The Queen, 256
Halsworth, Thomas, 427
Halton, Inhabitants of, *ats.* The King, 53
,, Steward of, 232, 308
Hambleton, Chaplain of, 282
Hamor *ats.* Buckley, 269
Hanbury, Henry de, 153
Hancock, John, 427
Hankinson, *or* Haukinson, Samuel, 403, 411
,, Thomas, 182
Hanmer, Meredith, 399
,, Susan, 178
,, William, 184
Harbert, Charles, 33
Harcourt, Richard, 185
,, Robert de, 202
Hardman, George, 184
Hargreaves *v.* Wright, 35
Hargreves, Agnes, 179
Harmount, Randle, 394, 395
Harper, *or* Harpur, Henry, 75, 420
,, John, 183
Harper *v.* Littleton, 64
,, *v.* Openshaw, 251
,, *ats.* Holland, 250
Harrington, ——, 309, 384
,, Elizabeth, wife of Sir John, 326
,, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas, 330
,, Sir John, 326
,, John, 319
,, Thomas, Knt., 330
Harrington *ats.* Fleetwood, 278
Harris, Christopher, 427
,, Jervase, 182
,, Thomas, 337
Harrison, *or* Harison, James, 178
,, John, 395, 414
,, Henry, 172
,, Peter, 407

Harrison, William, 404
Harrison *ats.* Mayor of Preston, 264
,, *ats.* Pescod, 241
,, *ats.* White, 251
Hart *ats.* Banckes, 259
Hartley *v.* Nutter, 289
,, *ats.* Currer, 262, 269, 270
,, *et* Hartley, 259
,, *ats.* Holcroft, 242
Harwood, *or* Harwode, Edward, 179
,, George, 178
,, Simon, 410
Hassall, Ellen, 111
Hastings, Lord of. *See* Grey, George
Hatgill, John, 179
Hatton, ——, 375, 376, 379
,, Peter, 421
,, Robert, 403
,, William, 161
Haukinson, *or* Hankinson, Thomas, 182
,, *See* Hankinson
Haulgh, Robert, 427
Haverington, John de, 153
,, ,, senior, 155
Hawarden, Richard, 344
Hawes, Anne, 183
,, William, 181
Hawes *v.* Hesketh, 242
Hawkeshead, Marg., 284
Hawkeshead, Curate of, 284
Haworth, ——, 290
,, Giles, 177
,, Laurence, 179
,, Robert, 183
Haworth *ats.* Waddington, 253
,, *See* Howorth
Haydok, Haidock, *or* Hadock, Gilbert de, 151 *n.*, 155
,, Hugh de 151 *n.*
,, Matthew de, 151 *n.*
,, Roger, 427
,, Simon, 178
,, William, 172
,, *See* Heydock
Hayes, Helen, 185
,, Henry, 345
,, Richard, 421
Hayhurst, *or* Heyhurst, ——, 246
,, William, 35
Haywood, Roland, 405
Heale, Thomas, 262
Heape, Thomas, 427
Heast, Robert, *ats.* Attorney-General, 346
Heath, Richard, 421, *bis*
Heaton *ats.* Holt, 242
Helme *v.* Helme, 251
Henrison. *See* Ellison, *alias* Henrison
Henry III., 80
,, ,, Edmund, son of, 320
,, VII., 226, 227
,, Prince, 39
Henshaw *v.* Davenport, 249
Herbert, John, 408
Herbert *v.* Ambrose, 287
Hereford, Earl of, 11
,, Peter [de Egeblank], Bishop of, 80
Hereford Pedigree, 226
Herle, Charles, 412
,, Thomas, 409
,, William de, 153
Herleberga, Roger de, 143
Hertford, Robert de, 149
Herrick *ats.* Adlington, 283
Hesketh, Hasketh, Heskeyth, *or* Hescath, Cuthbert, 172
,, Gabriel, 172, 174
,, George, 410
,, Hugh, 181
,, Katherine, 427
,, Maude de, 358
,, Richard, 166
,, Robert, 180, 427
,, William de, 358
Hesketh *v.* Bretherton, 255
,, *v.* Curedale, 250
,, *v.* Hesketh, 244
,, *ats.* Earl of Derby, 25
,, *ats.* Hawes, 242
Heskine, Nicholas, 184
Hethe, Nicholas, 215
Hevell, Thomas, 399
Hey, Ellis, 427
Heydock, Evans, 342
,, *See* Haydok
Heyes, *or* Heys, Ellen, 187
,, John, 194
Heysham, *or* Heisham, Daniel, 182
,, Richard, 180
Heywood, Peter, 427
,, William, 183
Highfield, Alice, 169
,, William, 168, 169
Higgen *et* Higgen, 254
Higham, Thomas, 427
Hill, ——, 375, 376 *bis*, 378
,, John, 410
,, Robert, 194
,, William, 394, 395
Hill *ats.* Earl of Derby, 254
,, *ats.* Whitehead, 259
Hilton *v.* Brownlow, 245
Hinde, *or* Hynde, Augustine, 336
,, Robert, 427
,, Samuel, 413
Hindle *v.* Baron, 249

Hinton, William, 421
Hinton *v.* Whitfeild, 253
Hobersty, John, 30
Hodeleston. *See* Huddleston
Hodgkinson, Luke, 427
Hodgkis, Thomas, 421
Hodgson, Albert, 172 *bis*
,, John, 181
,, Robert, 182
Hoghton, *or* Hoghtone, Henry de, Knt., 328
,, Richard de, 146
,, Richard, Knt. and Bart., 182
Hokenhill, John, of Shotwicke, 122
Holcroft, ——, 272, 374, 375, 376, 377 *bis*, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385 *bis*, 387, 392
,, John, 31, 302
,, Sir Thomas, 381, 382, 387, 392
Holcroft *v.* Hartley, 242
Holden, Ralph, 182
,, Thomas, 179, 265
,, William, 181
Holden *v.* Southworth, 257, 258, 259
,, *v.* Standish, 255
,, *ats.* Barton, 253
,, *ats.* Kenyon, 249
,, *ats.* Nevill, 254
,, *ats.* Rawsthorne, 269
Holford, ——, 377
,, John, 186, 193
,, Robert, 186
Holland, *or* Holand, Edward, 183
,, Hugh, 402, 403
,, Robert, 354 *bis*
,, Robert de, 211, 320
,, Thomas, 179
,, Thomas de, 324
,, William, 180, 382
Holland *v.* Johnson, 246
,, *v.* Leaver, 250 *bis*
,, *ats.* Alleyn, 252
,, *ats.* Bradshaw, 55
Holland Priory, John, Prior of, 97
Hollingshead, *or* Hollinshead, Edward, 400
,, Francis, 421
,, Hugh, 187
Hollinshead *ats.* Wooley, 340
Hollyday *ats.* Nowell, 245
Holme, *or* Holmes, Randle, 408, 421
,, Richard, 178
Holt, *or* Holte, ——, 380, 382 *bis*, 383, 384 *bis*, 390
,, Adam, 182
,, Charles, 183
,, Francis, 179, 344
Holt, Isabella, 122
,, James, 122, 180
,, John, of Hubley, 180
,, John del, of Cheshum, 330
,, Richard, 180, 427
,, Robert, 180, 390, 427
,, Theophilus, 181
,, Thomas, 178, 384 390
Holt *v.* Heaton, 242
,, *v.* Ireland, 244
,, *ats.* Mollineux, 259
Home. *See* Horne
Hooper, ——, 383
Hope, George, 421
,, Peter, 122
Hope *ats.* Davenport, 244
Hopwas, Hugh de, 210, 211
Hopwood, Edmund, 403
,, Matthew, 180
,, Thomas, 182
Horne [? Home], Josiah, 346, 412
Horne *ats.* Ireland, 263
,, *ats.* Earl of Worcester, 263
Hornby, *or* Horneby, John, junior, 153
Hornby *ats.* Peele, 277
,, *ats.* Tompson, 250
Horrobyne, William, 182
Horton, Richard, 421
,, Robert, 421
Hotham, Thomas, 325
Hothersell *ats.* Sherborne, 257
Hough, George, 397
,, Ralph, 400
,, Robert, 427
,, Roger, 112
Houghton, ——, 391
,, Alexander, 385
,, Edward, 181
,, Gilbert, 427 *bis*
,, Henry, 396
,, Richard, Knt., 327
,, Richard, 159, 427
,, Robert, 398
,, Thomas, 260, 342, 382, 383, 385, 427
,, William, 386, 427
Houghton *v.* Davenport, 249
,, *v.* Halsall, 279
,, *et* Houghton, 259
,, *ats.* Southworth, 239
,, *ats.* Ellison, *alias* Henrison, 243
,, *ats.* Rigby, 244
,, *ats.* Lord Strange, 247
,, *ats.* Travers, 254, 266
Houlker, ——, 34
Houseman *ats.* Yorke, 251
Howorth *v.* Lord, 255
,, *See* Haworth

Huddleston, Huddylston, Hodeleston, *or* Hodleston, John de, 361 *bis*
,, John, 31
,, Leonard, 30
,, Richard de, 153, 361
,, Robert de, 361
Hudleston *ats.* Farrington, 255
Hudson, John, 427
Hughes, Edward, 217, 218
,, Richard, 402
Hulde *ats.* Jervas, 245
Hull, Thomas, 178
Hulme, William, 183
Hulme *et* Hulme, 245
,, *v.* Hulton, 237
Hulse, Thomas, of Knottesford, 122
Hulton, Henry, 194
Hulton *et* Hulton, 256
,, *ats.* Hulme, 237
Humston, Robert, 401
Hunt, Richard, 405, 406
Hunter, William, 194
Hunter *ats.* Robinson, 289
Hurleton, *or* Hurlton, James, 122
,, Nicholas, 214
,, Robert de, 367, 368
,, ,, Robert, son of, 367
,, Roger, 134, 185, 186
Hurlston, John, senior, 421
,, John, junior, 421
Hurst, Richard, 346
Hutchins, William, 405
Hutchinson, Thomas, 407
Huyton, Elena de, 369, 370
Hyatt, James, 412
Hyde, Huyde, *or* Hide, Nicholas, 396, 398
,, Ralph, 309
Hyde *v.* Chetham, 270
,, *v.* Trafford, 253
,, *v.* Ward, 252
,, *ats.* Pemberton, 242
Hyndley. *See* Hindle

I.

Ines, John de, 329
Insula, John de, 151, 152
Ipres, John de, 116, 116 *n.*, 117
Ireland, ——, 382, 383
,, Edward, 183
,, George, 182
,, Lawrence, 178, 383
,, Robert, 398
,, Thomas, Knt., 181
,, Thomas, 182, 183
Ireland *v.* Atherton, 240
,, *v.* Cottam, 245
,, *v.* Fleetwood, 241, 292
,, *v.* Horne, 263
,, *v.* Lister, 240
,, *v.* Stanley, 257
,, *ats.* Holt, 244
,, *et* Ireland, 257
Ireland, Duke of. *See* Vere
Irish, William, 421 *bis*
Isabel, Queen of England, 360, 361
Isherwood *ats.* Aynesworth, 252

J.

Jackson, Ann, 194
,, George, 395
,, John, 427
,, Richard, 413, 414
,, Thomas, 398
,, William, 183
Jackson *ats.* Kirby, 270
James I., 227
Jameson, John, 33
Janny, Robert, 403
Jannyns, Robert, 169
Jenian, Ralph, 421
Jenison, Richard, 421
Jenkinson, R., 172
,, William, 427
Jepson *v.* Lord Morley, 246
Jerusalem, Prior of St. John of, 306, 308
Jervas *v.* Hulde, 245
,, *See* Gervoyse
Johnson, Sir James, Chaplain, 203, 204
,, Jane, 173
,, Piscarius, 427
,, Richard, 183
,, Thomas, 400
,, *alias* Bower, Thomas, 181
Johnson *ats.* Holland, 246
Jolyce, Thomas, 179
Jones, John, 421
,, Richard, 409
,, Samuel, 414
Jones *v.* Starkey, 340

K.

Kayll, Thomas, 401
Keble, Thomas, 68
Kechyn *or* Kychine, John, 158 *bis*, 160, 161, 259, 321
,, *See* Kitchin. *See* Ckeching
Kekewich, Richard de, 319
Kellet, James, 30

Kellet, Ormerod de, 319
,, Robert, 173
Kelsall, James, 186
,, John, 421
Kendall *ats.* Paslew, 268
Kene, John le, 359
,, Robert le, 359
Kent, Earl of. *See* Grey, George
Kenyon, Kenion, *or* Kenian, Gowtherus, 409
,, Richard, 403, 411, 427
,, Roger, 183
,, William, 265
Kenyon *v.* Holden, 249
,, *v.* Kenyon, 247
,, *ats.* Banester, 258, 279
,, *ats.* Parker, 258
Kertmell, Prior of, 307, 353
,, Simon, Prior of, 361
Keyricke, Richard, 406
Kidson, Henry, 414
Kightley, John, 178
Kilmorey, *or* Kilmurry, Lord, 421
Kilner *v.* Kilner, 249
Kinderton, Baron of, 423
Kinge, Joan, 182
,, John, 421
,, Robert, 402
King, The, *v.* John de Craven, 362
,, *v.* Elena de Huyton, 369
,, *v.* the Abbot of Kirkstall, 369
,, *v.* the Prior of St. Mary, Lancaster, 368
,, *v.* John, son of Gilbert de la Legh, 359
,, *v.* the Mayor of Preston, 278
,, *v.* Richard de Waleton, 354
,, *v.* the Abbot of Whalley, 362
,, *See* Rex
Kinsey, *or* Kinsye, John, 421
,, William, 400
Kipling, John, 463
Kippon, John, 34
,, William, 34
Kirby *v.* Kirby, 242
,, *v.* Jackson, 270
,, *ats.* Butler, 287
,, *ats.* Tenants of Kirkby Ireth, 263
Kirkby, *or* Kyrkeby, ——, 258
,, John, 427 *bis*
,, Richard, 427
,, William, 342 *bis*
Kirkby *ats.* Eccleston, 258
,, *ats.* Tenants of Kirkby Ireth, 261, 288
Kirkby, Mayor of, 87 *bis*
Kirkby Irleth *or* Ireth, Alexander de, 359
,, ,, John de, 359
Kirkby Irleth, Lord of, 263
,, ,, Tenants of, *v.* Kirkby, *or* Kirby, 261, 263, 288
Kirkstall, Alexander, Abbot of, 360, 361
,, Roger, Abbot of, 369
Kirkstall, the Abbot of, *ats.* The King, 369
Kirkstead, Abbot of, 310
Kitchin, 383. *See* Kechyn.
Kitson, Thomas, 427
Knaresburgh, Crutched Friars of St. Robert near, 93
Knight, William, 421
Knightley, John, 398
Knipe, Isaac, 179
Knotsford, Thomas, 339 *bis*
Knott, Charles, 405

L.

Laborne. *See* Layborne
Lache *et* Lache, 258
Lacy, Henry de, 222, 306, 316, 360, 361
,, Robert de, 363. *See* De Lacy
Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Edmund de, 360
,, ,, ,, Henry de, 222, 297 *n.*, 307 *n.*, 316 *n.*, 318 *n.*, 357, 363, 369
Lambe. *See* Lembe.
Lamberton, John, 345
Lancaster, John de, 323
,, Nathaniel, 406
,, Richard, 182
,, Roger de, 146
,, Thomas, 181
,, Thomas de, 355
,, William de, 145
Lancaster *ats.* Mosse, 263
Lancaster, Dukes of, 15, 226, 369
,, ,, John, 7 *bis*, 9, 41, 298, 308, 366. *See* Gaunt, John of
,, ,, ,, Blanche, wife of, 366
,, ,, Henry, 4, 9, 44, 116, 117, 199, 298, 302, 312 *bis*, 314, 369
,, Earls of, 15 *bis*, 226
,, ,, Edmund, 146, 198
,, ,, Henry, 28, 44, 146 *n.*

Lancaster, Earls of, Thomas, 146, 202, 222, 320, 363
,, ,, ,, Alice, widow of, 202
Lancaster, Austin Friars, in the town of, 93
,, Burgesses of, 318, 355, 356
,, Butler of Co. Palatine of, 285
,, Chancellor of the County of, 310
,, Chancellor of the Duchy of, 310
,, Clerk of the Crown of, 239
,, Clerk of the Peace of, 239
,, Clerk of the Estreats in, 310
,, Clerk of the Statutes in, 305
,, Clerks to the Commissioners in, 240
,, Coroners of the County of, 305 *bis*
,, Compounders in, 416
,, Escheator of the County of, 101
,, Gaoler of, 242
,, High Sheriff of, 173
,, Judges in the County of, 21
,, Justices in, 239, 299
,, Justices of Assize in, 308
,, Justices of the Peace in, 310
,, Keeper of the Seal in, 309
,, Knights of the Shire of, 308
,, Lists of Persons in, 173
,, Mayor of, 236, 300, 304 *bis*
,, Papists in, 191
,, Parson of, 282
,, Persons attainted in, 173
,, Prior of, 318
,, Prior (Nigel) of St. Mary's Church at, 359, 368
,, Prothonotary of, 240
,, Recusants in, 173, 174
,, Registrar of, 239
,, Sheriffs of, 100, 117, 143–146, 234, 235, 242, 264
,, Stipendiaries in, 256
,, Wards in the County of, 101
Lane, John, 399
Langley, James, 411
,, John, 411
,, Thomas, 84
,, William, 408, 410
Langton, *or* Langeton, Ivo de, 362
Langton, John, 326
,, John, clerk, 326
,, Ralph, 324
,, Richard, 194, 388, 391 *bis*
,, Sir Thomas, 388
,, Thomas, 178
Langton *v.* Gerard, 278
,, *v.* Langton, 251
Langtree, Thomas, 32
Larden, John, 421
Lassell, Brian, 406
Latewise, Thomas, 396
Latham, Lathum, *or* Lathome, Elizabeth, 193
,, Paul, 414
,, Peter, 173
,, Richard, 428
,, Robert de, 145, 146, 151, 359
,, Thomas, 180, 193, 325
,, Thomas de, 153, 312
Latham *ats.* Tenants of Wavertree, 278
Laton, William, 138
Laughton, Henry, 428
Launcelen, William, of Poulton Launcelen, 122
Law *v.* Habergham, 252
Lawrence, John, 29
Lawton, ——, 376
,, James, 178
,, John, 421 *bis*
,, William, 400
Layborne, *or* Laborne, James, 345
,, Nicholas, 386
,, *See* Leyborne
Laylond, Sir William, Knt., 159 *bis*
Layton, Richard, 407
Lea, Brian, 181
Leaver, James, 182
Leaver *ats.* Crompton, 287
,, *ats.* Holland, 250 *bis*
,, *See* Lever
Leckonby, Richard, 428
Ledys, Roger de, 369
Lee, ——, 374, 388
,, Sir Henry, 28
,, Richard, Knt., 185, 220
,, William, 394, 410
Leech, John, 169
Leech *v.* Livesey, 262
Lees, R., *v.* J. Taylor, 348
Legge, John, 373
Legh, *or* Leghe, Anabel de, 358
,, Cecily de la, 359
,, Edmund de, 358
,, George, 107
,, John, 169
,, John de la, 359
,, John, son of Gilbert de la, 359

Legh, Matilda de, 370 *n.*
,, Peter, 193, 194
,, Robert de, 370 *n.*
,, *See* Leigh. *See* Lee. *See* Brown
Leicester, Peter, 421
,, *See* Leycester
Leicester, Earl of, 372 *n.*
Leigh, *or* Leighe, 380
,, Ann, 421
,, Brian, 337 *bis*
,, Charles, 421
,, Edward, 421
,, Gilbert de la, 29
,, Henry, 421 *bis*
,, John, 396
,, Peter (*or* Piers), Knt., 183, 330
,, Peter, 184, 185, 422
,, Philip, of Booths, 122
,, Richard, 217
,, Robert, 179
,, Thomas, 122, 185, 413 *bis*, 422
,, Sir Urian, Knt., 219
,, Urian, 185
,, William, 400
Leigh *v.* The Mayor of Preston, 256
,, *ats.* Tildesley, 252
Lembe [Lambe], John, 112
Lemyng, Christopher, 30
Lent, Robert, 186
Lenton, co. Notts, Prior of, 216
Leonard, Robert, 422
Lever, Robert, 179
Lever *ats.* Tayluer *et al.*, 249
,, *See* Leaver
Leversage, William, 422
Levin Sands, The Carter of, 248
Lewis, Lomax, 194
Lewis *ats.* Coppock, 340
,, *ats.* Rigby, 284
Leyborne, ——, 386
Leyburne, John, 173
,, *See* Layborne
Leylond, Sir William, Knt., 31, 158
Leycester, P., 136
Lidiard, Hugh, 403
Lightfoot, John, 414
Lincoln, Bishop of, 105
Lincoln, Earl of. *See* Lacy
Lingarde, William, 401
Liptrott, John, 194
Lisle, Viscount, 377
Lister *ats.* Ireland, 240
,, *ats.* Townely, 253
,, *See* Lyster
Litherland, Rowland, 186
Littler, Richard, 422
Littleton. *See* Harper
Littollers *v.* Collins, 255
Litton, Sir Edward, 346
Liverpool, Chaplain at, 310
,, Castle, Constable of, 285, 305, 307 *n.* 308, 312
,, Corporation of, 311, 318 *n.*, 520
,, Mayor of, 236, 285, 310, 317
,, Schoolmaster at, 285, 310,
,, Steward of, 285
,, Vicar of, 285
Livesay, Livesey, *or* Lyvesey, Evan, 194
,, James, 180, 194
,, Richard, 428
Livesay *v.* Browne, 258
,, *v.* Goodshaw, 284
,, *ats.* Leech, 262
Lloyd, George, 401
,, George (Bishop), 402, 403
,, John, 404 *bis*
,, Louis, 404
Lomax, James, 182
Lomax *ats.* Holland, 250
Locker, Francis, 182
London, The Goldsmiths of, 113
Long *ats.* Marshall, 250
Longley, Robert, 302
Lord *ats.* Howarth, 255
Lovel, *or* Lovell, Lord, 235
,, Sir John, Knt., 328
,, ,, Matilda, wife of, 328
,, John de, 361
,, John, 149, 150
Lowe, James, 183
,, John, 150 *n.*, 397
,, Thomas, 182
Lowndes, *or* Lownds, Matthew, 187
,, Ralph, 193
Lyell, Richard, 397
Lyme, Priest in, 140
Lynacre, Thomas, 178
Lynney, Randle, 407
,, Richard, 180
Lyon *v.* Davy, 348
Lyster, Thomas, 178. *See* Lister
Lytham, Prior of, *v.* Butler, 271 *bis*
Lythegreyns, John de, 149
Lucas, Richard, 180
Lucas *v.* Tildesley, 255
Lund, Ellen, 428
Luton, John de, 361 *bis*

M.

Macclesfield, Lord, 474
Macclesfield, Burgesses of, 121
,, Commonalty of, 163
,, Mayor of, 121, 163
,, Sergeant of the Borough of, 72
Machell, ——, 383

Maddocke, Ralph, 186
Mainwaring, Manwaringe, *or* Maynwaring, 379, 380
,, John, 326
,, Peter, 395, 422
,, Sir Randle, Knt., 220
,, Roger, 169
,, Thomas, 422
,, William, 186
Mainwaring *v.* Gerard, 284
Malbon, William, 185
Mallory, *or* Mallorie, Richard, 422
,, Thomas, 337, 402, 404, 406
Malo Lacu, Peter de, 151, 152
Malpas, Priest in, 140
Manchester Manor, Lord of, 312
,, Warden of, 245, 265
,, Stipendiary of the Blessed Mary in, 84
Mancknoles, *or* Mancknowles, John, 180
,, Laurence, 181
Manne, Henry, 395
Mansel, *or* Maunsel, John, 354
Manxell, Sir Rees, Knt., 216
Marbury, *or* Marbery, George, 396
,, Richard, 120
,, Thomas, 220
March *v.* Pilkington, 348
Marigold, John, 407
Marsden, James, 182, 183
Marsden *ats.* Currer, 269
Marsh, Robert, 181
Marshall, *or* Mareshall, Mr. Justice, 72
,, William le, 353
Marshall *v.* Long, 250
Marsham, Griffin, Knt., 345
Marten, Fulke, 399
,, James, 412
Martin, John, 396
Martin *ats.* Mollyneux, 246
Mason, Ralph, 178
Mason *ats.* Worthington, 241
Massey, Massye, Massie, *or* Mascy, ——, 329, 389
,, George, 412
,, Gerrard, 411
,, J., 136
,, James, 422
,, John de, 67
,, John, 179
,, Thomas de, of Podington, 122
,, Sir Richard de, 208
,, Richard de, 67
,, Sir William, 422
,, William, 176, 193 *bis*, 401
Massey *v.* Culcheth, 244
Masterson, *or* Maisterson, Richard, 186
,, Thomas, 422
Mather, Humphrey, of Wigan, 343
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu
Mawdesly *ats.* Wigswall, 257
Mayer, Daniel, 413
Meade, Thomas, 410
Meare, John, 397
Medcaulf, Mark, 399
Medgley, Joseph, 411
Melling, William, 428
Meoles, Thomas, 186
,, William, 185
Mercer, Thomas, of Cliderowe, 343
Mercer *v.* Abbey, 254
,, *v.* Hallwood, 243
,, *v.* Molineux, 259
Mere, Matthew de la, 212
Meredith, Sir William, 193
Metcalf. *See* Medcaulf.
Meyre, Hugh, 167, 168 *bis*, 169
Middlewich, Burgesses of, 121
Midgell, Robert, 180
Middelton, Adam de, 152 *bis*
,, Sir George, 428
,, James, 178, 179
,, Thomas, 184
Middleton *ats.* ——, 251
,, Thomas, *ats.* Attorney-General, 346
Middleton, Schoolmaster of, 284 *n.*
Mighall, George. 181
Miles, Wm., of Millington, 75
Milward, William, 182
Milward *v.* Gerard, 260
Minshull, *or* Minshall, John, 186, 422
,, Thomas, 422
Minshull *v.* Golborne, 339 *bis*
Mirevale, Abbot of, 319
Modye, John, 408
Molineux, Molyneux, *or* Molyneaux, ——, 380
,, Alan de, 362
,, Alexander, 409
,, Anthony, 408
,, Edmond, 179
,, Edward, Clerk, 108
,, John, 428
,, John de, 362
,, Letitia le, 370 *n.*
,, Lord, 36, 173, 174, 428
,, ,, Daughter of, 173
,, Richard, Viscount, of Maryburgh, 183
,, Richard, Knt. and Bart., 180
,, Sir Richard, 36, 238, 305, 307 *n.*, 380
,, Richard le, 370 *n.*
,, Richard, 307, 314
,, Richard, son of John de, 362

Molineux, Richard, son of Richard, 308
,, Robert, 428
,, Roger de, 362
,, Thomas, 30 *ter*, 285, 300
,, ,, Son of, 30
Mollineux *v.* Holt, 259
,, *v.* Martin, 246
,, *v.* Mayor of Liverpool, 236
,, Viscount, *ats.* Attorney-General, 348
,, *ats.* Ashaw, 254
,, *ats.* Mercer, 259
,, *ats.* Sutton, 242
,, *ats.* Whitfeild, 245
Montbegon, Roger de, 357
Monte Alto, Adam de, 146
Montjoy. *See* Munjoye. *See* Munjai.
Moore, John, 347
,, William, 173
Mordaunt, John, Lord, 135
,, John, 68
More *ats.* Bannester, 278 *bis*
Morecroft, Edward, 408
Moreton, ——, 374
,, Edward, 406 *bis*, 413 *bis*
,, Thomas (Bishop), 403
,, William, 422
Morgett, Edward, 422
Morley, Francis, 428
,, Thomas, 428
Morley, Lord, 246, 248, 262, 287, 374 *n.*
Morrall, John, 404
Morres *v.* Aynesworth, 252
Mort, *or* Morte, George, 428
,, Thomas, 183
Mort *v.* Fleetwood, 244
Mortein, Earl of, 355–356, 359
Mortimer, Edmund, 321
,, ,, Wife of, 321
,, *See* Mortuo Mari
Morton *v.* Gregg, 234
Mortuo Mari, William de, 149, 150
,, *See* Mortimer
Mosley, *or* Moseley, Sir Nicholas, 178, 262
,, Nicholas, 428 *bis*
,, Rowland, 179
Mosley *v.* Picroft, 263
,, *ats.* Tatton, 233
Mosse *v.* Lancaster, 260
Mossock, *or* Mossok, Ann, 173
,, Goulthersus, 394
Mostyn, *or* Mosten, Thomas, 184
,, William, 178, 405
Moterham in Longdondale, Priest in, 140
Moulton, ——, 378
Monteagle, *or* Mounteagle, Lord, 237 251. *See* Stanley
Munjoye, Monjoye, *or* Munjai, Radulphus de, 146, 199
,, Robert de, 145
Murray, Richard, 404
Mutton, Peter, 395

N.

NANTWICH, Barons of, 121
Nash, Philip, 422
Nayler, *or* Naylor, Elizabeth, 194 *bis*
,, Timothy, 194
,, William, 194
Neild, Robert, 182
Nelsham, Gilbert, 412
Nelson, Thomas, 428
,, William, 428
Nessefeld, William de, 116, 116 *n.*
Nevill, *or* Neville, Geoffrey de, 356, 357
,, Isabel, 364
,, Joan, 364
,, John, 364
,, Margaret, 356, 357
,, Robert, Knt., 364
,, Robert, Chivaler, 364
,, Robert, 325
Nevill *v.* Holden, 254
Newcomb, Henry, 407
Neweton, W., 135
Newton, Ellen, widow, 107
,, Humphrey, 107, 122
,, William, 422
Newton *v.* Bannester, 264
Newton, Preacher at, 283, 313
Newton in Makersfield, Inhabitants of, 291
Nicholls, William, 404
,, Doctor William, 422
Nicholson, Francis, 428
Nickes, John, 398
Nigel, Prior of St. Mary's Church, Lancaster, 359
Nighgall, Miles, 428
Norbury, John, 215
,, Susannah, 75
Norbury, Family of, 75
Norris, *or* Norres, Alexander, 428
,, John, 428
,, Nicholas, 184
,, Robert, 428
,, Thomas, 428
,, William, 428
,, William, Knt., 122, 281, 308
,, of Speck, 323
Norris *and* Fleetwood, 240

Norris *v.* Fleming, 247
North, Richard, 428
Northampton, Fromund de, 362
,, Hawise de, 362
Northampton, Marquis of, 388, 389, 391, 392
,, ,, William, 342
,, ,, *See* Parr
Northampton, Burgesses of, 355
Northburgh, William de, 149
Northen, *or* Northenden, Priest in, 140
Norton, John, Abbot of, 121
Nowell, ——, 261, 277, 279
,, Christopher, 182, 265
,, Roger, 180, 238, 274, 428
,, Roger, of Whalley, 180
,, William, 183
Nowell *v.* Hollyday, 245
Nuttall, Joshua, 428
Nuttall *ats.* Dureden, 257
Nutter, John, 400, 409, 410
,, ,, Dean of Chester, 336
Nutter *ats.* Hartley, 289
,, *ats.* Robinson, 265, 289

O.

Offley, ——, 383
Offley *ats.* Turner, 340
Ogle, Cuthbert, 428
,, Henry, 32
,, John, 32 *bis*
,, John, of Whiston, 32
Oldfield, Leftwich, 422
,, Philip, Knt., 186
,, Somerford, 187
,, Thomas, 185
Oliver, *alias* Croxton, Sir John, 334
Openshaw *ats.* Harpur, 251
Orgrave, *or* Oregrave, Hamon de, 353
,, Roger de, 313
Orleans, Duke of, 221
Orme, Mr., 118
Orme *v.* Rycroft, 260
Ormerode, Olyver, 182
Ormesby, William de, 149, 150
Ormskirk, Vicar of, 281
Orreby, Foulk de, 119
Orrell, ——, 388
,, Alexander, 178
,, Richard, 180, 428
Orrell *ats.* Browne, 252
,, *ats.* Townley, 253
Osbaldeston, *or* Osbaldston, Sir Alexander, 380, 388
,, Alexander, 390
Osbaldeston, Edward, Knt., 183
,, John, 181, 182
Osbaldeston *v.* Southworth, 251
,, *ats.* Rodes, 248
,, *ats.* Sollom, 240
Osborne, Mr., 463
Oseley, Richard, 405
Otcliffe, John of, 29
Otham, Charles, 414
Owen. *See* Comberbach
Owens, Hannah, 75
Oxford, Thomas, Duke of, 329
Oxford, Dean and Chapter of, 512 *n.*

P.

P., C., 18
Padiham, Copyholders of, 280
,, Tenants of, 277
Pagett, ——, 378, 383
,, Sir William, 302
Palmer, Sir Geoffrey, *v.* Whitworth, John, 339
Parcyvall, William, 335
Pares *et* Pares, 245
,, *See* Parys
Parke, George, 181
Parker, ——, 381, 384
,, John, 174, 183
,, Jonathan, 428
,, Henry, 179, 180
,, Robert, 183
,, Roger, 401
,, William, 181
Parker *v.* Bold, 235
,, *v.* Kenyon, 258
,, *ats.* Greenakers, 251
Parkinson, Edward, 31, 179, 182
,, John, 174
,, Richard, 428
,, Thomas, 428
Parkinson *v.* Grimbaldston, 269
,, *ats.* Clayton, 269
,, *ats.* Taylor, 348
,, *ats.* Whittaker, 247
Parr, *or* Par, Allan de, 370 *n.*
,, John, 181
,, Richard, 412
,, Robert de, 370 *n.*
,, William, Marquis of Northampton, 386 *bis*
,, *See* Northampton
Partington, Rodulph, 192
,, William, 422
Parys, Robert, 213
,, *See* Pares
Paslew *v.* Kendall, 268
Pasley, Christopher, 406

Pasmyth, *or* Pasmythe, Margery, Prioress of the Nunnery of Chester, 203, 204, 334
Patchett, William, 182
Patten, Ann, 194
Payley, James, 180
Peacock, Nicholas, 168
Pearson, *or* Peirson, Thomas, 422, 429
Pedder, ——, 377
Pedwardyn, Sir Robert, 325 *n.*
Peeke, Nicholas, 181
Peele, John, 184
Peele *v.* Hornby, 278
Pemberton, Alienora de, 373 *n.*
,, Thurstan de, 370 *n.*
,, William de, 370 *n.*
Pemberton *v.* Hide, 242
Pendle, Tenants of, 267, 293
Pendleton, Francis, 180, 181
,, George, 183
,, Henry, 429
,, John, 180
Pendleton, Tenants of, 293
Penkett, Thomas, 422
Pennington *ats.* Winstanley, 243
Penny, Alan, 182
,, Thomas, 422
Pennyfather, ——, 383
Peploe, the Rev. Mr., 174
Percival. *See* Parcyvall
Pershall, *or* Peshall, Edmund, 186, 422
,, Thomas, 422
Pescod *v.* Harrison, 241
Petevyn, Roger le, 359
Peyvere, Paul, 80
Philipson, John, 29
Pickering, Edward, Knt., 122
,, ,, Joan, wife of, 122
,, James, 178
Pickering *v.* Sutton, 339
,, *v.* Sutton and Tipping, 340
Pickford, Thomas, 422
Picopp *ats.* Whitaker, 253
Picroft *ats.* Mosley, 263. *See* Rycroft
Pigott, Robert, 108
Pike, *or* Pyke, Thomas, 414
,, William, 398
Pilkington, Sir John, 327
,, John, 429
,, Richard, 429
,, Roger de, 324
,, Thomas, 299
,, William, 429
Pilkington *ats.* March, 348
Pincerna, Nicolaus, 244
Pinnock. *See* Pynnoke
Pipard, Peter, 144
,, Gilbert, 143 *n.*, 144
Pirye, Sir John de, 210
Pizaunt, John, 408 *bis*
Plantagenet, Blanche, 44
Plesyngton, John de, 363
Pleymundestowe, John, parson of, 210
Pole, Ralph, 102
,, Sir Richard, Knt., 206
,, *See* Poole
Pollard, John, 180
Poole, ——, 379
,, Davy, 466
,, Hugh, 402
,, Ralph, 407
,, Thomas, of Poole, Knt., 122
,, Thomas, 422
,, William, Knt., 108
Poole *v.* Poole, 234
Porter, James, 178
Portland, Earl of, 20 *bis*
Posslett *v.* Walles, 248
Potter, Alexander, 429
Powell, Hugh, 394
,, Thomas, 186, 395
Power, George, 337
Praers, Margery de, 364
,, Robert de, 364
,, William de, 209
Pratcher, William, 334
Prescott, Peter, 409 *bis*
,, William, 429
Prescott *ats.* Eccleston, 256
Prestbury, Priest in, 141
Prestland, Peter, 397, 398
Prestly *v.* Bibby, 252
Preston, George, 430
,, John, 429
,, Robert, 183
,, Thomas, 429
,, William, 429
Preston *v.* Bond, 247
,, *ats.* The King, 278
,, *ats.* Leigh, 256
,, Sir Thomas, Bart., *ats.* Attorney-General, 348
Preston, Bailiff of, 306
,, Burgesses of, 319
,, Clerk of the Statutes of, 305
,, Corporation of, 236, 275, 300
,, Keeper of the Seal of, 309
,, Mayors of, 175, 235, 236
,, Mayor of *v.* Harrison, 264
,, Tenants of, 305
Prestwich, Edmund, 389
,, Sir Thomas, 429
Prestwich *v.* Baguley, 269
Prior, George, 31
Pritchard, Philip, 422
Provence, Guy de, 106
Puleston, Richard, 400
Pulford, Ferdinand, 186

Purser, John, of Lancaster, 303
Pycopp *v.* Whitaker, 250
Pycroft. *See* Picroft
Pye, John, 194
Pynnoke, Sir Nicholas, 210

Q.

QUEEN, The, *ats.* Gerard, 252
,, *See* Regina
Quernemore, Master Forester of, 100
Quick, Richard, 429
Quinci. *See* De Quinci

R.

RABIE, *or* Rabye, James, 183 *bis*
Radcliffe, Radcliff, *or* Radeclif, ——, 385, 389
,, Dr., 337
,, Henry, 182
,, John, Knt., 183
,, John, 311
,, ,, wife of, 311
,, Katharine de, 370 *n.*
,, Richard, Knt., 329
,, Richard, 272
,, Robert de, 370 *n.*
,, Thomas, 392
,, William, 429 *bis*
,, William, son of Robert de, 370 *n.*
,, *See* Ratcliffe. *See* Rudecliff
Rademan, Matthew de, 145
Rafte, Edmund, 180
Rainsford. *See* Raynsforde
Ramesden, ——, 381
Randall *v.* Starkey, 201
Raphson, Edmund, 429
Rascow, John, 429
Ratcliffe, *or* Ratclyff, ——, 387
,, Sir Alexander, 387
,, James de, 324
,, John, of Ordesall, 327
,, Ralph, 323
,, Richard, 325
,, William, 272
,, William, of Manchester, 342
Ratcliffe *ats.* Brereton, 259
,, *ats.* Greenhalgh, 246
,, *ats.* Walmeley, 247
Ravald, William, 180
Ravenscroft, P., 60
,, Ralph, 122
,, Roger, 403
Rawlinson, ——, 263
,, Leonard, 429
Rawlinson, Robert, 427, 429
Rawlinson *ats.* Tenants of Low Furnes, 288
Rawson, Reginald, 399
Rawsthorne *v.* Holden, 269
Rawston, *or* Rauston, *ats.* Farrington, 258, 279
Rawstorne, ——, 385
Rayle, Henry, 407
Raynsforde, Henry, 403
Read, Tenants of, 291
Reade, Robert, 178
Reddishe, John, 385
,, Otho, 385
Redman, Sir John, 429
Regina v. Barton, 254
,, *v. Tenentes de* Coggeshall, 234
,, *v.* Gerard, 253
,, *v.* Greenakers, 267
,, *v.* Grymesheye, 261
,, *v.* Halstead, 256
,, *v.* Starkey, 234
,, *v.* Townley, 260
Remyngton, Robert, 337
Renicars, *or* Ranicars, Nicholas, 429
,, Richard, 429
Rennakers *ats.* Bradshawe, 268
Renolds, Humphrey, 168
Renshaw, Robert, 422
Renzie, Sir Matthew de, 73
Rex v. Tenants of Blackborne, 292, 293
,, *v.* Dancey, 289
Reygate, John de, 149
Reynolds. *See* Renolds
Rhodes. *See* Rodes
Ribble, ——, 308
Richardson, Thomas, 172, 183, 400
,, William, 181
Richardson *v.* Townson, 277
Riche, Sir Richard, Knt., 31
Richmond *v.* Swinglehurst, 289
,, Procurator of the Archdeacon of, 221
Ridding, Mary, 174
Ridley, Nicholas, 175
Rigby, Adam, clk., 182
,, Alexander, 182, 429
,, Edward, 181, 182, 413
,, James, 429
Rigby *v.* Houghton, 244
,, *v.* Lewis, 284
,, *ats.* Chatterton, *et al.*, 241
Rigmaden, *or* Rigmayden, Thomas de, 330
,, William, 177
Riley. *See* Ryley
Rimer, Katherine, 194
Risley *v.* Byrom, 254

Rishton, *or* Rissheton, Gilbert de, 147 *n.*
,, Ralph, 180, 429
,, Richard, 326
,, William, 429
Rishton *ats.* Farrington, 258
Rivers, John, Earl, 422
Rivington, James, 429
,, John, 429
Roade, Randall, 422
Roberts, Richard, 466
Robinson, Edmund, 429
,, George, 407
,, John, 193, 396, 406, 407, 410, 429
,, Richard, 339 *bis*
Robinson *v.* Hunter, 289
,, *v.* Nutter, 265, 289
,, *ats.* Seale, 261
Rochefort, Hugh de, 362
,, *See* De Rupe Forti
Rod, John, of Ribchester, 32 *bis*
,, his son, 32
Rodes *v.* Osbaldeston, 248
Rodley, Stephen, 181
Roger, Hamon, son of, 353
,, *See* Filius Rogeri
Rogers, Robert, 398
Rogerson, James, 194
,, John, 429
,, William, 409, 429
Romesden, ——, 384
Rope, Laurence, 184
Roscow, John, 429
Ross *v.* Broxupp, 283
Rossendale, Tenants of, 293
Rothewell, William, 408
Roughley *v.* Eccleston, 283
Rowland, John, 75
Rowley *v.* Bold, 276
Rowlinson, Lawrence, 207
Roydon, Anne, 218
,, John, 218
,, Roger, 218
Rudecliff, John de, 147 *n.*
,, Richard de, 147 *n.*
Runcorn, *or* Runcorne, Thomas, clk., 394, 395, 397 *bis*
Russell, Edward, 423
Rustune, Gilbert de, 364
,, Robert de, 364
,, Robert, son of Gilbert de, 364
Rustune Family, Pedigree of, 364, 365
Rutland, Earl of, 11
Ruthyn, Lord of. *See* Grey, George
Rutter, John, 423
,, Elizabeth, 423
Rycroft [? Pycroft] *ats.* Orme, 260
Ryder, John, 411
Ryley, *or* Ryly, Thomas, 429
,, *et* Ryley, 261

S.

Sadler, John, 341
St. Asaph, John, Bishop of, 206
,, Bishop and Chapter of, 163
St. John of Jerusalem, Prior and Brethren of, 121
St. Peter, *or* Sancto Petro, John de, 70
,, Urian de, 209
St. Werburgh, Thomas, Abbot of, 66, 358
Salfordshire, Master Forester in, 305, 307 *n.*
,, Steward in, 286, 305, 307 *n.*, 308
Salop, Abbot of, 365
Sanckey, Richard, 183
Sandford, ——, 378
Sands *v.* Askewe, 244
Sandys, Samuel, 429
Sargeant, *or* Serjeant, Richard, 181, 183
,, William, 182
Saunders, Zachary, 411
Saunderson, Ellis, 411
,, Margaret, 429
Savage, *or* Savadge, ——, 376
,, Dame Elizabeth, 214
,, Sir John, Knt., 107, 161, 214, 215
,, John, 161, 216
,, Thomas, Viscount, 186
,, Thomas, 400, 423
Saville, Sir John, Knt., 31
Sawrey, William, 410
Say, John, 200
Scamper, Robert, 345
Scarisbrick, *or* Skaresbrok, Ann, 194
,, Margery, 194
,, Henry de, 367
,, Robert, 174
Scoles, Edward, 404
Scolfield, *or* Scolefeild, Gerrard, 183
,, Henry, 329
Scrope, Geoffrey de, 153
Scruton, Robert, 430
Seabourne, William, 401
Seale *v.* Robinson, 261
Secome, John, 180
Seddon, John, 430
,, William, 406
Sefton, Thomas, 336
Seller, Christopher, 182
Seton, Thomas de, 154

Shackelock *v.* Chetham, 257, 287
Shaftoe, William, 174
Shakerley, ——, 375, 377
,, Jeffry, 423
Shalcrofte [? Shalcrosse], Edward, 406
Shalcross, *or* Shalcrosse, Edmund, 406 *n.*
,, Edward, 396. *See* Shalcrofte
,, John, 193
Shareshull, W. de, 154
Sharman, William, 423
Sharpe, Lionel, 401
,, Peter, 400, 401
,, *See* Sherp
Shaw, *or* Shawe, Henry, 430
,, John, 399
,, Leonard, 410
,, Peter, 397, 410, 413
,, Robert, 413
,, Thomas, 412
Shaw *v.* Calvely, 245
Shelmardine, Edmund, 401
Sheperd, Simon, 396
Shepley *ats.* Wetherby, 260
Sherborne, Sherbourn, *or* Shirburne, ——, 387
,, Hugh, 385
,, John, 398, 410 *bis*
,, Sir Nicholas, 174
,, Sir Richard, 387, 392
,, Richard, 174, 181
,, Richard of, 29
,, Robert, 392
,, Thomas, 183
Sherborne *v.* Halsall, Knt., 243
,, *v.* Hothersell, 257
,, *ats.* Clayton, 269
,, *ats.* Wedaker, 260
Sherlock, Richard, 403
,, William, 285 *bis*
Sherp, Thomas, 394
Sherrington, Francis, 430
Sherrington *v.* Croft, 249, 262
,, *v.* Gibson, 249
,, *v.* Tildesley, 255
,, *ats.* Fleetwood, 237
Sherrocke, Ralph, 430
Shipton, Edward, 405
,, Samuel, 405, 423
Shirte, Dorothy, 423
Shuttleworth, Shutleworth, *or* Shotylworth, John, 174
,, Nicholas, 273
,, Ralph, 31, 174
,, Richard, 174
,, William, 181
Shuttleworth *v.* Barton, 259 *bis*
,, *ats.* Walmesley, 255, 256
Shuttleworth, Richard, *ats.* Attorney-General, 347
Siddall, Edward, 386
Sidway, Thomas, 423
Sigswick, George, 182
Sillito, Randolph, 423
Simkin *v.* Travers, 283
Simkinson. *See* Symkinson
Simonstone. *See* Symondson
Simonswood. *See* Symondswood
Simpson, John, 172
Singleton, ——, 381, 390
,, George, 390
,, John, 390
,, Thomas, 319 *n.*, 390, 430
,, Thomas, D.D., 337
,, William, 337, 390
Singleton *v.* Briers, 254
Slaitborne, Slateborne, *or* Slatborne, Parson of, 301
,, Tenants of, 285, 291, 293
Slater, Thomas, 182
Slater *v.* Goose, 261
Small *ats.* Breeres, 241
Smallwood, John, 397
Smarley, Ellen, 335
Smith, Smyth, *or* Smythe, Alexander, 410
,, George, 423
,, John, 466
,, John, of Somesburye, 33
,, Laurence, Knt., 134
,, Richard, 396, 398, 408, 466
,, Thomas, Mayor of Chester, 134
,, Thomas, senior, 423
,, Thomas, junior, 423
,, William, 423
Smith, *or* Smyth *v.* Brooke, 248, 263, 287
,, *v.* Butler, 277
,, *v.* Rigby, 241
,, *ats.* Charnley, 244
Smithwick, Thomas, 423
Snead, *or* Snede, Ralph, 395
,, Richard, 134
Snell, George, 404 *bis*, 405
,, Doctor George, 423
Sodor and Man, Bishop of, 402
Sollom *v.* Osbaldeston, 240
Somerset, Duke of, 388, 389, 391
Sophia, Princess, 191
Sorocold, James, 181
Southerne *ats.* Whitley, 233
Southworth, A. de, 323
,, Alice de, 323
,, John, 182, 430
,, Richard, 389
,, Thomas, 179, 180
Southworth *v.* Houghton, 239

Southworth *ats.* Barton, 257
,, *ats.* Holden, 257, 258, 259
,, *ats.* Osbaldeston, 251
Sowerbuttes, Thomas, 182
Sparke, William, 423
Speake, Henry, 182
Spencer, Mr., 220
,, Richard, 217
,, Robert, 218
Spencer. *See* Warwick
Stafford, ——, 376
Standish, *or* Standishe, Alexander, 180
,, Edward, 174, 178, 430
,, James, 166
,, Joanna, 381, 391
,, Ralph, 175
,, Richard, 407
,, Thomas, 385
,, William, 175
Standish *v.* Atherton, 253
,, *ats.* Holden, 255
,, *ats.* Tetlow, 277 *bis*
Stanley, ——, 376, 377 *bis*, 380, 382, 384
,, Mrs., 175
,, Lord, 378, 381
,, Edward, Lord Mountegle, 107, 385 *bis*
,, Edward, 178
,, Ferdinando, 430
,, George, Knt., Lord le Strange, 122
,, Sir John, 303
,, John, 107, 122, 175
,, Richard, 183
,, Thomas, Earl of Derby, 122
,, Thomas, Lord Mountegle, 381, 382, 384, 385 *ter*, 388 *bis*, 389 *bis*, 390, 392
,, Thomas, 175 *ter*, 184, 342, 408
,, Thomas, of Eccleston, 175
,, Thomas, of Preston, 175
,, William, Lord Mountegle, 373
,, Sir William, Knt., 69, 70, 107, 108, 122, 191, 206, 215
,, ,, Elizabeth, wife of, 191
,, ,, Joan, relict of, 122
,, ,, William, son of, 122
,, William, of Hoton, Knt., 122
,, William, 430
,, *See* Derby. *See* Monteagle
Stanley, Edward, Bart., *v.* Earl of Derby, 263 *bis*
Stanley, Edward, *v.* Lord James Strainge, 263
,, *ats.* Halsall, 260
,, *ats.* Ireland, 257
Stanleys, The, 200
Stanlowe, Gregory, Abbot of, 363, 364
Stannannought, Samuel, 414
Stanton *v.* Bootle, 256
Stapleton, Edwin, 185
Starkey, Starkye, *or* Starky, 377 *bis*
,, Henry, 401, 423
,, J., 135 *bis*
,, James, 138, 411, 413 *bis*
,, Thomas, 178, 423
Starkey *v.* Fisher, 338
,, *ats.* Jones, 340
,, *ats.* The Queen, 234
,, *ats.* Randall, 200
Stevenson, James, 193
Stewart, Sir Nicholas, Bart., 150 *n.*
Stirropp, Ralph, 405
Stith, Thomas, 430
Stockdale, Leonard, 179, 181
Stock, Peter, 181
Stockport, Robert de, 119
Stockton, Thomas, 423
Stoke, Chaplain in, 110
,, Priest in, 141
Stokes, Richard de, 212
Stopford, Ralph, 396
,, William, 179
Stot, Roger, 361
Stoughton *ats.* Gerard, 347, 348
Strange, Lady Anne, 520
Strange, Lord, *v.* Houghton, 247
,, James, Lord, *ats.* Edw. Stanley, 263
,, Lord le. *See* Stanley
Strangwish, Strangwych, *or* Stranguische, John, 178
,, Philip, 167
,, Thomas, 167
Street, Thomas, 399
Strickland, Walter, 430
Sudall, Lawrence, 430
,, Richard, 172
Suffolk, Duke of, 387 *bis*
Sumner, John, 430
Sutton, Edward, Knt., Lord of Dudley, 122, 168
,, Henry de, 151, 152
,, John, of Sutton, 222
,, Richard de, 117 *n.*
,, Sir Robert, Knt., 215
,, Thomas, 178
Sutton *v.* Mollyneux, 242
,, *ats.* Pickering, 339
,, and Tipping *ats.* Pickering, 340
Sutton, Tenants of, 201

Swaine, John, 423
Swansey *ats*. Walmesly, 261
Swetenham, William de, 210
,, William, 185
Swinglehurst *ats*. Richmond, 289
Swinton *ats*. Crosby, 233
Sydall, Henry, 396
Symkinson, William, 181
Symondson, *or* Symondston, Tenants of, 277
Symondswood, Master Forester of, 285
,, Forester of, 312
Sytton [? Fytton], Helen, 169

T.

Tabley, a felon, 298
,, Matthew, 107
Tadgill, Thomas, 397
Talbot, *or* Talbott, Edmund, 364, 365
,, George, 175
,, Sir John, 112, 430
,, John, 175, 430
,, Thomas, 364
,, ,, Edmund, son of, 364, 365
Tasker, James, 194
Tateham, William de, 363 *bis*
Tateshal, Robertus de, 144
Tatlock, Thomas, 194
Tattersall *v*. Whittakers, 249
Tatton, Peter, 395
,, Robert, 423
Tatton *v*. Mosley, 233
Taylor, Taylour, Taylyor, Tayler, *or* Tailor, Edmund, 180
,, Elizabeth, 430
,, John, 185, 218, 423, 430
,, Dame Margery, Prioress, 205
,, Nicholas, 409
,, Ralph, 184
,, Richard, 182, 398
,, Robert, 168
,, Thomas, 396
Taylor *v*. Parkinson, 348
,, J. *ats*. R. Lees, 348
Tayluer *v*. Lever, 249
Tempest, Elizabeth, 94
,, Thomas, 94
,, William, 430
Terbok, *or* Turbouk, Henry, 367
,, Henry de, 366
,, Maud (Matill.), 367
,, Richard, 319, 367
Terse, Thomas, Chaplain of Walleze, 110
Tetlow *v*. Standish, 277
Thickness, Rowland, 412
Thompson, Christopher, 409
,, Nicholas, 178
,, *See* Tompson
Thorley, John, 399
Thornton, Thorneton, *or* Thorintona, Hugh de, 209
,, James, 183
,, Ralph, 407
,, Simon de, 145
,, Thomas, 408
,, William de, 329
Thorpe, John, 408
Threlfall, Cuthbert, 430
Throppe, Thomas, 423
Thurkelby, R. de, 148
Tildesley, *or* Tyddesley, Mr., 175, 262, 294
,, Edward, 166, 175, 179
,, Lambert, 179
,, Richard, 383
Tildesley *v*. Leigh, 252
,, *ats* Chernock, 244
,, *ats*. Lucas, 255
,, *ats*. Sherrington, 255
Tilney, ——, 381, 389
Tilson, Henry, 412
Tilston, Mary, 339
Tipper, ——, 374
Tipping, Tippinge, *or* Typinge, George, 181, 403
,, Henry, 112
,, Robert, 180
,, Samuel, 184
Tipping and Sutton *ats*. Pickering, 340
Tirry, Roger, 401
Tomlinson, ——, 283
,, Lawrence, 194
Tomlinson *ats*. Fell, 243
Tompson *v*. Hornby, 250
Tonstall, M., 133
Tootle, Hugh, 430
Toppeclif, Robert de, Abbot of Whalley, 363
Townend, James, 180
Townley, *or* Towneley, Mr., 175
,, Catherine, 166
,, Edmund, 384
,, Gilbert, 409
,, Henry, 175, 179, 259, 270
,, John, Knt., 301
,, John, 177
,, Lawrence, 180, 430
,, Richard, 175, 179, 181, 246
,, Thomas, 175
Townley *v*. Tenants of Colne, 267
,, *v*. Lister, 253
,, *v*. Orrell, 253
,, *v*. Shutleworth, 250
,, *et* Townley, 267, 269, 274

Townley *ats.* Conway, 270
,, *ats.* Cunliffe, 247
,, *ats.* The Queen, 260
,, *ats.* Whittaker, 279
Townleys, The, 238, 293
Townson, Robert, 430 *bis*
Townson *ats.* Richardson, 277
Toxtath, Forester of, 312
Trafford, Edmund, Knt., 121, 180
,, Edmund, 390
,, John, 175
,, Henry, 325
,, Thomas, 184
,, William, 186
Trafford *ats.* Huyde, 253
Trapps, ——, 387
Travers, John, 29, 344
,, Peter, 413 *bis*
,, Thomas, 146
Travers *v.* Houghton, 254, 266
,, *ats.* Simkin, 283
Traves, Daniel, 179
Trawden, Tenants of, 293
Treyfort, Henry, 394
Troutbek, *or* Troutbecke, John, 206
,, William, Knt., 121
,, William, 213
Tudman, Thomas, 405
Turner, Gregory, 411
Turner *v.* Offley, 340
Tusser, William, 18, 295 *n.*, 321
Twiford, Richard, 430
,, Robert, 430

U.

Ulvesby, Patrick de, 145
Underhill, John, 400
Urmeston, *or* Urmston, Gilbert, 166
,, Gilbert de, 330
,, John de, 330
,, Thurstan de, 329
,, William, 166
Urminston, Richard, 181

V.

Valentine, John, 430
,, Thomas, 412
Vale Royal, Abbot of, 73, 105, 108, 121, 306
Valoniis, Gaufridus de, 143
Vaughan, Richard, 401
,, ,, (Bishop), 402
Vavasur, *or* Vavasour, Robert, 144
,, Thomas, 430
,, William le, 152
Vawdry, Robert, 398
Vawsse, Laurence, clk., 341
Venables, ——, 376
,, Peter, 423
,, Sion, 405
,, Thomas, 122
Vere, Robert de, Duke of Ireland, 331
,, ,, Philippa, wife of, 331
Vernon, *or* Vernun, George, Knt., 186, 187
,, Henry, 423
,, Ralph, 107
,, Ricardus de, 144
,, Willelmus de, 144
Vesci, Willelmus de, 143

W.

W . . . , Richard, 216
Waddington *v.* Haworth, 253
,, *ats.* Barron, 242
Wadsworth, *or* Waddesworth, Mr., 175
,, Joseph, 175
,, Nicholas, 175
Wagstaffe, ——, 375
Wakefeild, ——, 389
,, Jonathan, 430
Walbanck, John, 285, 302
Wales, Arthur, Prince of, 206, 214
,, Joan, Princess of, 70, 352
,, Katherine, Dowager Princess of, 215
,, Prince of, 163, 191, 201, 209, 210, 213
Wales, King's Lieutenant in, 163
Walkeden, Robert, 412
Walker, James, 396
,, John, 423
,, Richard, 394 *bis*
,, William, 430
Walker *ats.* Chaderton, 248
,, *ats.* Warrington, 340
Wall, Thomas, 430
,, William, 394
Walles *ats.* Posslett, 248
Wallesey, Priest in, 141
Walley, Charles, 423
Walls, William, 181
Walmesley, Walmisley, *or* Walmsley, Edward, 430
,, Richard, 175
,, Thomas, Knt., 183
,, Thomas, 174, 277
,, William, 172, 175, 182
Walmesley *v.* Hallyday, 277
,, *v.* Ratcliffe, 247
,, *v.* Shutleworth, 255, 256

Walmesley *v.* Swansey, 261
Walteri, Theobaldus, 144
Walthall, Alexander, 423
Walton, *or* Waleton, 391
,, Adam de, 354
,, James, 182
,, Richard, 183
,, Thomas, 174, 175
,, William de, 361
,, William, 181, 466
Walton, Richard de, *ats.* The King, 354
Wambergh, Thomas de, 319
Warburton, *or* Werbertone, ——, 379
,, Geoffrey de, 146, *n.*
,, Peter, 120, 184
,, Thomas, 304, 399, 400
Warburton *v.* Gerard, 284
Ward, *or* Warde, Hugh, 430
,, John, 423
,, Joseph, 423
,, Margaret, 430
,, William, 412
Ward *ats.* Hide, 252
Wareing, John, 431
,, Thomas, 431
Warre, Roger de la, 307
,, Thomas la, 329
Warren, *or* Waren, Sir Edward, 392
,, John de, Knt., 325
,, John, Knt., 122
,, John, 193, 194, 392 *bis*
Warrington *v.* Walker, 340
Warton, William, 344 *bis*
Warwick, Earl of, 25, 376
Watermouth, Richard, 431
Waterworth, *or* Waterworte, Hugh, 431
,, John, 181
,, Thurstan, 184
Watmore, Lawrence, 178
Watmough, Hugh, 411
,, Robert, 194
Watson, *or* Wattson, Antony, 159
,, Robert, 399
Watts, George, 424
,, John, 407
Wavertree, Tenants of, *v.* Latham, 278
Wayfford, Lord of. *See* Grey, George
Waynehouse, John, 409
Webster, Robert, 424
Wedaker *v.* Shirborne, 260
Weed, Robert, 337
Welchman, Hugh, 431
Wenlock, Richard, Prior of, 121
Werall, George, 408
Werden, John, 424
,, Richard, 187
Westby, Elizabeth, 172
,, Francis, 431
Westby, John, 431
,, Thomas, 183
West Derby, Chief, *or* Master Forester of, 100, 305, 307 *n.*, 308
,, Forester of, 312
,, Steward of, 305, 307 *n.*, 308
Westfeild, Richard, 431
West Houghton, Tenants of, 322
,, ,, *v.* Brown, 247
Weston, Thomas de, 361
,, Thomas, 424
Wetherby *v.* Shepley, 260
Whalley, *or* Whaley, John, 182, 407
,, Thomas, 175, 181
,, *See* Walley
Whalley *ats.* Aynesworth, 260
Whalley, Abbot of, 29, 121, 159, 265, 300, 303, 305 *bis*, 363, 366
,, John, Abbot of, 162, 215, 221
Whalley, Abbot of, *ats.* The King, 362
Whalley Abbey, Household at, 159
Whalley, Anchorite in, 309
Whipp, Dorothy, 180
Whitacre, James, 179
Whitacres, Robert, 411
Whitbie, Robert, 32, 71, 75
Whitby, Whitbye, *or* Whitbie, Elizabeth, 32
,, Edward, 186, 187
Whitby *ats.* Attorney-General, 338
White, *or* Whyte, John, 33, 60, 299, 411
,, Henry, 431
,, Robert, 431 *bis*
White *v.* Harrison, 251
,, *ats.* Barwick, 251, 288
Whitehalgh, Robert de, 329
Whitehead, *or* Whytehead, Richard, 33, 394
,, Thomas, 414
Whitehead *v.* Hill, 259
Whiteside, William, of Carleton, 347
Whitfeild *v.* Mollineux, 245
,, *ats.* Hinton, 253
Whitle *ats.* Gerard, 270
Whitley *v.* Southerne, 233
Whitmore, ——, 374
,, Alice, 192
,, George, 19
,, Thomas, 19
,, Valentine, 424
,, William, 192
Whittaker, *or* Whittakers, *v.* Parkinson, 247

Whittaker *v.* Picopp, 253
,, *v.* Townley, 279
,, *ats.* Pycopp, 250
,, *ats.* Tattersall, 249
,, *See* Wedaker. *See* Whitacre
Whittingham, *or* Whitingham, Richard, 178, 431
,, Thomas, 404
,, William de, 330
Whittington, Thomas, 381
Whittle, Whettle, *or* Whittell, John, 431
,, Richard, 178
,, Robert, 403
,, *See* Whitle
Whitton, John, 399
Whitwell, John, 326
Whitworth, John, *ats.* Sir Geoffrey Palmer, 339
Wicke, Thomas, 178, 183
Wicksteed, *or* Wickstead, Richard, 424
,, Thomas, 424
,, William, 185
Widdins, William, 424
Widdowes, John, 431
Widness, Tenants of, 278
,, *See* Windness
Wigan, Parson of, 237, 262, 282
Wignall, John, 431
Wigswall *v.* Mawdesley, 257
Wilbraham, *or* Wilbram, ——, 377
,, Hugh, 424
,, Ralph, 185
,, Sir Richard, Knt., 220
,, Sir Thomas, 424
,, William, 108, 122
Wildbore, Augustin, 413
,, Augustus, 412
,, Doctor Augustus, 431
Wilkinson Jonathan, 431
,, Thomas, 185
Williams, John, 403
Willoughby, Lord Robert, Baron of Eresby, 34
,, *See* Wylughby
Wilmerslawe, Priests in, 141
Wilson, *or* Willson, John, 424
,, Richard, 405, 424
Wimsley, John, 397
Winckley, Edward, 175
,, Richard, 175
,, Thomas, 171, 175
,, William, 175, 431
Windle, Schoolmaster in, 283
Windness, William, 431
Winnesley, Edmund, 399
,, *See* Wymesley
Winnington, Lawrence, 424
Winstanley, Humphrey, 97, 182
,, Richard, 398
,, *v.* Anderton, 256
,, *v.* Penington, 243
Winwick, Parson of, 263
Wiresdale, Abbot and Monks of, 36
,, Chaplain in, 301
,, St. Michael's Church, H., chaplain of, 36
,, Tenants of, 282
Wirrall. *See* Werall. *See* Worrall
Witeby, Gilbert de, 145
Withington, Jane, 175
,, Mary, 175
,, Richard, 175 *bis*
Wodenorth, Jonathan, 424
Wogan, John, 149, 150
Wolsey, Cardinal, 201
Wolstancrofte, Nicholas, 408
Wood, ——, 388
,, Francis, 431
,, John, 431
,, Henry, 431
,, Humfrey, 424 *bis*
,, Lawrence, 403
,, Matthew, 399
Wood *v.* Curwen 286
Woodcocke, James, 184
,, Richard, 184
Woodhouse, *or* Wodehouse, John de, 70, 212
,, Roger, 107
Woods, Matthew, 396
Woodward, Alexander, 431
,, Randle, 408
Woolby, Landale, 194
Woolley, ——, 390
Woolley *v.* Hollinshead, 340
Worcester, Earl of, *v.* Horne, 263
Workesley, *or* Workeslegh, Arthur de, 326
,, Margaret de, 359
,, Richard de, 359
Worleston, Walter de, 202
,, ,, ,, Wife of, 202
Worrall, James, 414
Worseley, *or* Worsley, ——, 375, 376, 380, 385
,, ,, Rafe, 178
,, ,, Robert, 221, 343
Worston, Tenants of, 276, 277, 293
Worte, Adam, 182
Worthe, Sewall, 107
Worthington, Richard, 175
,, Thomas, 179, 183
,, William, 32 *bis*
Worthington *v.* Mason, 241
Wrench, Edward, 424

Wright, G., 133
,, Henry, 411
,, Matthew, 193
,, Peter, 424
,, Richard, 183, 395
,, Roland, 408
,, Thomas, 402
,, William, 396, 399 *bis*
Wright *ats.* Hargreaves, 35
Wyughby, Richard de, 153
Wymesley, Randle, 396
,, *See* Winnesley
Wyvell, Sir Christopher, 348
,, Robert, 348

Y.

YALE, George, 403
Yate, John, 183
,, Thomas, 193
,, William, 169
Yates, *or* Yeates, John, 184
,, William, 183, 424
Yeadon, *or* Yeaden, *v.* Lord Morley, 248, 262, 287
Yeates. *See* Yates
Yeland, Adam de, 145
York. *See* Eboraco, William de
Yorke *v.* Houseman, 251.

Index of Places.

A.

ABBOTPARKE, 499
Abbotts Cotton Manor, 467
Aberforth, 499
Abram, Abraham, *or* Aburgham, 253, 439 *bis*, 499 *bis*
,, *See* Adburgham
Accrington, Ackerington, *or* Acrinton, 98, 222, 242, 253, 261, 279, 290, 292, 440, 498 *bis*, 499
,, Fishing in, 258
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 32, 257, 258 *bis*, 273, 292, 499
,, Mill, 258
,, Old Hold in, 258
Achirch, 222
Ackeberth, *or* Akebarth, 99, 497
Ackenclough in Bleasdale, 301
Acre, 439
Acrismille, 499
Acton, 108, 124, 162, 420, 431, 467 *quater*, 468 *bis*
,, Church, 111, 467
,, Fishery in, 99
,, Grange, 99, 104, 161, 374 *bis*, 431, 467
,, Manor, 99, 374 *ter*, 467
,, Rectory, 405, 431
,, Tithes in, 167
,, Vicarage, 397, 402
"Acton Yerde," Fishery called, 99
Adburgham Manor, 324, 327
Addison Green, 262, 294
Adlingham, 440
Adlington, 122, 124, 246, 337, 421 *ter*, 422 *bis*, 423, 424, 429, 431, 440
,, Hall, 431, 440
,, Wood, 422, 431
Admarsh, *or* Admershe, 498
,, Mill, 269
Admergill, 369 *bis*, 440, 499
Affitside, 276
,, Common, in Tottington, 277
Agden, *or* Agdon, 124, 431, 468
Aggeton, *or* Ageton, 468 *bis*
Aghton, 24, 255, 257, 497 *bis*, 499
,, Church, 132
Aghton Bayley, 498
Aigburgh, *or* Ayburgh, 441. *See* Ackeberth
Aighton, *or* Aigton, 257, 343, 440, 498 *bis*. *See* Ayton. *See* Halghton
Ainsworth. *See* Aynesworth
Aintree, Ayntree, *or* Ayntre, 330, 441, 498, 499
Alcliff, or Adcliff, 440
Alclyde, 124
Alcomlowe, 124
Aldcliffe Estate, 171
,, Hall, 171
,, *See* Alcliff
Aldecley, 162
Aldelym, Aldlym, *or* Aldelem, 124
,, Rectory, 374, 467
,, Vicarage, 374
Alderley, Alderleigh, Alderlegh, *or* Aldreleg, 124, 141, 165, 168, 423, 467, 468 *bis*
,, Lordship, 109
,, Manor, 109, 165, 374 *ter*, 376, 467 *bis*
,, Rectory, 394, 400, 405 *bis*
Aldersey, 124, 468 *bis*. *See* Aldresey
Aldesford, 162
Aldewyncle, 222
Aldingham, 17, 356, 498 *bis*, 499
,, Church, 131
,, Hall (in Becliffe), 498
,, Manor, 353
,, Rectory, 410, 412 *bis*
,, The Mayne [? Mere] in, 522

Aldingham Mere, *or* Mayre, 498, 499, 523
Aldingham, *or* Aldington, *alias* Yaldingham, *or* Yaldington, in Muchland, 498 *bis*, 499 *bis*
Aldresey, Great, 468. *See* Aldersey
Alescales, 498
Alewood, *alias* Halewood, 498. *See* Halewood
Aleynsete, 360
Alford, *or* Aldford, 124, 432
,, Lamp in Church of, 110, 139
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 109, 165, 374 *bis*, 376, 467 *bis*
,, Rectory, 398 *ter*, 399, 400, 406
Allerton, 24, 194, 428, 440, 498
,, Cross, 440
,, Manor, 278
Alleyes, 498
Allington, 432
Allithwaite, Alethwayte, *or* Aylethwayt, 17 *bis*, 440, 498, 499
,, Mill, 91
Allostock, 105, 124
Alpram, Alpham, *or* Alpheham, 111, 124, 468 *bis*
Alsacher, Alsager, *or* Alseger, 113, 124, 423, 432
Alstanston, 124. *See* Anstaston
Alston, *or* Alleston, 194, 440 *bis*
,, Manor, 327, 362
Alt Grange, 380, 440, 497
,, Manor, 329
Altcar, Alker, *or* Alcer, 25, 32, 256, 257, 440 *bis*, 499
,, Church, 132
,, Grange, 380
,, Manor, 380 *bis*, 497, 498
,, Wood, 319
Altham, Alvethome, *or* Althemal, 440 *bis*, 497
,, Manor, 257, 279
Althurste, 107, 124
,, Manor, 375 *bis*, 378, 467
Altringham, 112, 124, 467 *ter*
,, Manor, 298
Alvandeley, Avandley, Avenley, *or* Avonley, 107, 124, 141, 467 *bis*, 468. *See* Aveley
Alvandeleyhey, 124
Alvaston, *or* Albaston, 124, 467 *bis*, 468
Amesham, 498
Ametherby, co. York, 440
Amounderness, Amundernesse, *or* Aundernes, 33 *bis*, 358, 440, 497, 498, 499 *passim*
Amounderness Bailiwick, 100, 308
,, Forest, 25, 33, 42, 199
,, Hundred, 154
,, Wapentake, 12, 87, 92, 130, 149, 166, 498 *ter*, 519
,, Wapentake Court, 312
Amounderness, *alias* Myrescough, 24
Ancliff Hall, 173
,, Tithes in, 173
Ancoats, Ancotes, *or* Ancotts, 428, 459, 497, 498 *bis*, 499
Andernes. *See* Preston
Anderton, 104, 124, 424, 498
Anerside, co. Cumberland, 94, 95, 499
Angerton Moss, 17, 24, 35, 96, 280, 303, 498, 499 *ter*
,, Fishery, 96
Anglezark, 17
Ansours, 432
Anstaston, 468. *See* Alstanston
Antholme, 440
,, Rectory, 440
Anturke, 104
Anwyl. *See* Comberbach
Apledore, 498
Appleton, Apleton, *or* Apulton, 104, 107, 124, 194, 246, 357, 432, 440, 468 *bis*
Arbury, Arberry, *or* Arbery, 239, 240, 440, 499
Arclydd. *See* Alclyde
Ardwick, 314, 498, 499
Arham, 440
Arholme Rectory, 440
Arkholme, *or* Archolme, 499. *See* Antholme
Arkilgarth, 497
Arley, *or* Arly, 120
Arling, Nether, 454
Armitage, 424, 432
Arnfield, 468
Arnsyde, 96
Arow, 124
Arton, 124
Ashes, 440
Ashford, 497
Ashley, 124, 330, 419, 467, 498
Ashton, *or* Asheton, 92 *bis*, 124, 242, 253, 254, 343, 427, 440 *bis*, 468 *ter*, 497 *bis*, 498 *bis*, 499 *quater*
,, Church, 131
,, Chapel, 440
,, Manor, 251, 324, 327 *bis*, 330, 331, 345, 380 *bis*, 468, 499 *bis*

Ashton Rectory, 396, 400, 403, 404, 405, 406, 409 *bis*, 412, 414
,, School, 236
Ashton in Mackerfield, 154, 498
,, ,, ,, Manor, 380
Ashton-under-Line, 315, 440, 498
,, Church, 84, 329
,, Manor, 329
Ashton Croft, 432
Ashton's Lands, 512
Ashworth, 427
Asley, 432, 440
Asley within Whittingham, 440
Asmall, *alias* Asmoll, 440, 498, 499
Aspeckham, *alias* Alperham, 468
Aspeden in Oswaldtwistle, 329
Aspinwall, *alias* Asmell, 440 *bis*
Aspull, *or* Aspall, 255, 425, 429, 440 *bis*
Astbury, *or* Asbury, 124, 432, 468 *bis*
,, Rectory, 394 *bis*, 399, 400, 401, 402, 407, 467 *bis*
Asterson, 111
Asthill, 467
Astley, *or* Asteley, 55, 425, 432, 440, 468, 498 *ter*
,, Common, 55
,, Manor, 329, 380
Astley Green, 55
Astmore, 104
Astmorefelde, 105
Aston, 103, 104, 124, 162, 440, 467, 468 *ter*
,, Grange, 104, 161, 375, 467
,, Hall, 440
,, Manor, 467, 499
Aston, Great, 104
Aston, Little, 104
Aston Hey, 440
Aston with Middleton, 103
Aston near Minshull, 468
Aston by Sutton, 103
Athbury, 432
Atherton, 107, 467
,, Manor, 239, 240
Attringham, 468, 498
Auderly, 432
Audlem, Audelem, Audlym, *or* Awdlem, 432 *bis*, 467 *bis*, 468 *bis*
,, Free School, 432
Aughton, 246, 426, 440, 498 *quin*
,, Rectory, 408, 410, 411, 414 *bis*
,, Street, 25
Augston, 441
Aunson, 468
Austonfeild, 467
Avand in Aysett, 90, 499
Aveley, 468
Awcliffe, *or* Auckliffe, 441. *See* Ancliff
,, Manor, 380 *bis*, 381, 497
,, Marsh, 275
Awfield, 432
Awkley, 441
,, Wood, 441
Aymilnesdale. *See* Ayn
Aymulnedale Manor, 353
Ayn [Aymilnesdale], 306
Aynesworth, 260, 498
Aynson, 90, 91, 499. *See* Aunson
,, Mill, 91
Aynson-cum-Grenbank, 30
Ayset, 90, 499 *bis*. *See* Hasilrigge. *See* Avand
Aysshed, 30
Ayton, 124

B.

Babington, 469
Bache, 32, 125, 468, 470 *bis*
Backbarrow, *or* Bakbarowe Mill, 90
Backford, Bakeford, Bakesford, *or* Bakesforth, 68, 99, 124, 135, 141, 469 *ter*, 470
Bacup, *or* Baccop, 249
Badley, *or* Badiley, 124, 469
,, Grange, 375
Badsbury, 441
Baghegrene, 107
Baguley, *or* Begerly, 124, 334, 421, 432, 469
Bailey, Bayley, Baylie, Balley, Baley, *or* Barley, 315, 343, 441 *bis*, 500 *quin*, 502
,, Chantry, 87, 314
,, Hall, 174
Bailey in Aighton, 501
Bailey, *or* Baylley Chantry, in Mitton, co. York, 87
Bailring, 500
Bairewaishill, Barewarshill, *or* Berwarshill, 440, 441 *bis*
Baldenhall in Clitheroe, 260
Balderstone, *or* Baldeston, 271, 429, 441 *bis*, 499
,, Manor, 309, 380, 499
,, Rectory, 441
Ballington, 471
Balnaker, 425
Balterdelegh, 370 *n.*
Bamford in Middleton, 257
Banbury, *or* Bambury, 432 *bis*
,, Chantry, 139
,, College, 139, 469
Bancke, The, 459

Bancroft, 124
Banester, *or* Bannister, 470
,, Hall, 430
Banester's Chantry, 86
Bangor, 124
,, Rectory, 394, 400, 401, 402 *bis*, 403 *ter*, 404, 406
Bank, 253. *See* Bancke
Bank Hall, 441
Bank House, 255
Bardley Hall, 441
Bardsea, Bardesay, *or* Bardsey, 17, 94, 96, 502 *bis*, 503 *bis*
,, Manor, 503
Bare, 500
Baresley, 470
Baretspole, 124
Barghton Manor, 503
Barkehouse, 470
Barkford, *or* Barkeforde, 102 *bis*, 125
,, Rectory, 102, 469
Barking co. Essex, 343
Barlewick, 441
Barley. *See* Bailey
Barlowe, 247, 500, 503
Barnacre, *or* Barnaker, 55, 427, 441, 501. *See* Balnaker
Barnegarth, *or* Bernegarth, 30, 91 *bis*, 502, 503 *bis*
Barnemosse, 91
Barnes Manor, 469
Barnesett, *or* Burneset Manor, in Colne, 166, 381, 500
Barneshawe, 469, 470, 471
,, Manor, 375, 468, 469
Barnoldswick, *or* Bernolneswyke Manor, 310, 360 *bis*
Barnside. *See* Barnesett
Barnston, Barneston, Barnton, Barmton, *or* Berneton, 103, 104, 125 *bis*, 432 *bis*, 469, 471
Baron, 124
Barrow, 66, 141, 162, 423, 424, 429, 441
,, Church, 105
,, Lordship, 214
,, Rectory, 396, 399, 401 *bis*, 402, 406 *ter*
Barrow, co. Lincoln, 220
Barrow, Great, Manor, 234
Barrowhaw, *or* Barrahaw, 96
Barrow Head, *or* Barrahead, 96. *See* Baurighead
Barthomley, Bartumley, *or* Bertumley, 124, 432, 470 *ter*, 500
,, Manor, 470
,, Rectory, 399, 404, 407, 432
Barton, 124, 171, 325, 421, 441, 454, 470. *See* Barghton
,, Manor, 328
Barton-upon-Irwell, 252, 346, 441, 502
Barton Poole, 236
Barton Poole Head, 25
,, Mere, 273
Barwicke Manor, 381
Basilden, 469
Basingwerk Monastery, 161
Batholl, 441
Batinton, 124
Batlerton. *See* Dutton
Baurighead, *or* Banrighed, 96, 502
Bawden, *or* Bawdon Rectory, 102, 469
,, Vicarage, 395
Baxhalswarde, 101
Baxter's Hey, 114
Bayer, 441
Bayesbronne, co. Westmoreland, 94
,, Bailiwick, 94
Bayley. *See* Bailey
Beale Mill, 269, 270
Beamond, 96, 441
,, Fishery, 96, 268
,, Grange, 314
,, Manor, 502, 503
Beamondcoate, 502
Beamondhill, 31
Beamont in Bolton, 12
Beanecliffe. *See* Benecliffe
Beatacre, *or* Betacre, 96, 502
Beaumaris. *See* Bewmares
Bebington, *or* Bobynton, 124, 469, 470 *ter*, 471
,, Lamp in, 110, 139
,, Rectory, 395, 397, 399, 400, 402, 407, 469
Bebington, Nether, 432, 436
Becconsall, Bettonsall, *or* Bacconsall, 255, 441 *bis*
Bechin Manor, 165
Bechton, 124
Beckerton, *or* Beecherton, 441, 468, 471
Beckinshaw in Croston, 315
Beckwith's Chantry, 314
Bedford, *or* Bedforth, 193, 441, 502 *bis*
,, Manor, 254
Bedford, Co., 78 *n*.
Beeston, *or* Beston, 111, 119, 124, 432, 469, 470 *ter*
,, Castle, 375, 432, 471
Begerly. *See* Baguley
Beggeworth, 66
Beirworth, 501
Bekenshawe Chapel, 86. *See* Beckinshaw
Bekerton, 470

Belfield, 425
Belgrave, *or* Belgreive, 125, 432, 441
Bell Living in Barton, 171
,, ,, ,, Preston, 174
Bellew, 470
Benecliffe, *or* Beanecliffe, 430, 500
Bentley, 441
,, Wood, 441
Bents, 124
Berecliffe, *or* Becliffe, 501, 502 *bis*
,, Manor, 381, 500
Berinch, 124
Berks, Co., 29, 78 *n.*
Bernanger Manor, 201
Berrington, 441
Berry, 441
Berterton, *or* Bertherton, 105, 124 *ter.* *See* Leigh
Bertham, 441
Beswick. *See* Bexwick. *See* "Bissike's" Chantry
Betham, *or* Bethome, 503
,, Rectory, 84
Bevington, 432
Bewcliffe, *or* Bowcliffe, 500, 502, 503
Bewhurst Fields, 257
Bewmares, Port of, 340
Bewsey Manor, 267, 280
Bexlye Vicarage, 408
Bexton, 432, 469
Bexwick, *or* Beswick, 441, 500 *ter*, 503
,, Bridge, 500
Bickerstaffe, Bickersteth, Bickerstath, Bickestaff, *or* Bikerstayth, 255, 441 *ter*, 502 *ter*, 503
Bickerton, 124, 432, 470 *bis*
Bickleigh, *or* Bickley, 124, 420 *ter*, 432, 470 *bis*
Bidstone, Bydeston, *or* Biddeston, 102 *bis*, 124, 432, 468, 469 *bis*, 470
,, Rectory, 102, 468
Biggar. *See* Bygger
Biglande Mosse, 91
Billesborough, Billesborowe, *or* Billesbrugh, 175, 499, 500, 501, 502 *bis*
Billingby, 441
Billinge, 132, 281, 282, 441, 503
,, Manor, 327
Billingford, 502
Billington, Byllington, *or* Bellington, 174, 175, 200, 255, 256, 431, 441, 470
,, Manor, 98, 381, 500
Birchbrazze [Birchcarr], 441
Birchcarr, *or* Birscarr, 441 *bis*
Bircheley Carre, 309
Birches, *or* Byrches, 105, 470
Birchley, *or* Birchly, 281, 424
Birchley Hall, 441
,, Manor, 256
Birkenhead, Byrkenhede, Byrkeheved, *or* Brickenhead, 161, 471
,, Ferry house and Boat, 102
,, "Fishe Yardes" at, 102
,, Mill, 102
,, Priory, *or* Monastery, 101, 102, 161, 218, 375, 380, 469
,, ,, Pensions and Stipends of, 102
Birkestase, 441
Birklandbury, 500. *See* Byrlandbury
Birrons, 125
Birtby, 91
Birtwisle Field, 441
Bispham, Bispam, Bispaine, Bisshopham, *or* Bipham, 441, 500 *bis*, 501 *quater*
,, Manor, 239, 324
Bispham, Great, 442, 500
"Bissike's" Chantry in Manchester, 84
Biveley, *or* Byveley Grange, 168
,, Manor, 375, 469
Blackbarrow, 503
Blackborough, 501
Blackbrook, *or* Blakebrok, 360
Blackburnshire, 12, 33, 154, 222, 310, 358, 360 *bis*, 501
,, Bailiwick, 100, 303
,, Castle and Lands of, 363
,, Wapentake, 87, 130, 246, 357, 358
Blackburn, Blakeborne, *or* Blagborne, 98, 130, 171, 281, 315, 442 *bis*, 500 *passim*, 501 *ter*, 502
,, Chantries in the Church of, 87, 315
,, Chapel, 101
,, Free School, 284
,, Manor, 254, 323
,, Parsonage, 159
,, Rectory, 100, 501, 502, 503
,, St. Mary's, 315
,, Vicarage, 407
,, Waste, 292
Blackcarr, Great, 442
Blackcarr, Little, 442
Blackdon, Blackden, *or* Blakeden, 432, 469
Blackdon, Little, 470, 482
Black Friars, 500
Blackhall. *See* Blakenhall
Blackhowe in Pendle Forest, 260, 360

Blackley, *or* Blakeley, 500 *ter*, 503. *See* Blakenley
Blacklow, Blacklawe, *or* Blakelowe, 112, 272, 469
Blacklow in Walton-in-the-Dale, 272
Black Maynes, 442
Blackmoor, 55
Black Mosse in Chipping, 442
Blackrod, Blakerode, Blackroad, *or* Blackroode, 253, 424, 428 *bis*, 442 *bis*, 500 *bis*
,, Chantry in Chapel of, 84, 315
,, Church, 131
,, Hall, 253
,, Manor, 362
Blacon, Blaken, *or* Blakyn, 124, 469, 470
,, Manor, 470
Blagborne. *See* Blackburn
Blainscow, Blansco, *or* Blasco, 175, 442
,, Hall, 442
Blanc Castel, 40
Blakenhall, 124
Blakenley, 501
Blakmyres, 30
Blanckehall Manor, 501
Blawith, *or* Blawyth, 94, 500, 501 *bis*, 502
Bleasdale, Blasedale, Bleadsdall, *or* Blesedale, 100 *bis*, 269, 301, 442, 501, 502 *bis*, 503
,, Manor, 279
,, Vaccary, 442
Blisland Manor, 335
Blundell, 502. *See* East Blundell
Blymeley, 469
Bocton in Melling, 500
Bold, *or* Boulde, 103, 442, 501 *bis*
,, Lordship, 503
Bolden, 442
Bolinch, 125
Bolland, *or* Bowland, 265, 300–301, 303, 384, 442 *bis*, 500 *bis*, 502 *ter*, 503
,, Forest, 29, 238, 259, 289, 331, 501, 502 *bis*, 503, 532
Bollington, *or* Bolynton, 113, 124, 168, 469 *bis*, 470
Bollyn, 124, 432
Bolron, Bolran, *or* Bouldron, 92, 442, 501 *bis*, 502
Bolsey, 432
,, Rectory, 432
Bolton, Boulton, *or* Bowlton, 17 *ter*, 90, 94, 96 *bis*, 250, 264, 346, 428 *bis*, 442 *bis*, 500 *ter*, 501 *ter*, 502 *bis*
Bolton Church, 131, 132
,, Chantry, 316, 407
,, Fishery, 96
,, House, 125
,, Manor, 330, 381, 388, 502, 503 *bis*
,, Rectory, 442
,, Vicarage, 410, 411 *bis*
Bolton, Little, 242, 329, 442
,, ,, Manor, 244, 327
Bolton in Lonsdale, 499, 501
,, ,, ,, Manor, 330, 381
,, ,, ,, Rectory, 499
Bolton in Furness Manor, 499
Bolton in Kendall, 92
Bolton in Wiresdale, 501
Bolton juxta Aren, 502
Bolton Heads, 442
Bolton-le-Moors, 195, 262
,, Manor, 330, 381
,, Rectory, 503
Bolton-le-Sands, 277
,, Free School, 283
Bolton Tonge, 442
Bonebury, *alias* Bunbury, 470
Boore, 442
Bootehurst, 432
Booth, Both, *or* Bowthe, 96 *bis*, 244, 269, 469, 502, 503
Boothes, 124, 430, 432, 442
Bootle, Botle, *or* Botell, 94, 95, 502
,, Manor, 274, 503
Boreton, 124
Borough, 442
Borrowdale, co. Cumberland, 96
Bosdon, 124
Bosley, Boresley, *or* Bosely, 111, 125, 201, 336, 421, 469, 470. *See* Pye Ash
Boster Manor, 165
Bostock, 124, 162, 422 *bis*, 424, 432 *bis*
Boston, 500
Boswell Lees in Halenden, 253–254
Botisfield, 469
Botten, *or* Botton, 442, 457, 503
"Bottoms, Great," 442
"Bottoms, Little," 442
Boughton, *or* Bawghton, 432, 469 *quater*, 470. *See* Boreton
,, Hospital, 134, 163, 470
,, Manor, 202
Boughton, Great, 470
Boughton, Little, 470
Bowcliffe. *See* Bewcliffe
Bowdon, Bowden, Bodon, *or* Boden, 112, 124, 432, 437, 469
,, Chantry, 113, 139
,, Rectory, 400, 471
,, Vicarage, 394, 398, 400 *bis*, 401, 403 *bis*

Bower House, 426, 442
Bowland. *See* Bolland
Boxley Monastery, co. Kent, 133
Boxstond, 162
Brabing, 500, 502
Brachenwaite (Lathom), 17
Bradford, 120, 124, 314, 469 *bis*, 500 *bis*
,, Grange, 375, 379
,, Moor, 294
Bradford (Bowland Forest), 501
Bradford Poole, 470
Bradkirke, 428, 442
Bradley, 124, 162, 432 *bis*, 442, 469, 470, 501, 502
,, Hall, 240
Bradsey, 501, 502
Bradshalghfield, 125
Bradwell, *or* Bradwall, 124, 432
Bradworth, 103
Brady, 251
Brainscold, 427
Brampton Manor, 470
Brandlesholme, *or* Brandlesome, 442
Brandwodde, 99, 499
Branington, 469
Branston, 419
Brasenose College, 337
Brathaye, 96
Bredbury, 119, 124
Brehin, 124
Breightmet. *See* Brightmeade
Brendwood. *See* Brandwodde
Brenscliffe, 442
Brentlach, *or* Brinlach in Pendleton, 270, 301–302, 304
Brere Butts, 442
Brerecliff, Brereclyve, *or* Brerecleve, 288, 289, 357, 501
,, Little, 222
Brereton, 124, 419, 421, 423, 432, 470
,, Rectory, 398, 399, 401, 402, 406, 432
Brereton's Lands, 161
Bretherton, Brotherton, Bartherton, *or* Batherton, 336, 420, 442, 500 *bis*, 501. *See* Berterton
,, Hall, 339 *bis*
,, Manor, 171, 309, 339 *bis*, 499
Bretton, 502
Brewcliffe, 503
,, Manor, 503
Bridge, 469
Bridgefield, 96, 502
Bridge Street, 432
Bridge Trafford, 432
Bridworth, 432
Briercliff. *See* Brerecliff
Brigbrandulph Mere, 273
Brightmeade, Brightmete, *or* Brought met, 252, 443, 502
,, Manor, 330
Brimstage, Brunstache, Brimstagh, *alias* Brimstaffe, Brimstange, *alias* Brimslange, Brumstay, Brimstaugh, *alias* Budworth, *or* Brinstagh, 125, 423, 432 *quin.*, 433
Brindle, Brindhill, or Bryndell, 174, 425, 443, 500, 501, 502
,, Church, 131
,, Rectory, 409
,, *See* Brynhill
Brindle Founts, 443
Brindley, Brynley, *or* Brinly, 111, 419 *bis*, 432, 469
Brinn, Brynn, *or* Bryn, 426 *bis*, 443 *bis*
Brinn, Ashton, 443
Bristol, 355, 356
Britby, 280, 499, 502
Broadhalgh, 428
Brockhall, 442
Brockholes, 239
Brockhurst, 502
Brokefield, 500
Brokencrosse, 469
Bromage, 500, 503. *See* Brownage
Bromborough, Bromebarowe, Brombroughe, *or* Brambro, 432, 469, 470 *bis*, 471 *bis*
,, Manor, 375, 468, 469
,, Rectory, 219, 375, 432, 468
Bromecroft, 501
Bromeley, *alias* Burneley, 501. *See* Brumly
Bromfield Yale Manor, 165
Bromhall, 124, 420, 432
Brough, 442
Broughton, 17, 30, 66, 90 *bis*, 241, 319, 424, 430, 432, 442, 469, 499, 500 *quin.*, 501 *quater*, 502, 503 *bis*
,, Bailiwick, 90
,, Chapel, 502
,, Free School, 283
,, Manor, 309, 381, 503
,, Mill, 501
,, Tithes in, 315
,, Tower, 501
,, Rectory, 443
Broughton Manor (Amounderness), 381
Broughton Manor, co. Bucks, 320
Broughton in Furness, 502 *bis*
,, ,, ,, Manor, 499

Brownage, *or* Brownedge, 272, 433, 500 *bis*. *See* Bromage
Brownhill Common in Little Harwood, 55
Brownley, 502
Broxon, 68, 74, 433, 470
,, Hundred, 133
Broxton, 124, 432, 433, 470
Bruardshalghe, 124
Bruerton, 469, 470
Brumbo, *or* Brymbo, 443, 469
Brumly, 357
Brundeleighe, 124
Brunlay (Burnley), 222
Brunley, 501 *ter*, 502
,, Mill, 266
,, Wood, 501 *bis*
Bruntscar, 97
Bruynstapleford, 124
Bryan House, 267, 284
Bryarley Manor, 500
Brydhouse, 125
Brydsmeer, 124
Brymbo. *See* Brumbo
Bryn. *See* Brinn
Bryn Common. *See* Cuddington
Bryneing Croft, 443
Brynhill, *or* Brinhill Rectory, 410, 411 *bis*, 413 *ter*
Brynington, 124
Brynstone, 102
Buckle, 433
Bucklery, 171
Buckley, 469, 470. *See* Butley
Bucklow, 68, 433 *bis*, 471
,, Hundred, 133, 470 *bis*
Bucks, Co., 78 *n*.
Budeston Manor, 298
Budworth, *or* Bodworthe, 104, 124, 433, 443, 469 *quater*, 470 *ter*, 471 *quin*.
,, Lent Rolls, 105
,, Rectory, 104, 469
,, Vicarage, 396 *bis*
,, *See* Coggishull
Budworth, Great, 424, 433, 471, 478
,, ,, Rectory, 433
Budworth, Little, 433, 471, 482 *bis*
,, ,, Rectory, 433
Budworth in le Frithe, 468, 469
Buglawton, *alias* Buglaughton, 124, 433, 469, 470 *bis*
,, Manor, 375, 469 *bis*, 471
Bulk, *or* Boulk, 359, 442, 443, 502
,, Manor, 380, 381, 500
Bulk cum Alcliff, 443
Bulkley, *or* Bulkeley, 125, 470
Bunbroghe, 125
Bunbury, Bunberry, *or* Bumbery, 111, 124, 419 *n*., 433 *bis*, 469 *bis*, 470 *bis*. *See* Bonebury
,, Chantry, 111, 161
,, College, 110, 375
,, Rectory, 110, 375
Bunstock, 433
Bureton, Buerton, *or* Buyrton, 125, 433, 503
Burgh, 429
Burghton Manor, 330
Burke, 443
Burland, 124, 469
,, Tithe in, 470
Burlash, 471
Burlehurst, 125
Burley-heys, 423
Burne, 443, 501
Burnley, *or* Burneley, 35, 98, 249, 253, 443 *bis*, 500, 501 *bis*, 502 *bis*, 503
,, Chantries in, 87 *ter*, 315 *bis*
,, Chapel, 87, 315
,, Fair, 247
,, Church, 289
,, Mills, 238, 267, 269, 293, 301
Burrooe, 500
Burscough, *or* Burscogh, 17, 89, 194, 290, 443 *bis*, 501 *bis*, 502 *bis*
,, Hall, 171
,, Lordship, 88
,, Manor, 314, 381, 503 *bis*
,, Street, 25
,, Tithes in, 503
Burscough Priory, 12, 16, 17, 25, 88, 89, 232, 302, 314, 322, 501
,, Cowcher, *or* Register of, 41, 318
Burslip, 421
Burton, 124, 244, 433, 443, 469, 502
,, Hall, 433
,, Rectory, 433, 503
Burton Conghall, 433
Burton in Kendal, 55
Burton Stather Rectory, co. Lincoln, 105
Burton Wood, 260, 443, 501 *bis*
,, Manor, 381
Burtonhead (in Sutton), 260, 443
Burwardesley, 124, 433, 470 *bis*
Bury, 299, 443, 501
,, Church, 131, 327
,, Manor, 327, 499
,, Mills, 267
,, Rectory, 409 *bis*, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414
Bury St. Edmund's, Register of, 41

Bushgate Pasture, 264
Butler's Chantry in St. Michael upon Wyre, 531
,, ,, in Warrington Church, 85, 314
Butley, 124, 433
Butterleyhey, 124
Butterworth, 195, 259, 330, 500, 502, 503 *bis*
Bygger, 95
Byrdefields, 165
Byrkewith, 97
Byrlandbury, 92. *See* Birklandbury
Byrom Heys, 443
Bysham Church, 130

C.

CADISHEAD, Cadeswalhead, Cadeswalched, *or* Cadyswallhed, 98, 346, 503, 507
,, Manor, 382
Cadle, Little, in Fulwood Forest, 507
Cadley, *or* Cadeley, 100, 443, 506, 507 *bis*
Calais, Duchy lands at, 27
Calcote, 125, 473
Calcotts in Little Mytton, 503, 504
Caldecote, 473
Calder, *or* Caldre, 95, 222, 443, 506
Calderowe, co. Salop, 111
Caldey, *or* Calday, 125, 473
,, Grange, 375, 471, 473
Caldey, Little, 473
Caldwiche Manor, 382
Calmeley, 472
Calnidge, *alias* Calne, 347
Calveley, *or* Calveleigh, 111, 125, 472 *ter*, 473 *ter*
Cambridge, 29
,, King's College in, 305
Cambridge, Co., 78 *n.*
Camesley, *alias* Conwarsdley, 120
Camhouse, 97
Camtells, 443
Canks, 504
Cannon Leigh, 433
Cansfeild, *or* Councefeld, 430, 504, 505
Capenhurst, Cappenhurst, *or* Caponhurst, 125, 433, 472 *ter*
Capernwray, *or* Caponwray Manor, 382
Capesthorne, 125, 423, 473
Carden, *or* Cardyn, 165
Carhouses, 505
Carke, *or* Karke, 30 *bis*, 90, 91 *bis*, 507 *ter*
Carleton, 24, 99, 347, 443, 504
,, Bailiwick, 92
,, Mills, 92
Carleton, Great, 92, 504, 506, 507
Carleton, Little, 92, 504
Carnarvon Mills, 213
,, Port of, 340
Carnesdale, 125, 433 *bis*
Carnforth, Carneford, Cranford, *or* Kerneford, 503, 504 *bis*, 518
,, Manor, 345 *bis*, 382, 507
Carr, 443
,, Mills, 443
,, Park, 443
Carrfield, *alias* Mossefield, 443
Carrington, 125
Carr Lane in West Derby, 288
Carsell Moor, 273
,, Wood, 273
Cartemill, 443
Cartmel, Cartemele, Cartmeale, Cartemail, Kertmel, *or* Kirtmell, 29 *bis*, 91, 94, 96, 174, 247, 303, 311 *n.*, 353, 443, 503 *ter*, 504 *ter*, 505 *quater*, 506 *bis*, 507 *ter*
,, Bailiwick, 320
,, Church, 353, 361
,, Church Town, 507
,, Lordship of, 29
,, Manor, 164, 286, 353, 503, 504
,, Market in, 507
,, Rectory, 90, 302, 443, 506
,, Rental of, 31
,, Tithes in, 282, 284
Cartmel Fell, 29 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 507 *bis*
,, ,, Bailiwick, 90
Cartmel Priory, 12, 16, 25, 89–91, 164, 322, 505, 506 *bis*
,, ,, Site of, 382, 506
Castle Cornett (Guernsey), 347
Castle Meadow, 506
Castleton, *or* Castelton, 99, 125, 427, 443, 503 *bis*, 504, 506, 507 *ter*
,, Manor, 382, 471
Caswicke, 505
Caterton, *or* Catterton, 96, 505
Catforth, Catford, *or* Cattesfourthe, 343, 443
Caton, Cayton, *or* Catton, 56, 92, 287, 426, 430, 503, 504, 507
,, Manor, 251, 288, 323, 374, 382, 507
Cattall, 93

Cattborne More, *alias* Chatborne Hollis, 293–294
Cattenhall, Catnall, *or* Kathenhall, 126, 433 *bis*
Catterall, Catterhall, *or* Katterall, 327, 443 *bis*, 450, 505, 506 *bis*
,, Mill, 266
Caughall, 433
Caune, 357
Caurden, 125, 473
Cawood, *or* Kaywood, 518
Cawsehey, 507
Cawsey Bridges in Burton, 244
Chacklegh, *or* Chackley. *See* Checkley
Chadderton, 443
Chadeley, *alias* Cadeley, 506
Chadeley Common, 277
Chadkirk, *or* Shadkyrke, 472 *bis*
,, Chantry, 112, 139, 375
Chaighley, Chagley, Chageley, Chagisley, *or* Chadgley, 260, 443, 504, 505, 506
Champion Pasture, 285
,, Waste, 278
Chamson, *or* Chompson, 472 *ter*
Channor House, 243
Chanon Winder, *alias* Cannon Winder, 30, 91, 249, 382, 505
,, *See* Winder
Charleton, Great, 507. *See* Chorlton
Charnock, *or* Charnoche, 32, 444
Charnock Heath, *or* Charnock Gogard, 435, 507
Charnock Richard, 433, 444 *bis*, 505, 506
Charrup, 433
Chat Moss, 55, 237, 272
Chatborne Hollis, 279. *See* Cattborne More
Chatburn, Chatborne, *or* Chaitborne, 98, 160, 238, 265, 280, 285, 444, 505, 506 *bis*
,, Manor, 12, 237, 507
,, Mill, 268
,, Moor, 279
Chatterton, *or* Chaterton, 98, 424, 503
Cheadle, Chedle, Chedell, *or* Chedyll, 125, 422, 433, 472
,, Chantry, 112, 139
,, Hall, 162
,, Lordship, 112
,, Manor, 376, 473, 474 *bis*
,, Rectory, 395, 396, 398, 402, 404 *bis*, 407
Cheadle Hulme, *or* Chedleholme, 472
,, ,, Manor, 376, 473, 474
Checkley, *or* Chekeley, 125, 473, 474
Cheesden, Lower, 520
Cheetham, Chetham, *or* Chetam, 315, 444, 504 *ter*, 507
,, Manor, 324, 503
Chelford, 125, 471
Chelston, *or* Chelton, 472 *bis*
Cheretrehurst, 125
Chesenhall, 444
Chester, Co. (*Cestrescira*), 25, 29, 81, 99, 101, 106, 143 *n.*, 200, 212, 215
,, ,, Arrear Rolls, 69
,, ,, Castles, Manors, &c. in, 163, 216
,, ,, Chamberlain's Accounts of, 208
,, ,, Chamberlain's Register, 162–164
,, ,, Chantries in, 109, 113
,, ,, Church Goods in, 133–136
,, ,, Claims of Liberties in, 118
,, ,, Concealed Lands and Encroachments in, 334–341
,, ,, Deeds and Evidences, 177
,, ,, Fines for not receiving Knighthood in, 338
,, ,, Forest Pleas, 202
,, ,, Forests in, 163
,, ,, Fraternities in, 109
,, ,, Grants in, 466
,, ,, Guilds in, 109
,, ,, Lead in, 135, 136
,, ,, Leases, 8
,, ,, Lord Macclesfield's Estate in, 474
,, ,, Ministers' Accounts, 69, 208
,, ,, Pensions in, 113
,, ,, Stipends of Priests in, 113
,, ,, Surveys in, 165, 176 *n.*
,, ,, Synodals in, 113
,, ,, Woods in, 43
Chester, City of, 68 *quater*, 73 *quin.*, 74 *bis*, 75 *quin.*, 99, 102, 103, 109, 125, 139, 162 *bis*, 165, 176, 177 *n.*, 201, 202 *ter*, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 214, 216, 218, 233, 294, 335, 419 *passim*, 420 *bis*, 421, 422, 423 *quin.*, 424 *quater*, 433 *bis*, 466, 471 *ter*, 472 *quin.*, 473 *quin.*, 474 *ter*
,, Abbey, 162, 163, 168
,, Anker's Chapel, 109, 468 *bis*

Chester, "Banckfeildes," *or* Bank-feld in, 109, 467
,, Black Friars, House of, in, 202
,, Bridge Street, in, 207
,, "Brodehey," near St. Anne's Cross Street, 467
,, Bull Inn in, 109
,, Castle Lane, 114
,, Castle of, 58, 81, 106, 118, 203, 208, 209, 211, 215, 217, 218, 339, 433
,, ,, Chantry in, 140
,, Cathedral, 134
,, Chester-feld in, 466
,, Church, 335
,, Churches in :—
Holy Trinity, 110, 134, 216, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 403 *bis*, 405
St. Bridget's, 134
St. John's, 110, 162, 163, 394, 395, 396, 480
St. Mary's, 394, 395, 396, 397, 401, 404, 406
St. Mary's-on-the-hill, 120, 134
St. Martin's, 110, 134
St. Michael's, 134
St. Olave's, 134
St. Oswald's, 134, 397
St. Peter's, 134, 394
,, Cow Lane in, 110, 114, 473
,, Dean's House in, 466
,, East Gate, 106
,, ,, Street, 114, 207
,, "The Flatte" in, 109
,, "Flokers Broke" in, 109
,, Foregate Street, 106, 109, 114, 467, 477 *ter*
,, Fraternity of the Holy Trinity, 164
,, ,, ,, St. Anne, 66, 114
,, "Gowestour" at, 203
,, Grey Friars, House of, in, 202, 472
,, Hospital of St. John the Baptist, 121, 134, 397
,, "Iremonger Rowe," 114
,, Jousting Field in North-feld, 466
,, King's Mills at, 208
,, Lord Macclesfield's Estate in, 474
,, Leper Hospital of St. Giles, 122
,, Maidenhead Inn at, 473, 484
Chester, Monastery, 66
,, "Nunne" Lane, 207
,, Nunnery at, 163, 203–208, 334, 338
,, "Obbytt Rentes," 109
,, Parishes in :—
All Saints, 468 *bis*, 492
Holy Trinity, 479, 494
St. John's, 395, 480, 492
St. John's Lane, 492
St. Martin's, 484, 492
St. Nicholas, 486, 487
St. Oswald, 487 *bis*
St. Peter's, 105, 489 *bis*, 492
St. Werburgh, 492
,, Parliament House in Castle of, 218
,, Parson's Lane, 114
,, "Petty Chanon" Chantry, 110
,, Port of, 334 *bis*, 337, 340 *ter*
,, "Prebends Lands," 109
,, "Princes Hall," 217, 218
,, St. Anne's Cross, 109
,, ,, ,, Street, 467
,, St. Anne's House, 114
,, St. John Baptist's College, 109, 135, 161, 395
,, St John's Deanery, 394
,, St. John's Lane, 109, 114, 473, 480
,, St. Werburgh's Monastery, 165
,, "Spittle" Field, 466
,, Shire Hall in, 218
,, Territory of, 466, 467
,, Tithe Barn near the "Barres" of, 110
,, Town Hall, 336
,, "Thached House" in, 109
,, Vicar's House, 109
,, Watergate Street, 114, 207
,, White Friars, House of, in, 202
Chester, Archdeaconry of, 188
,, Bishopric of, 143 *n.*, 338, 397, 398, 400, 401 *bis*, 402, 404
,, Burgages in, 120
,, Charters of, 40
,, Church Goods in, 133
,, Circuit, 58, 59, 60 *n.*
,, Consistory Court, 248
,, "Constab.," 202
,, Diocese of, 188, 334 *bis*, 341, 343, 393 *bis*
,, Earldom of, 200, 201
,, Exchequer at, 59, 203, 213, 218, 232

Chester, Honor of the Earl of, 143 *n.*
,, Palatinate of, 334
,, ,, Records of, 58–75
,, Plate, Money, and Ornaments in, 136
,, Privileges of, 298
,, Sessions at, 220
Chetewood Manor, 503
Cheveley, Cheeveley, *or* Caveley, 433, 472 *bis*, 474
,, Manor, 377, 471
Chidlow, Childow, *or* Childlow, 125 *bis*, 444, 473
Chidnall, 444
Childer, 472
Childer-Thornton, 125
Children, 473
Childwall, Childwell, Chyldewall, Chidwall, *or* Chilwell, 444 *bis*, 504, 505, 507 *bis*
,, Chantry, 85, 506
,, Church, 132
,, Manor, 345, 382, 507
,, Rectory, 97, 302, 444 *bis*, 506
,, Vicarage, 408
,, *See* Chidnall
Chillethall, *or* Chinlethall, 504, 506
Chipling, 504
Chipping, Chippin, Chepyn, *or* Chepeing, 29, 246, 251, 426, 427, 444 *ter*, 504 *quater*, 505 *bis*, 506 *ter*
,, Manor, 244, 247, 328, 382
,, Rectory, 444 *bis*
Chipping Mitton, 56
Chisenhall, 425. *See* Chesenhall
Chollerton, *or* Cholerton, 314, 315 *bis*, 504 *bis*, 507
,, Hamlet, 325
Cholley, 125
Cholley, Little, 473
Cholmondeley, Cholmondleigh, Cholmeley, *or* Chomly, 125, 193, 421 *bis*, 433, 473 *bis*
,, *See* Chumley
Cholmondeston, *or* Cholmonston, 125, 471
Chorley, *or* Charley, 125, 172, 426 *bis*, 428, 433, 443, 444 *bis*, 471, 473 *ter*, 504 *quater*, 506
,, Church, 131
,, Manor, 308, 330, 382, 385, 507
,, *See* Corley
Chorlton, Cherlton, Charleton, *or* Chorelton, 125, 162, 335, 471, 472 *bis*, 473 *ter*, 504 *ter*, 507 *bis*
,, Manor, 375 *bis*, 471
Chornley, *or* Thornley, 444
Chotwike, 215
Chrislington, *or* Crislington, 433, 434
Chrislington, Little, 433
Christleton, Curstylton, Curstilton, Crystylton, *or* Crisolton, 68, 125, 141, 471 *ter*, 472 *ter*, 473
,, Church, 376
,, Manor, 376, 471 *ter*
,, Rectory, 397 *bis*, 398, 402, 404 *bis*, 405, 471
Chumley Hall, 433
Church, *or* Chirche, 222, 428, 444, 504, 505 *ter*, 506
Church Coppenhall, 472
Church Holme, 433
Church Lawton, 376, 423
,, ,, Manor, 471
Church Minsull. *See* Minshull
Church-on-Heath, Churchenheath, *or* Churcheath, 125, 472, 473
Church Shocklach, 473. *See* Shocklach
Church Staunton, 472
Church Street, 25, 444
Churle Flat in Latham, 241
Churton, Charton, *or* Chirton, 125, 419 *bis*, 433, 471, 473
Chute Forest (Wilts), 26
Clapham, 96
Clare Honor, 26, 28
Clarkton, 426
Claughton, Claghton, Clarton, Clouton, *or* Cloughton, 17, 92, 102, 125, 249, 425, 444, 445, 503 *bis*, 504, 505, 506 *quin.*
,, Church, 328
,, Manor, 262, 309, 326, 328, 375, 376, 380, 471
,, Rectory, 412, 414
Claughton in Amounderness, 444
Claughton in Lonsdale, 56, 249
Claverton, 433
Claydon, 182, 504, 507, 514
Clayton, Cleyton, *or* Claighton, 98, 172, 248, 327, 329, 431, 444 *bis*, 503 *bis*, 504 *quater*, 505, 507
,, Hall, 444
,, ,, Manor, 252
,, Manor, 243

Clayton, *alias* Clutton, 376
,, "Okenshagh" in, 329
Clayton-le-Dale, 32, 194
,, in Layland, 506, 520
Clayton-upon-the-Moors, 444, 506
Cleatham, 444
Clelowe, 433
Cleveley, 504
,, Manor, 382
Clewes Hill, 25
Cliffe House, 444
Clifton, *or* Clyfton, 29, 104, 125, 162, 444
,, Manor, 250 *bis*, 279, 382, 505
Cliston [? Clifton], in Kirkham, 504
Clitheroe, Clyderhow, Clyderowe, Cliderow, Clidrowe, *or* Clethero, 12, 31, 98, 160, 222, 238 *bis*, 260, 273, 274, 287, 289, 293, 318, 357 *bis*, 358 *bis*, 427, 429, 444 *quater*, 503, 504 *quater*, 505 *passim*, 506 *quater*, 507
,, Castle, 25, 310, 363, 443
,, ,, Chapel of St. Michael in, 366 *bis*
,, Chapel, 316, 362
,, ,, Chantry in, 86
,, Court, 239, 291 *bis*
,, Fairs, 301
,, Honor, 25, 101
,, Lordship, 32
,, Manor, 505
,, Market-place, 240
,, Mill, 267
,, Plan of, 56
,, Wapentake, 101
,, ,, Rents in, 460
Clitton, 472
Clive, *or* Clyve, 125, 471
Cliviger, Clyvacher, *or* Clivachre, 222, 359–360, 444, 505, 506 *ter*
,, Manor, 294
,, Moor, 279 *bis*
Clotton, 107, 125, 433, 471, 472 *ter*
,, *See* Clitton
Clough, 472, 473
Clutton, 125
Clyderhaywey, 504
Cockerham, *or* Cokeram, 319, 445 *bis*, 503, 504, 505 *ter*
,, Manor, 382, 507
,, Rectory, 382, 445
,, Vicarage, 382, 412, 413
Cockerholme, 425, 426 *ter*, 430, 445
Cockersand, *or* Cokersand, 92, 445, 503
Cockersand Abbey, *or* Monastery, 25, 91–93, 157, 158, 241, 302, 321, 322 *ter*, 325 *bis*, 345, 382, 383, 505
,, "Banke Howses" near, 92
,, St. Mary de, 521
Cockhey Chapel, 315. *See* Cokehey
Cockshoot, Cokshottes, *or* Cochshutts, 92, 171 *bis*, 172, 507
Coddington, *or* Codington, 125, 162, 194, 434 *bis*, 472
,, Manor, 165
,, Rectory, 471
Codrington, 471
Cogshall, Cogshull, *or* Coghull, 105, 125 *bis*, 233 *ter*, 335, 473 *bis*
,, Lordship, 12
Cokande, 96
Cokehey, *alias* Cockey, *alias* Cockeby, 505
,, *See* Cockhey
Cokesey's Lands, 79
Coldcoates, Colcottes, *or* Calcotes, 98, 505 *bis*
,, *See* Mitton, Little
Coldor, 445
Collar Banck, 445
Coller Dene, 360
Colley, 473
Collyhurst, Waste grounds called, 240, 428, 504, 507
Colnam, 165
Colne, Coulne, *or* Coln, 222, 251, 259, 261, 275, 290, 292, 445 *bis*, 503, 504, 505, 506 *ter*, 507
,, Common, 274
,, Fair, 247
,, Manor, 12, 32, 276, 292, 293, 507
,, Mill, 262, 266, 267, 269, 270, 301
,, Waste, 280
Colte, *or* Colts Park, 507 *bis*
Colthowse, 96
Colthurst, 506
Colton, 12, 96, 109, 252, 506
Comball, 504, 506
Comberall, 431
Comberbache *or* Cumberbatche, 103, 105, 471, 472
Combermere, *or* Cumbermere, 420, 472
Combermere Abbey, 119, 168, 334, 376, 471
Comersley, 471 *bis*
Common-grounds, 445

Congleton, *or* Congelton, 25, 125, 202, 222, 233, 299, 316, 420, 421, 423, 434, 473, 474 *ter*
,, Fairs at, 232
,, Gaol, 298
,, Liberty, 473
,, Lordship, 12
,, Manor, 474
,, ,, The Breache, *or* Connigree in, 234
,, Market, 232
,, Mill, 299
Conishead, Conyshed, Coungshed, Conysheld, *or* Conished, 94, 311 *n.*, 505 *ter*, 506
,, Manor, 506
,, Priory, 12, 16, 17, 25, 31, 94–95, 302, 321, 322, 506, 540
,, ,, Drymoulter Rents of, 509
,, ,, Site of, 383
Coniston, *or* Connyston, 96, 506
Conle, 162
Connersley, *or* Conwardsley Grange, 376, 379
,, *See* Camesley
Conway, Inn of the Abbot of, 106
,, Port of, 340
Conyers, 251
Coole, *or* Cowle, 125, 421 *bis*, 434
Coole Lane, Colelane, *or* Coleanne, 421, 434, 471, 472
,, ,, *See* Cow Lane
Coppenhall, Coppenhale, *or* Copnall, 108, 125, 472 *ter*
,, Manor, 376, 471
,, Rectory, 396, 397
Coppull, Coppall, *or* Coppul, 17, 32, 241, 243, 426, 429 *bis*, 445, 504, 505 *bis*, 531. *See* Kopull. *See* Hophall
Corley, 471
Corney, 95
Cornowe Rowe, 445
Cornwall, Co., 78 *n.*
Cotes. *See* Cotton-Abbots
Cottam, 505
Cottenhall, 471
Cottesbache, 125
Cotton, 125, 172, 434, 473 *bis*, 506
Cotton-Abbots. *See* Abbots Cotton
Cotton Wood, 125, 335
Couburgh Manor, 151 *n.*
Coughall, *or* Conghall, 434
Councefeld. *See* Cansfield
Counscough, 93
,, Manor, 93 *bis*, 383, 503
Coventry and Lichfield, Diocese of, 188, 395
Coverley, 434
Cowell, 445
Cowerne, Little, 472
Cowfield, 445
Cowlane, 108, 472
,, Manor, 376
,, *See* Coole Lane
Cow-parke, 507
Cowper Meadowes, 445
Coysley, *or* Cuysley, 125
Crabhoo, Crabhowe, Crabhoe, *alias* Crabhall, *or* Crabball, 473 *ter*, 474
Crabwall, 471, 472
,, Manor, 471
Crake, 94, 96, 506 *quater*
,, Mills, 268
,, Moss, 262, 294
,, Water of, 506
Crake in Cra, 505
Cralam, 105
Cranage, 125, 193
Cranford. *See* Carnforth
Craven. *See* Wynterborne
Crawley, 104
Crawynton, 357 *bis*
Crese-milne, 507
Crewe, *or* Crue, 125, 422, 471 473 *bis*
,, Manor, 473
Crewood, 125
Crislington. *See* Chrislington
Crivelton, 17
Croft, 239, 445, 450, 507
Crofton [Croston], 445
Crombebrok, 360
Crompton, 248, 269, 329
Croneshall, 504
Cronton, *or* Croenton, 244, 503, 505 *bis*, 506
,, Manor, 98, 383, 507
Cronton Shaw, 244
Crook Aldersey, 473
Crookes, 445
Cropenhalle Church, 105
Crosby, Crosseby, *or* Croseby, 33, 100, 445, 504
,, Chapel, 132
,, Manor, 507
Crosby, Great, 173, 445, 505
,, ,, Manor, 12, 507
Crosby, Little, 425, 445, 505, 507
Crosforth, 290
Crosse, 125
Crossehall, 445
Crossmore, 506
Crosse-streete, 472 *bis*

Croston, 56, 86, 89, 175, 255, 273, 315, 329, 426, 445, 503 *bis*, 504 *bis*, 505 *bis*
,, Chantries in, 86 *ter*, 314, 315 *bis*, 505, 507
,, Church, 86, 131, 164, 346, 505
,, Manor, 244, 309, 325
,, Rectory, 411 *bis*, 505, 507
,, Vicarage, 411 *bis*, 412, 504
,, *See* Crofton
Crostree, 472
Croton, 434, 472 *ter*, 473, 474
Croughton, Crowton, *or* Crouton, 125, 445, 471, 472
,, *See* Croton
Crow Hall in Goosenargh, 172, 173
Crowk-hall Manor, 257
Croxteth, *or* Croxtath, 33, 100, 320
,, Park, 30, 36, 238, 300
Croxton, 125
,, Abbey, 167 *bis*
Crumme Moss, 125
Crumpsall, Cromeshall, Crumshall, *or* Crompsall, 281, 290, 314, 504 *bis*, 507
,, *See* Croneshall
Cuddington, *or* Cudington, 125, 472 *ter*, 473 *ter*. *See* Qwydington
Cuddington, Little, 472
Cuddington, *or* Bryn Common, 67
Cuerdale, Curedale, *or* Curedall, 243, 445, 507
Cuerden, Cuerdon, Cureden, Curedon, Keuerden, *or* Kerden, 172 *bis*, 243, 445 *ter*, 506, 517
,, Common, 272
,, Forest, 290
,, Manor, 506, 507
,, *See* Lenerden
Cuerdley, Ceurdley, *or* Keuerdlegh, 154, 443, 517
,, Manor, 248, 263, 287, 329, 386, 517. *See* Kenardley
Culcheth, Culchette, *or* Culchett, 245, 254, 340, 445, 504 *bis*
,, Chapel, 282
,, Manor, 324
Cumberland, Co., 5, 35, 78 *n.*, 116 *bis*
Cunesley, 507

D.

Daggesworth Manor, 383
Dale Park, 96, 508
Dalimore within Manley, 474
Dalton, 17, 30, 89, 172, 260, 261, 356 *bis*, 445, 507, 508 *ter*, 509 *bis*
Dalton, Booth Grounds in, 509
,, Demesnes, 281
,, Manor, 12, 96, 113, 328 *bis*, 388, 508 *ter*
,, Market in, 508
,, Parsonage, 281
,, Rectory, 96, 445, 508, 509
,, Slate-quarries in, 508
,, Tithes in, 281
,, Vicarage, 408
Dalton in Furness, 256, 508
,, ,, Church, 131
Dalton, *or* Upholland, 508
Dane, *or* Daan River, 299
Daneham, Danham, *or* Danam, 474 *quater*, 475
,, Rectory, 396, 399, 402
Daneham, Little, 475
Daresbury, Deresbury, Darisbury, *or* Darsbury, 103, 104, 202 *n.*, 434 *bis*, 474, 475 *ter*
,, Chapelry, 339, 340
,, Hall, 340
Darley, 423
,, Hall, 338
Darnall, *or* Dernall, 125
,, Grange, 376 *bis*, 474 *bis*
,, Manor, 376
Darwen, *or* Darwyn, 508
,, Moor, 251
Darwin, Derwyn, Derwynd, *or* Derwent, Nether, 454
,, Manor, 30, 328, 330
Darwin, *or* Derwent, Over, Manor, 330
Daven Fishing, 232
Davenham, 125, 420, 434, 474 *bis*
,, Rectory, 399
Davenport, *or* Dauvemport, 125
Daventry Manor, 7
Daviskoles, 257
Daylehill, 474
Daynton, 508
Deane, Deayne, Deyne, *or* Dene, 508 *bis*
,, Chapel, 100, 158, 508, 510
,, Church, 132
,, Rectory, 445
,, Vicarage, 408
Deansgate in Manchester, 508 *bis*
Dee, The, 58 *n.*, 125, 474, 475
,, Fishery, 211, 214, 475
,, "Kynges Poole" Fishery, 106
,, Mills, 70, 106, 214, 378, 434 *ter*
,, River, 340, 474
,, Water, 474 *bis*, 475
Dee in Chester, 474, 475
Deep Carr (near Lancaster), 300, 304, 326

Deepe Moor, 335
Delamore, *or* Delamere Forest, 67, 168, 341 *bis*, 474, 475 *bis*
,, *See* Dalimore
,, *See* Mondrum
Denbigh, 59
Dendron, *or* Denron, 430, 508, 509 *bis*
Denham, *or* Deneham, 475
,, Church, 105
,, *See* Daneham
Denton, 99, 245, 357, 508 *quater*
,, *See* Daynton
Denwall, *or* Denwhall, St. Andrew's Priory, *or* Hospital, 121
Derby, 29, 162, 253
,, Lead in, 135, 136
,, Manor, 235, 237, 273
,, Minstrels' Court in, 28
,, Woods of, 319
Derby, Co., 27, 78 *n.*, 115, 116, 301
Derbyshire Hundred, *or* Wapentake, 149, 154, 237, 354, 358 *bis*
,, Forest, 199
Derebold, 125
Derestones, 97
Dernhall. *See* Darnall
Derwent, Bridge over the, 288
Devon, Co., 78 *n.*
Dewbrick, 508
Dewhurst, 426, 445
Didsbury, Diddesbury, Didbury, *or* Dydisbury, 430 *bis*, 445, 508 *quin.*
,, Ferry, 233
,, Mill-dam, 233
,, Tithes in, 315
Dieulacres, *alias* De la Cross Abbey, 168, 169, 337
Dighton, 259
Diglake, 445
Dilworth, Dillworth, *or* Dylworth, 445, 507
,, Manor, 309, 328, 383
Dingby Hall, 446
Dinkley, Dinckley, *or* Dinkly, 426, 430, 445
Dinkley Green, 446
Disley, Desley, Dislay, Distleigh, *or* Distley, 113, 125, 474 *ter*, 475 *bis*
,, Chantry in, 113
,, Chapel of, 113
,, Common, 201
,, "Jankyns Croftes," 113
,, "The Dean howse," 113
,, *See* Dyselay
Disley Ashton, 475
Disley, Dishley, *or* Distley Deane, 474 *bis*, 475
Dittlemore, 125
Ditton, 176, 194, 446, 508 *ter*
,, Manor, 383
Docker, 428
Dodcote Grange, 168, 169
Doddington, 420, 434, 475
Doddon, 474 *bis*, 475
Dodford, 474
Dodleston, *or* Doleston, 125, 421, 434, 474 *ter*, 475 *bis*
,, Rectory, 397, 401, 403, 405
Dogleyes, 508
Dogmoore, 434
Dokenfield, 125
Dokington, 475
Dolphin Leigh, 446
Donington, *or* Donyngton, 474, 475
,, Passage, 107
Donnes, 125
Donyngton Rectory, co. Lincoln, 105
Dorset, Co., 78 *n.*
Downham, Downam, Dounum, *or* Donnam, 98, 222, 239, 274, 507, 508 *ter*
,, Green, 237, 238, 242, 265, 274, 275, 280
,, Manor, 250, 275, 302, 303, 383 *bis*
Down Holland, *or* Duneholland, 238, 446
,, ,, Manor, 236, 246, 278, 324
Downton, co. Salop, 339
Draglebecke, 508
Drakeley, 161
Drakelow, Dracklowe, *or* Drackloe, 424, 434, 474 *bis*, 475 *ter*
,, Bailiwick, 106
,, Lordship, 70, 475 *bis*
,, Manor, 66, 70, 475 *bis*
Dredge, 508
Dreege, 95
,, Rectory, 95
,, *See* Moncastre
Driffelde Manor, co. Ebor., 81, 82
Drigestrete, 474
Dringfield, 31
Drisledale, 508
Dromlesdale, *or* Drumlesdale, 446
Droylesden, *or* Drylesden, 508
Dryveley, 474
Dublin, 202
Dubthorne, 434
Duckington, *or* Duckenton, 125
Duddon, *or* Dudden, 125, 508
,, Oyster Fishings, &c., 509
Duden Sands, 24

Dudhill, 251
Duffe Fields, 446
Duffeild Manor, 508
Dugles Chapel, Chantry in, 86
Dukenfield. *See* Dokenfield
Dunham, *or* Dunnum, 125, 358, 474
,, Manor, 209
Dunham, *or* Denham Massey, 222, 508
,, Manor, 298
Dunham-on-the-Hill, 434, 475
Dunkenhalgh, 446
Dunkinshaw Vaccary, 268
Dunnerdale Manor, 359
Durham, Palatinate of, 77
Durton, 446. *See* Urton
Dutton, 104, 123, 124, 125, 251, 434, 446, 507, 508 *ter*
,, Lordship, 105
,, Park, 434
Dutton Batlerton, 434
Dyselay in Stopford, 474

E.

Earl's Meadow, 275
East Blundell, 446
Eastham, *or* Estham, 192, 475 *bis*, 476 *ter*
,, Church, 476
,, Manor, 376
,, Vicarage, 399, 402, 403 *bis*, 406
East Moors. *See* Estmores
Eaton, 125, 434, 446, 476 *bis*
Eaves, *or* Eves, 509 *bis*, 510
Ebnall, 125
Eccles, 24, 99, 125, 172, 250 *bis*, 427, 446, 509 *ter*, 510, 513
,, Chantry, 84, 314, 316, 408, 509
,, Church, 84, 132, 158, 172
,, College, 84, 376
,, Rectory, 100, 446, 510 *bis*
Eccles, Dean, 446
Eccleshill, 446
Eccleston, Egleston, *or* Ekelton, 31, 89, 125, 175, 241, 250, 251, 329, 434, 446, 476, 509 *passim*, 510 *quater*
,, Chantry in, 86, 252, 314
,, Church, 86, 131, 383
,, Hall, 172
,, Manor, 30, 300, 301, 302, 331, 383
,, Old Field in, 256
,, Rectory, 383, 399, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412 *bis*, 414
Eccleston, Great, 446, 509 *bis*
Eccleston, Little, 509
Eccleston in Amounderness, 509, 510
Eddisburn Hundred, 133
Edenburnell, 162
Edenshawe, *or* Idenshawe, 476, 480. *See* Ikornshaw
Edeth, 476
Edge, *or* Egge, 125, 420 *bis*, 476
Edge, Great, 476
Edge in Sefton, 446
Edgerley, *or* Eggerley, 165
Edgworth, Eggeworth, *or* Egworth, 325
,, Manor, 510
,, Moor, 56
Edingshughe, *alias* Edingshawe, 475
Edisbury, *or* Edisburie, 68, 434, 476 *ter*
,, Hundred, 476 *bis*
Edisforth, 383, 509 *bis*
,, Chantry, 87, 315
,, Chapel, 87
Edlaston, *or* Edleston, 125, 475
Edlington, 250
Edstrey, 475
Edwardesleghe, 125
Eger in Halton, 35
,, *See* Marsh
Egerton, 125, 421, 476
Eggleston, *or* Egleston, 475, 509
Egresfield, 446
,, Manor, 510
Egrum. *See* Ergum
Egton, 17, 96, 509, 510 *bis*
,, Manor, 262, 294
Elaston Rectory, 382, 383
,, Vicarage, 382, 383
Ellarside, 91
Ellel, Ellall, Elhill, Elloll, *or* Ellyall, 17, 89, 92 *bis*, 94, 259, 328, 429, 446, 509 *quater*, 510 *ter*
,, Grange, 384
,, Manor, 30, 154, 330, 374
Ellerby, 475
Ellerhagh, 360
"Ellers" in Caton, 251, 287
Elliscales, 17
Elston, *alias* Ethelston, 244, 247, 327, 446
,, Manor, 244
,, *See* Elaston
Elswick, Elleswyk, Ellyswicke, *or* Elswike, 92, 99, 428, 446, 509 *passim*, 510 *ter*
Elswick, Little, Manor, 309
Elterwater Park, 96
Elton, 125, 336, 446, 475, 476 *quater*
Eltonhead, 446

Eltonhead Hall, 446
Emmott Lane in Colne Manor, 292
Emmotts, 509
Endershed, 509
Endley Wood, 340
Enfield, *or* Infield, 428, 450
Englefelde, 162
Enhale, 125
Enleshill Mines, 446
Ensham, 446
Entwisle Clough in Rochdale, 290
Entwistle, Entwisell, *or* Entwisle, 446, 510
,, Manor, 255, 384
Eplands, *alias* Eplads, 446
Erbury Manor, 324, 326
Erdbury Priory, 166
Erdeley, 203
Erdswick, 125, 422, 434
Ergum, *or* Egrum, 307
,, Manor, 357
,, Market, 356
Erleseye, 125
Erlham Hulme, 446
Erriswall, 125
Escough, 238
Eske, 509
Eskedeere, 446
Eskrigg, *or* Estrigge, 510
,, Manor, 374
Eslingham Free Chapel, 408
Esprick, Esbricke, *or* Esbreke, 92, 251, 446
Essex, 26
Essex House, 171
Esthuaite, 429
Estmores in Touneley and Clyvacher, 359
Eston, 509, 510
Eswall, 102
Etchells, Ecchelles, Egelles, Echeles, *or* Echels Manor, 109, 162, 165, 374 *bis*, 376, 475
Ethels, 125
Ethelston. *See* Elston
Ettonfield, 446
Ettwell, 510
Euxton, Eukeston, *or* Ewkeston, 30, 424, 429, 446, 509, 510 *bis*
,, Hall, 446
,, Manor, 30
Eveley, *alias* Steade Preceptory, 538
Everdon, Great, 475
Everdon, Little, 475
Eversham Manor, 384
Everton, 510
Evesham Abbey, 166 *ter*, 167
Evyresdale, 172
Extwistle, Estwisell, *or* Estwysell, 446, 509 *bis*
,, Manor, 274, 381, 384, 509
Eyes, The, 263
Eyton, 420, 434

F.

FADDILEY, *or* Fadiley, 125, 476
Failsworth, Fayleworth, *or* Fallesworth, 510 *bis*, 511
Fairfield, *or* Farfield, 446
Faithwaite Park, 511
Fallingbroome, *or* Falingbrome, 125
Fardockholme, *alias* Farrockhouse, 446 *bis*
Farington, *or* Farrington, 166, 241, 243, 428, 447, 510, 511 *bis*, 527
,, Manor, 291, 292, 309, 384
Farleton, 328, 446, 510, 511
,, Manor, 330, 384, 510
Farleton in Kendall Manor, 384, 510
Farleton in Lonsdale Manor, 384, 510
Farmedon, Farmeton, Farmeden, *or* Fermdon, Lamp in Church of, 110, 140
,, Rectory, 110, 476
Farndon, Farnedon, Farneton, *or* Farneden, 125, 434 *ter*, 477
,, Rectory, 477
Farnehall, Farnell, Fernell, *or* Farnall, *alias* Feston, 476 *quater*, 477. *See* Tilston-Fernall
,, Manor, 476 *bis*
Farneley, 476
Farnehawe, Farnhalgh, *or* Farnalk, 446 *bis*
,, Manor, 476
Farniker [? Tarnicar], 446
Farnworth, *or* Ferneworth, 256, 511
,, Chapel, 85, 302
,, Church, 132
,, Manor, 237
Farrockhouse. *See* Fardockholme
Fawdon in Netherpever, 476
Fazakerley, 47 *bis*, 194, 246, 447, 511 *ter*
Fearnhead, Fernehead, *or* Ferneyhead, 239, 244, 447 *bis*, 511
Fearnhurst, 447
Feldon's Chantry in Rufford, 86
Felnyngham, 326
Fence, 447
Feneswood, 125
Ferndon, *or* Farnedon, 162
,, Mill, 109

Ferneworth Chapel, Chantry in, 85
Fernileghe, 125. *See* Herng Lees
Ferton, 511
Feryngseby, 93
Feston. *See* Farnehall
Fieldhead, *or* Feldhead, 511
Field Plumpton, 29
"Field Rents," 114
Figdale, Fykedene, *or* Figden, 125, 434
Findly, 430
Finsthwaite, *or* Finchthwaite, 511
Finswith, *or* Fynswyth, Inner, 96
,, Outer, 96
Fishwick, Fyshewyke, *or* Fyshwyken, 447, 510 *bis*, 511 *bis*
,, Hall, 172, 173, 448
,, Manor, 331, 384
Flaskes, 125
Flaxyard, 125
Fleet Prison, The, 240
Fleet Street, 416, 447
Fleetwood Port, 349
Flint, Co., 58, 59, 118, 212
,, Castles, Manors, etc., in, 216
Flint, 58 *n.*, 64, 68 *ter*, 69 *bis*, 70, 71 *bis*, 74, 75, 200, 201, 476
,, Castle, 209, 220
Flixton, 17, 447, 459
,, Church, 131
,, Manor, 323, 325, 327
Flookburgh, Fluckburgh, Flukburre, *or* Floxburgh, 12, 30, 90, 91 *bis*, 447, 511 *bis*
,, Burgages in, 90
Flookersbrook, 434, 477. *See* Chester
Foderaye, Peele of, 96
Fogleghe, 125
Folrigge, 29
,, Manor, 31
Force, 94, 95, 511
Ford, 511
Fordbotle, 17
Fordsham, 476
Foregate Street. *See* Chester
Formby, 25, 511
,, Town fields of, 25
Forton, *or* Fortan, 93, 447, 450, 510, 511 *bis*
,, Bailiwick, 93
,, Manor, 93 *ter*, 384, 510
,, Park Manor, 330
Foulke, 434
Foulke Stapleford, 125, 434
Fowlesworth, 434
Foxdenton, 429, 447
Foxley. *See* Fogleghe
Foxton, 476
Foxwist, *or* Foxwest, 125
Fradsham, *or* Frandshan, 434 *bis*
France, 163
Frankby, *or* Frankebie, 476
Freckleton, Frekylton, Fricklington, *or* Freckleston, 29, 241, 245, 252, 358, 447, 510 *ter*, 511 *bis*
,, Manor, 309
Freshpoole, 232, 308
Friers Mosse, 447
Frith, The, 91
Frith Chapel, 476
Frithhall Farm, *or* Grange, 90, 510
Frodsham, 64, 66, 67, 103, 109 *bis*, 125, 201, 216, 434, 476 *quin.*, 477
,, Castle, 434
,, Chantry called Green Chapel, 140
,, Chapel of St. Lawrence in, 110, 140
,, Hermitage, 216
,, Manor, *or* Lordship, 106, 336, 376, 476
,, Mills, 70
,, Rectory, 403, 434, 476
,, Vicarage, 396, 397, 398 *bis*, 400, 401, 405
,, *See* Fordsham. *See* Fradsham
Frodship, 434
Fulleshurst, 125
Fulshaw, *or* Fulshowe, 125, 476
,, Moor, 254, 272
Fulwich, 125
Fulwith [? Fulwich], Lower, 511
,, Outer, 511
Fulwood, 30, 33, 100, 222, 264, 430, 447, 511 *quater*
,, Common, 277, 278
,, Forest, 199, 272, 300, 305, 507, 510
,, Mill, 304
,, Moor, 275, 300
,, Waste, 277
Furcherley, 447
Furgate, 447
Furgus Park, 511
Furness, Fournays, *or* Fornasse, 256, 259, 263, 266, 277, 303, 311 *n.*, 313, 320, 356, 447 *bis*, 511 *ter*
,, Bailiwick, 96, 320
,, Bailiwick of the waters of, 96
,, Fishery in, 529
,, Liberties of, 304
,, Lordship, 35 *bis*, 95–97
,, Manor, 348 *bis*, 511 *quater*

Furness Fells, 268, 270, 511 *ter*
,, ,, Fishery in, 96
,, ,, Hawkeshedfelde in, 96
,, ,, Manor, 286
,, ,, Robertbank Park in, 96
,, ,, Woods in, 96
Furness, High, Customs in, 287
Furness, Long, 268
Furness, Low, 239, 264, 266, 313, 511
,, ,, Customs in, 263, 287, 288
,, ,, King's Mills in, 268
,, ,, Manor, 286 *bis*, 520
Furness Monastery, *or* Abbey, 12, 16, 17, 25, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 133, 141, 199, 200, 303, 312, 314, 368
,, Cowcher, *or* Register of, 16, 41
,, Site of, 511 *bis*
Fuyston Rectory, 93
Fyneywood, 476

G.

GAILMERSH, 360
Gaisgarth in Cartmell, 247
Gale, The, 428
Garret Hall, 175
Garstang, Gayrstange, Garstaine, Garsting, 153, 301, 307, 321, 330, 430, 447 *quin.*, 512 *passim*, 513 *bis*
,, Chantry, 87, 315, 512
,, Chapel, 132
,, Church, 315
,, Farm, 92
,, Hall Rectory, 302
,, Manor, 92, 348, 513
,, Mills, 447
,, Moss, 275
,, Rectory, 92, 384, 447 *bis*, 512, 513 *bis*
,, Stipend in, 87
Garston, 99, 447, 512
,, Hall, 512
,, Manor, 247
Garston, *alias* Garstange, 512
Garston Leigh, 447
Garswood. *See* Gawstwood
Garthwaite. *See* Grathwaite
Gascony, 163
Gatell, 93
Gawkeholme, 31
Gawstwood, *or* Garswood, 447, 513
Gawsworth, *or* Gasworth, 477
,, Rectory, 394
Gayton, Gatton, *or* Gattoune, 24, 122, 126, 477
Gelston Manor, 513
Gerstan, 323
Gidlowcross, 512
Gill Flatt, 288
Glasson, 447
Glazebrook, Glaisbrooke, *or* Glassbrooke, 512 *bis*
,, Manor, 267
Gleaston, *or* Glaston, 447 *bis*, 512 *ter*, 513 *passim*
,, Castle, 512, 513 *bis*
,, Manor, 345
,, *See* Gelston
Gleaston Carr, 345
Gleaston Flatt, 502
Gleaston Scales, 513
Glest, 250
Glossop, co. Derby, 113
Glothyk, 364
Goderside, *alias* Godershed, 512
Godley, *or* Godleigh, 126, 477
Godney Marsh, 447
Golborne, *or* Goldeborne, 126, 253, 327, 447, 513
,, Manor, 324, 326
Golborne-David, 475, 477
Goldisburghe, 93
Goldsmiths' Hall, in London, 416
Golland Bank, 447
Gonscroft, 126
Gonyldmores, 327
Goosemarsh Rectory, 447
Goosnargh, Goosnarth, Gosnarth, Gosnar, Goosenoghe, *or* Goosener, 29, 33, 92, 94, 172, 251, 255, 327, 345, 430, 447 *quater*, 448 *ter*, 449, 477, 512 *passim*, 513 *ter*
,, Chantry, 88, 315
,, Chapel, 512 *n.*
,, Church, 88
,, Manor, 244, 247, 309
,, Rectory, 448
Goostrey, *or* Gostre, 112, 434, 477 *bis*
,, Moor, 478
,, Rectory, 434
Gorehouses, 448
Gorstilowe, 477
Gorsuch, 426
,, Hall, 448
Gorton, 247, 512 *bis*, 513
,, Marsh, 263
Gosworth, *or* Gonsworth, 126, 434, 477
,, Rectory, 401 *bis*, 405, 407
Gourswood, 448
Grafton, 126, 477

Graiston, *alias* Garston, 512
Gralam, 477
Granage, 477
Grange with Kentish Bank, 90
Grathwaite, *or* Graythwayt, 96, 513 *bis*
,, Manor, 512
Graystonleigh in Bolland, 448
,, *See* Garston Leigh
Greasby, *or* Gresbie, 477
Great Meadow Field, 448
Green Chapel. *See* Frodsham
Green Close, *or* Greneclose, 97
Greenakers Waste, 277
Greenbanke, 91, 513
Greenfield, *or* Grenefield Manor, 253, 384
Greenhalgh, Greenhaugh, *or* Greenhough, 448, 513
,, Manor, 237
Greenhall, *or* Grenall, 301, 448, 512,
,, 513
Greenham, 513
Greenhill, in Hundersfield, 255
Greenhills, *or* Greenhill, 419, 434, 512, 513
Greenhurst, 513
Greens, 126, 448
Greenschowood, 513
Greensike, 513
Greentorne, 513
Greenwall, 126
Greenwarth, in Widness, 232
,, Common, 278
Greenwich, East, Manor (Kent), 120
Grefford [? Gresford], 448
Gresseford Rectory, 352
,, *See* Grefford
Gressingham, Gryssingham, Girsyngham, 92, 238, 323, 431, 448, 512 *ter*, 513
,, Church, 131
,, Manor, 330, 374, 384
Gresty, 126
Gresworth Rectory, 398
Gretby Mill, in Ormskirk, 525 *bis*
Grimchurch, 448
Grimehills. *See* Greenhills
Grimsargh, Grymesargh, Grimsergh, *or* Grimsarth, 427, 448 *quin*, 512
,, Church, 130
,, Manor, 327
Grindleton, 285, 512
,, Waste, 280
Grindley, Greenley, *or* Grenely, 126, 477
Grizedale, Greisdale, *or* Grysdale, 96, 513
Gropenhall, Grapenell, *or* Gropehull, 126, 434 *bis*, 477 *bis*, 478
Grossemont Castle, 40
Grynloe Marsh, 263
Guilden, 477 *bis*
Guilden Sutton, 103, 105, 126, 477 *bis*
,, Manor, 335, 478
,, Rectory, 110, 376
Guildwall, 448
Gwersitt, 448
Gwersyll (Denbigh), 193

H.

HABERGHAM, 252, 516
,, "Okenheles" in, 252
Habergham, Habersham, *or* Haberham Eaves, 448, 515 *bis*
Habringham, 222
Haccresley, 126
Hack, 479
Hackensall, Hakensall, *alias* Hagensey, *or* Hakensale, 448, 514
,, *bis*, 515 *bis*
,, Manor, 384
Hackenshaw, *or* Hackensawe, 277, 514, 515
Hackinge, in Billington, 256
Hackington, in Billington, 255
Hadderton, 478
Hades Moss in Over Whitley, 234
Hadnock, 448
Hagge. *See* Hindley
Haghton, 111
Haigh, *or* Heigh 425, 448, 449, 451, 514, 515
Haighton, *or* Hayghton, 175, 425, 448, 478, 479
Haldenham in Muchland, The Mayne in, 515. *See* Muchland
Haldingham, 517. *See* Gleston
,, Manor, 516
Hale, 126, 354, 448, 479, 515 *bis*
,, Chapel, 132
,, Manor, 298
,, Rectory, 95
Halebanck, 448
Halenden, 254
Halghton, 327, 479 *bis*. *See* Halthton
Halkarden, *or* Halkerden Rectory, 402, 405, 406
Hall, 448, 478
,, Grange, 376
Hall Field, *or* Halfelde, 105 *bis*, 514
Hallhee, 126
Hallington, 478. *See* Wyntonley
Halliwell, *or* Halliwool, 448
Hallowhead, Little, 448

Hallwood, Halewood, *alias* Alewood, *or* Halywood, 448, 513, 515 *ter*
,, Manor, 328
,, *See* Alewood
Hallwood, Little, 323
Halsall, Hallsall, Halfall, *or* Hallkull, 17, 431, 448 *quater*, 515 *bis*, 517
,, Chantries in, 86, 314
,, Church, 86, 132, 314
,, Hall, 448
,, Manor, 246
,, Rectory, 409, 410, 411, 413
Halsenade, 448
Halsingham Manor, 517 *bis*
Halsteads, 448
Halthton, 126. *See* Halghton
Halton, 17, 34, 56, 64, 103, 104, 126, 222, 233, 298, 420, 425, 448, 478 *bis*, 479 *quater*, 480, 514 *bis*, 515 *bis*
,, Castle, 479, 480
,, Church, 131
,, Court of, 233, 319 *n.*
,, Fee, 234, 235
,, Hall, 448
,, Honor, 120, 232 *bis*, 234, 311 *n.*, 320
,, Lordship, 12, 25
,, Manor, 70, 162, 201, 234, 286, 319 *n.*, 479 *bis*, 516
,, Mead, 105
,, Park, 331 *bis*, 479
,, Rectory, 413
Halwall, 513
Hambleton, 448, 515 *ter*
,, Manor, 268
Hamelton, Hamulton, *or* Hamleton, 513, 514 *bis*, 516
,, Manor, 254, 309, 385
Hamerton Manor, in Bolland, 384
Hamley Rectory, 478
Hampesfell, *or* Hampsfield, 29, 91, 515, 516
Hampton, 126, 419, 424, 434, 478, 479 *bis*
Hamsthwaite, *or* Hamesthuate, 93
,, Rectory, 93
Hancot, 448
Handbridge, Hambridge, Hanbrige,
,, Honbrugge, Henbridge, *or* Houndbryge, 126, 168, 203, 204, 435 *bis*, 478, 479 *quater*, 480 *bis*
,, Manor, 479, 480
Handforth, *or* Handford. *See* Hangford
Handley, Hendele, *or* Handleigh, 126, 478 *bis*
,, Rectory, 478
Haney Cotton, 435
Hangford, 126
Hanley, 126, 478, 479
Hanmer, 126, 478
Hants, Co., 29
Hanworth, 448
Hapsford, Happesford, *or* Happylsford, 126, 202
,, Manor, 201
Hapton, 29, 160, 448, 515, 538
,, Manor, 516
,, Park, 448
,, *See* Haxton
Harbournes House, 448
Harden. *See* Hawarden
Hardesfield. *See* Hurdsfield
Hardhorn, *or* Hordhorn, 515 *bis*
Hardinge, 479 *bis*
Hardingham, 513, 516
Hardleston, 478
Hardshaw, 515
Hardwick, 514
Hardy, 514, 516
Hare Park, 517. *See* Hart Park
Hareappletree, 34
Harebash, 517
Hareburth, 515
Hargrave, Hargreave, *or* Hargravez, 126, 160, 435 *ter*, 449. *See* Hargrave
Harlington, 478
Harlton, *or* Harleton, 449
Harockhill, 514
Harpole, 479
Harpurhey, *or* Harpethy, 514 *ter*, 516
Harrington Manor, 385
,, Park, 251
Harrop, Harrup, *or* Harope, 101, 435, 480
Harrop, Nether, 436
Harrow, *or* Harror, 126
Harrowes Bankes, 98
Harrydirk, 109
Hart Mill, 517
Hart Park, 514, 515, 516, 517. *See* Hare Park
Hartford, 26, 105, 126
Harthill, *or* Herthull, 126, 479 *bis*
Hartilpole, 93
Harton, *alias* Layton, 515
Harwood, *or* Harewod, 154, 252, 325, 364, 449 *bis*, 514, 516
,, Chantry in, 87, 315, 514
,, Chapel, 87, 315
,, House, in Goosnargh, 449
,, Manor, 262, 276, 330
Harwood, Great, 449, 516

Harwood, Little, 55, 98, 513, 514 *bis*, 516
,, Manor, 516
Hasilrigge, *or* Hasilrige, 90, 516
Hasilrigge-cum-Aysett, 90
Haslehurst, *or* Haselhurst, 449, 515
Haslingden, Haslenden, *or* Haslindine, 222, 259, 449 *bis*, 515 *bis*, 516
,, Fair, 247
,, Manor, 292, 516
,, Mill, 265
Haslingfeld Manor, 478
Haslington, 126, 423, 435, 478, 479 *bis*, 515
Hassall, 126
Hassop, co. Derby, 194, 195
Hastinge, 479
Haston, *alias* Hastayne, 514, 515 *bis*
Haswall, 435
Hasylhawe, 97
Hatfeild, 321
Hatherton, 126, 479, 480
Hattersley, *or* Hattersleigh, 119, 479
Hatton, 104 *bis*, 126, 435
,, Park, 480
,, Rectory, 414
Hatton, near Daresbury, 479
Haughend, *or* Houghend, 514 *bis*, 516
,, Tithes in, 315
,, *See* Hongenden
Haughton, *or* Houghton, 111, 126, 430, 478 *bis*, 479 *bis*, 513, 516. *See* Houghton
,, Manor, 309
,, Tithes in, 31
Haughton, Little, in Worseley, 34
Haughton, West, 347
Haughton-within-Swynton, 99
Haulgh, Haulghton, *or* Houlton, 478, 513
Haverbrecke, co. Westmoreland, 94 *bis*
Haverthwaite, *or* Haberthwayt, 96, 516
Hawarden, Howarden, *or* Harden, 126, 435, 478
,, Castle, 163
,, Manor, 73
,, Rectory, 398
Hawcoat, 96
Hawes Common, 24
,, Moor, 479
Hawet, 327
Hawicke, 449
Hawkeshead, 252, 516 *ter*
,, Chapel, 96
,, East Water in, 268
,, Manor, 96, 516 *bis*
,, Market at, 515
,, Mill, 270
Hawkeshead Rectory, 347, 449
Hawkesmore in Utkington, 478, 479
Haxton [Hapton], 449
Haybrigge, *or* Haybryg, 96, 516
Haydock, *or* Hadocke, 448, 449, 516
,, Manor, 327, 330
Hayfeld, *or* Hayfeild, 514 *ter*, 516
,, *See* Heifeildes. *See* Highfield
Hayhirst, 513
Hayholme Mill, 92
Hayhouses, Heyhouses, *or* Heyhowsez, 160, 245, 449
Hayleley, 435
Haythwayte, 514
Hayton, *or* Heyton, 449, 514
Haywood, *or* Heywood, 427, 517
,, Manor, 478
Haywoodbarnes, 377
,, Manor, 376, 478
Hayworth, 516
Healey, *or* Heley, 449 *bis*
Heapey, Hepe, Hepay, *or* Heypare, 327, 427, 515
,, Common, 271
,, Manor, 385
,, Tithes in, 166
Heath Charnock, 426, 427, 428, 449, 514
,, Manor, 330, 385
Heath House, 478
Heathley, *or* Heath Leigh, 435 *bis*
Heaton, *or* Heton, 151 *n.*, 449 *bis*, 516 *bis*
,, *See* Heyton
Heaton-upon-Faghfield Manor, 385
Heaton Norris, 245, 514
,, Manor, 274
Hedmosse, 516
Hefferton, *or* Hefferston, 126, 478
,, Grange, 376, 379
Hegham, 160
Heifeildes Grange, 376, 478
Heigham, Nether, 454
Heighleighe, 126
Heldebrye, 478
Hell Park, 96, 516
Helsby, Hellesby, Helshbye, *or* Hillesbie, 126, 335, 435, 478 *ter*, 479 *ter*
Helsey, 479
Henbury, 126, 326. *See* Henbury
Hendall, 112
Henhull, *or* Henhill, 126, 478
Henthorn, 449, 515
Henton, 449
Herehill, 515, 517
Herng Lees [? Ferny Lees], 435
Herp's Lands, 110

Heselwall, *or* Heswall, 126, 478
,, Rectory, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405
Hesinglington, 202
Hesketh, *or* Heskith, 449
Heskin, Heskeyn, *or* Heskein, 31, 241, 252, 449, 516
,, Manor, 30, 300, 301, 302
Hessebryg, 29
Hest, 90, 515
,, Chantry, 316
Hestbanck, 424
Hewbury, in Prestbury, 194
Hey Carr, in Ellell, 259
Hey, 515
Heyhouses. *See* Hayhouses
Heymits, 126
Heysham, Heighsham, Hiesham, Heyham, *or* Highsham, 17, 264, 425, 449, 514
,, Church, 164, 516
,, Manor, 173, 251, 374, 385, 516, 517
Heyton, *or* Heighton, 449
,, Manor, 256
,, *See* Highton
Heywood. *See* Haywood
Higden, 435
Higher Hall, 249
Higher Hay, 449
Higher Woodhey, 449
Highfield, 194 *bis*
,, Manor, 374
Highleigh, 421
High Park, 516
High Peak, 27
High Walton, 480
Highton, 449
Hilderton, *or* Hylderstone, 92, 513
Hill House, 435
Hillingford, *or* Hylingford, 202
Hiltley, 126
Hindfield, *or* Hyndfield Waste, 257
Hindley, Hynley, *or* Hindeley, 253, 271, 344, 429, 449, 514, 515 *bis*, 516 *ter*
,, Hall, *alias* Strangwish, 244
,, Manor, 278, 324, 327
,, *See* Findly
Hindley Hagge, 449
Hinton, 449, 515, 516
Hinton Conyers, 515
Hockenhull, 126
Hoddlesden, *or* Hoddesdene, 222
,, *See* Hudlestone
Hogeleston, 112
Hoghe, 126
Hoghton, 427, 449
,, Manor, 327
Hoghton. *See* Hooton
Hokerley, 126
Hokeshall, Chamber in, 289
Holbecke, 126
Holborn, 449
Holcarre, 90, 91 *bis*, 515 *ter*, 516 *ter*
,, Mill, 91
Holcombe, *or* Holkome, 514
Holdebroke, 159
Hole Rake, 478
Holford, *or* Hollowford, 105, 478, 479
,, *bis*, 488
,, Manor, 377, 478
,, *See* Hollowford
Holker, *or* Helker, 30, 429
,, Hall, 449
,, House, 449
,, *See* Holcarre
Holland, 97, 414, 449 *bis*
,, Bailiwick of, 97
,, Chapel, 132
,, Church, 414
,, Manor, 385, 513, 516
,, Moss, 278
,, Priory, 25, 97, 232, 322, 385 *bis*, 515
,, Rectory, 449
Holland Orell, 513
Holland in Wigan, 513
Hollingfare, 514 *bis*
,, Chantry in Chapel of, 85, 314
Holling Greve, 253
Hollingworth, 479
Hollowford, *or* Hollowforth, 449, 515
Hollyhey, *or* Hollehey, 126
Holm Cultram Priory, co. Cumberland, 31
Holme, 275 *bis*, 435, 449, 514, 517
,, Chapel, Stipend in, 87
,, Mill, 515
,, Rectory, 449
Holmes, 92, 478, 513, 515 *bis*
,, Manor, 309, 515
Holmforth, 449
Holrage, 479
Holt, 126, 449
,, Castle, 162
,, Chapel, 352 *bis*
Holwood, 449
Holyhead, Port of, 340–341
Holywall Manor, 513
Home Park, 516
Hongenden [Hough End], 449
Honnesdale [? Lonsdale], 513
Honoresfeild Town, 330
Honors, The, in Lytham, 271
Hoofield, *or* Hofield, 435
Hooker, 449

Hoole, Houle, Hooll, Holle, *or* Hole, 112, 114, 126, 419 *n.*, 435 *bis*, 449, 478. *See* Hole Rake
,, Chapel, 449
,, Rectory, 414 *bis*
Hoole, Great, 329, 449
Hoose. *See* Hougse
Hooton, Hoton, *or* Hotton, 17, 24, 89, 92, 122, 126, 192, 344, 435, 450, 479, 480, 514 *bis*
,, Manor, 92, 258, 278, 279, 330, 385, 514
,, Moss, 92, 514
Hope, 449
,, Manor, 311, 327, 385
,, The, near Manchester, 320, 325
Hophall [? Coppull], 126
Hopton, *or* Hapton, 450
,, Park, 450 *bis*
Hopwood, 514, 516
Horgrave, Iron-mine in, 353
Horlawe. *See* Whorlawe
Hornby, *or* Horneby, 56, 158, 221, 237, 239, 248, 275, 307, 356–357, 425, 450, 513, 516
,, Castle, 325, 330, 374, 450, 517
,, Chantry, 315
,, Fair, 356
,, Lordship, 325
,, Manor, 262, 287, 325, 329, 357, 374, 385
,, Priory, 385, 450
,, Tithes in, 517
Horncliff, 450
Horresford, 450
Horse Carr, 325
Horsehedge Hall, 249
Horsehookes Mere, 273
Horsewood, 450
Horshall, 419
Horsham, 516
Horton, 105, 126, 165, 450, 479 *bis*
Horwich, Horwick, Hoverdich, *or* Horidge, 24, 256, 450 *bis*, 516
Hothersall, *or* Hoddersall, 450
,, Manor, 328, 385
Hotholme Manor, 309
Hou Park, 514
Hough End. *See* Haughend. *See* Hongenden
Houghton, *or* Howton, 239, 244, 450 *bis*, 514 *quater*, 516
,, Manor, 327, 342, 385
,, Tower, 342
Hougse, 479
Howick, Houghwicke, *or* Howghwick, 24, 241, 243, 514
Howick, Fishing of, 324
,, Manor, 278, 386
,, Tithes, 166
Hubberthorn, 251
Hubley [? Huxley], 180
Huddersfield. *See* Hundersfield
Huddershall, 514
Hugett's House, *alias* Hugett's Fields, 233, 234
Huke Park, 516
Hulfield, 126. *See* Hoofield
Hulgrave, *or* Hulgreve, 126
Hulme, Halme, *or* Holme, 105, 126, 245, 423, 429, 435, 479 *bis*, 480, 514, 516
,, Hall, 245
,, Tithes in, 315
,, *See* Winwick
Hulme, near Manchester, 514, 516
Hulme, near Stockport, 514 *bis*, 516
Hulmefield, 480
Hulmesmore, 514. *See* Leyshulme
Hull, 104, 126, 435, 479
Hull, Little, Manor, 386
Hulse, *or* Hulls, 435, 479
Hulton, 329, 478 *bis*
,, Manor, 359
Hulton, Little, 515
Huncoat, Huncote, *or* Huncotes, 222, 292, 450
Hundersfield, Hundrisfield, Hudderfeild, *or* Hudsfield, 99, 255, 259, 435, 513, 514, 516 *bis*, 517 *bis*
,, Michell Dene Mead in, 255
Hungerhill, 340
Hunsterston, *or* Hunsterton, 126, 147 *n.*, 480
Hunteigh Croft, 435
Huntingdon, *or* Huntington, 435, 478 *bis*, 479, 480 *ter*, 513, 516
,, Manor, 202, 377, 478 *bis*
,, "Metingfeld" in, 521
Hurdsfield, *or* Hardesfield, 126, 435, 479
Hurdslow, 435
Hurleston, *or* Hurdleston, 126, 162, 367, 450
,, *See* Hardleston
Hurstwood, *or* Hustwood, 450, 515
Hutt Hall, 515
Hutton, 241, 243, 253, 255, 450, 515
,, *alias* Preest Hutton Manor, 374
Hutton, Nether, Manor, 251, 385, 524

Huxley, 126, 162, 478, 479
,, *See* Hubley
Huyton, Hyton, *or* Hughton, 17, 89, 95, 450 *ter*, 514 *bis*, 516
,, Chantry in Church of, 85
,, Church, 132
Rectory, 89, 386, 450 *bis*, 517
Hyde, 126
,, Park, in Fulwood Forest, 100, 516 *bis*
Hylle, 96. *See* Hawkshed Manor

I.

IBASWALLOULDFIELD. *See* Eaton Haswall
Ickornthwaite, *or* Ykhornthwayt, 96, 517
Idencote, 480
Idle Coate in Furness, 517
Ighfield, 435
Ightfield, 435
Ighton Hill, Ichtenhill, Ightenhull, Ighitenhill, Itenhill, *or* Ightenhall, 222, 280, 290, 292, 293, 294, 450, 517 *quater*
,, Manor, 12, 32, 245, 250, 253, 293, 517
Ightwell, 450
Ikelyngton Rectory, 480
Ikornshaw, 275
Ince, 255, 336, 426, 435, 450, 480 *quin.*, 517 *bis*
,, Manor, 219, 278, 348, 377, 379, 480 *bis*. *See* Ines Manor
,, Mill, 270
,, Rectory, 219, 377, 480
Ince Blundell, 428, 429 *bis*, 450, 517
,, Manor, 288
,, New House in, 173
Inchefelde, 31
Ines Manor, near Wigan, 324, 327
Ingol, Ingoll, *or* Ingold, 450, 517
,, Manor, 517
Ingredowne Moor, 264
Inskip, *or* Inskyppe, 29, 450, 517
Instack, Little, 450
Intack, in Middlewich, 107, 126
Ipplepen, 435
Irby, *or* Irbie, 480
,, Manor, 480
Ireby, *or* Irebey, 480 *bis*, 517
,, Manor, 377, 480
Ireland, 336
Ireleth. *See* Kirkby Irleth. *See* Yerleth
Irwell Bridge, 289
,, River, 289
Iscoyd, 480
Ithels Ruddinges, 126
Iveley, 480 *bis*
,, Fraternity, 480

K.

KARINCHAM. *See* Carincham
Keckwick, *or* Kekewike, 103, 104, 126
Kedyllon, 113
Keele, 518
Kellamergh, Kellermergh, Kellermeyre, Kellarmargh, Kellermarshe, *or* Kellamore, 31 *bis*, 450 *ter*
,, Manor, 30, 300, 301, 302, 386, 517
,, Tithes in, 344
Kellet, 17
,, Manor, 320
Kellet, *or* Kellowe, Nether, 56, 454
,, Manor, 328, 523
Kellet, Over, 56, 518
,, ,, Manor, 374
Kelsall, *or* Kelsale, 126, 352
,, Manor, 298
,, *See* Kensall
Kelsawe, *or* Kelsowe, 481 *ter*. *See* Kersawe
Kemsey, 517
Kendal, *or* Kendall, 92, 94 *bis*, 320, 518
,, Castle, 386
,, Manor, 386, 518
,, Park, 386
Kenardley [? Cuerdley] Manor, 162
Kensall, 481
Kentmounte, 95
Kents Bank, *or* Kentishbancke, 29, 91, 518, 532
,, ,, cum-Grange, 30
Kenworthy, 481
Kenyon, Kenion, *or* Kenean, 253, 450 *ter*, 518 *bis*
,, Manor, 324, 326
Kepull, 99, 517. *See* Copull
Kerdmanshull, 518
Kerdsall, 518. *See* Keyrshall
Kermincham, *or* Karmyntham, 126
Kerneford. *See* Carnforth
Kersall Wood, *alias* Moor, 344. *See* Kerdsall
Kersawe, *or* Kershawe, 517
,, Lordship, *or* Cell, 386 *bis*
,, Manor, 386
Kesden, 96
Kettleholme, *or* Kittlesholme, 435, 481
Kettlesome, *or* Kettleson, 481 *bis*

Keyrshall, 518
Kidd Land in Hindley, 253
Kiddington, *or* Kedinton, 126, 423, 435, 481 *bis*. *See* Cuddington
Kidisnape, 518
Kilbridgethorp, 518
Killandshaugh, 518 *bis*
Kiln Close, 518 *bis*
Kilne, 450
Kinderton, *or* Kenderton, 126, 480
Kingey Park, 126
King's Bromley, 111, 481
Kingsley, *or* Kingeley, 126, 423, 435, 481
Kingston, 481
Kingswood, 481
,, Priory, 31
Kinnerton, Kynarton, *or* Kymerton, 126, 481
Kinnerton, *or* Kennerton, Higher, 435 *bis*, 450
,, Lower, 435 *bis*, 450
Kinnesley, 481
Kinsey Heath, 341
Kirkby, Kyrkeby, *or* Kirkbie, 29, 194, 427 *bis*, 428, 451, 481 *bis*, 518 *ter*
,, Chapel, 132
,, Manor, 273, 313
,, Moor, 518
,, Rectory, 398, 402, 405, 480
Kirkby Irleth, *or* Ireth, 17, 238, 239, 248, 312, 356, 517
,, ,, Church, 88, 131
,, ,, Chantry, 88, 313
,, ,, Manor, 261, 288, 359
,, ,, Moor, 518
Kirkby in Whalley, 102, 126, 481
Kirkby, West, 161
Kirkdale, *or* Kyrkedale, 29
,, Manor, 518
Kirkeleys in Aspull, 255
Kirkham, *or* Kyrkeham, 29, 199, 238, 242, 344 *bis*, 430, 451 *bis*, 517 *bis*, 518 *passim*
,, Chantry, 87, 315
,, Church, 87, 130
,, Manor, 272, 306, 481, 512 *n.*
,, Rectory, 481, 512 *n.*
,, Vicarage, 412, 413
Kirkland, *or* Kirklond, 431 *bis*, 451, 512, 518 *bis*
,, Causeway, 450
,, Manor, 386
Kirkmanshulme, *or* Kirdynmansholme, 314, 518 *quater*
Kirkshaw, *or* Kirkeshall, 330, 518
Kirkstall Abbey, Cowcher of, 41
Kirkstall Church, 369
Kirkthwaite, 96, 518
Kirsall, 518
Knaresborough, 93
Knights, 126
Knights Grange, 377
Knoctorum, *or* Knottorum, 481
Knowsley, *or* Knowlesley, 89, 256, 425, 451 *quater*
,, Park, 312
Knutsford, Knottesford, *or* Knottesforth, 107, 122, 126, 168, 435, 481 *quater*
Knutsford, Nether, 486
,, ,, Chapel, 112, 140
,, ,, Grammar School, 140
Knutsford, Over, 232
Kydilsham, 112
Kynnesley, 481

L.

Lach, 126, 481, 482
Lach-Dennis, *or* Lachdeanes, 103, 126, 481
,, Grange, 377, 481
Lachford, 126 *bis*, 168, 482
Laghough, *or* Laghogge, 519
,, Manor, 386, 519
,, *See* Saughough
Lainsham, near Manchester, 519
Laithgryme, *alias* Langram, Lagryme, *or* Laggram, 451 *bis*, 519
,, Park, 238, 302, 386
Lambe. *See* Lembe
Lancaster, Co., 29, 307 *n.*, 361, 519, 520
,, ,, Abbey Lands in, 291
,, ,, Assize Rolls of, 148–156
,, ,, Chantries in, 27, 43, 83, 136–138, 158, 256, 313–316
,, ,, Chapels in, 27
,, ,, Chases in, 341
,, ,, Church goods in, 129–133
,, ,, Claims in, 307
,, ,, Colleges in, 27, 83, 158
,, ,, Concealed Lands in, 341–349
,, ,, Crown Debtors in, 341–349
,, ,, Custom of the County Palatine, 286

Lancaster, Co., Deeds and Evidences, 177
,, ,, Encroachments in, 321, 341–349
,, ,, Estates seized in, 173
,, ,, Exemplifications in, 313
,, ,, Fines and Amerciaments, 33 *bis*
,, ,, Fines for not receiving knighthood in, 346
,, ,, Forestership in, 320
,, ,, Forests in, 26 *bis*, 198, 199, 341
,, ,, Fraternities in, 83
,, ,, Free Chapels in, 83
,, ,, Gaol Delivery Rolls of, 156
,, ,, Grants of Lands in, 5, 17, 466
,, ,, Guilds in, 83
,, ,, Iters in, 227
,, ,, Leases in, 8
,, ,, Leases of Chantry Lands in, 8
,, ,, Lights and Lamps in, 88
,, ,, Maps and Plans, 24
,, ,, Parks in, 341
,, ,, Quarter Sessions in, 236, 264, 291, 310
,, ,, *Quo Warranto* as to Claims in, 305
,, ,, Recusants' Possessions in, 173, 349
,, ,, Religious Houses in, 27
,, ,, Surveys in, 176 *n.*
,, ,, Woods in, 43
Lancaster, 17, 29 *ter*, 30, 33, 92 *bis*, 94, 148, 149, 150, 151, 177 *n.*, 191, 222, 236, 246, 247, 264, 299, 304, 305, 306, 309 *bis*, 316, 359 *bis*, 425 *bis*, 427, 431, 451, 518 *ter*, 519 *passim*, 520 *passim*
,, Aulnage in, 265
,, Bridge of, 265, 288, 304
,, Castle of, 25, 45, 133, 240, 304, 347
,, ,, ,, Lead at, 133
,, Chantry at the Friars' House in, 88, 314
,, Church of Friars Preachers near, 519
,, ,, ,, St. Mary, 368
,, Fields of, 30
,, Forests of, 318, 319
,, Gaol at, 264
Lancaster, Grammar School, 284
,, Hospital, 237, 284, 285
,, Manor, 309, 330
,, Market Street in, 520
,, Marsh, 275
,, Monastery, 164
,, Port of, 340, 341, 349 *ter*
,, Priory, 164, 166, 519
,, Rectory, 410
,, St. Patrick's Lands in, 88
,, Stipend in, 88
,, Vicarage, 164, 386, 409, 413
Lancaster, Bailiwick of the Escheatry of, 100
,, Borough of, 355
,, Butlerage of, 43
,, Chancellorship of, 200
,, Charters of, 40
,, Corporation of, 326
,, County Court of, 358
,, Crafts in, 521
,, Duchy of, 221, 451
,, ,, ,, Charters of, 41, 46 *n.*
,, ,, ,, Records of, 1–43
,, ,, ,, N. Department, 5
,, ,, ,, Woods in, 43
,, ,, ,, S. Department, 5
,, ,, ,, "Directory" to Records of, 18
,, ,, ,, "Lib.Act. Jornal. Consilii" (Hen. 7, 8, &c.), 19, 295
,, ,, ,, and Co. Palatine, Bill for taking away, 36
,, Duchy Court of, 310
,, Green Wax Farm in, 240
,, Honor of, 25, 33 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 100, 311
,, ,, ,, Liberties of, 303
,, Jesus Mass in, 88
,, Palatinate of, Records of, 44–57
Landeth, 427
Landican, Landacan, *or* Lancon, 126, 482
Langford, *alias* Lungford, 435, 451. *See* Laniford
Langley Dyke, 242, 277
Langleys, *or* Langles, 435 *bis*
Langley's Chantry in Middleton Church, 84
Langroyd, 430
Langton, *alias* Lanceton, 451, 482, 519 *bis*
Langtree, *or* Longtree, 451, 519 *bis*
,, Estate, 171

Langtree, New Hall in, 454
Langworth, *or* Longworth, 519 *bis*
Laniford, 253
Lanthony Priory, co. Gloucester, 31
Lapsford [? Hapsford], 435
Larbrick Hall, 451
,, Manor, 30
Larkhill Close, 256
Larkton, *or* Larton, 126, 420, 481, 482
Latchford. *See* Lachford
Latham cum Burscough Manor, 290
Lathom, Latham, Lethume, *or* Lathum, 17, 89, 171, 241, 425, 451, 519, 520 *bis*. *See* Brachenwaite
,, Churle Flat in, 241
,, Hospital, 451
,, House, 451
,, Manor, 325, 381, 387 *quater* or *bis*, 519, 520
Laund Priory, 167, 168, 169 *bis*
Launton Lydiate, *or* Laughton Lydyard, 107, 482
,, ,, Passage of, 108
Lawe, 519
Lawlaund, 160
Lawson Park, 520
Lawton, *or* Lauton, 421, 435, 451, 481, 520 *bis*
,, Manor, 324, 326
,, Map of, 55
,, Rectory, 397, 400
Lawton (*or* Layton) Hawes, 56
Laythom, *alias* Layton, *alias* Larton, 519
Layton, *or* Laton, 306 *bis*, 519
,, Manor, 343
,, Tithes in, 281
,, *See* Harton
Layton, Great, 239
,, ,, Manor, 324, 387
Layton, Little, Manor, 324
Layton, *alias* Harton [? Larton], 520
Lea, 420 *bis*, 451, 482, 486
,, Hall, 193
,, Manor, 279
Lea Green, 435
,, ,, Hall, 435
Lea Newbold, 482, 486
Leagram, *or* Legram, 171. *See* Laithgryme
Leaver, Great, 451
Leaver, Little, 248
Ledale, 451
Ledmore, 482
Ledsham, *or* Leddisham, 126, 435, 482
Le Egge in Sefton, 370 *n.*
Lee, *or* Leye, 126, 435, 482 *bis*, 519
,, Rectory, 166
Lee, Tithes in, 166
Lee, *alias* Leigh, Manor, 377
Lee Anglica, *or* English, 520
,, ,, Manor, 327
Lee Gallica, *or* French, 520
,, ,, Manor, 327
Lee, The, in Little Woolton, 245
Leeke, 519
Leewoods, 451
Leftwich, 102, 126, 422, 481 *bis*
Legh, 124, 356
,, Church, 164
,, Pension in, 164
,, Vicarage, 164
Leicester, Co., 29, 115, 116, 162, 300, 465
Leicester, College of the New Work in, 141, 250, 316
Leigh, *or* Leighe, 126, 192, 193, 233, 447, 451 *bis*, 520
,, Church, 132. *See* Leith
,, Fair, 237
,, Moss-houses, 168
,, Rectory, 282, 387, 451, 518, 521
,, *See* Lee. *See* Lighe
Leigh, West, 173 *bis*
Leigh by Bartherton, 104
Leighs, *or* Lees, 481, 519
,, Hall, in Oldham, 348
Leighton, *or* Leghton, 126, 428, 451, 481
,, Manor, 328
Leighton-Mayc, 192
Leith [Leigh] Church, 164
Le Mores, 451
Lenchewick, 519
Lenerden [Keuerden], 519
Lenton Priory, co. Notts, 133, 169
Lentsholme, *or* Lensholme, 519, 520
Lentworth, 520
,, Mill, 269
"Leven," Water called, 313
Levin Sands, 248
Lewth, 451
Leyland, Leylond, Layland, Lealand, *or* Leland, 31 *bis*, 166, 241, 243, 252, 329, 330, 425, 430, 451, 452, 518, 519 *ter*, 520 *bis*. *See* Lawlaund
,, Bailiwick of, 308
,, Chantry in, 86
,, Church, 86, 131
,, Hall, 521
,, Manor, 30, 300, 301, 302, 387, 519
,, Moss, 272
,, Rectory, 389, 411
,, Vicarage, 386, 409, 410, 411

Leylandshire Wapentake, 42, 86, 130, 154, 357, 358 *bis*. *See* Withynhill
,, Bailiwick of, 33, 100
Leyshulme cum Hulmesmore, 519 *bis*
Libshire, 452
Lichfield and Coventry, Diocese of, 188
Lickhurst, *or* Lighthurst, 452
Lighaspes, 126
Lighe Vicarage, 520
Light-workhouses, 452
Lilleshull Abbey, 169
Limby, 346
Limme. *See* Lymme
Linacre, *or* Linaker, 520
,, Manor, 521
Lincoln, 38
Lincolnshire, 29
Lindale, Lyndell, Lyndall, *or* Linsdale, 17, 90, 91, 95, 277, 452, 519 *bis*, 521
,, Manor, 520
Liscard, *or* Listart, 126
Litherland, *or* Letherland, *alias* Leetherland, 520 *bis*
,, Manor, 30, 521
,, *See* Up Litherland
Litterburne, 90
Littleborne, 520
,, Manor, 521
Little Clough Meadow, 452
Littledale Manor, 521
,, Pasture, 323
Little End of Hades Moss, 234
Little Hubbe, 518
Little Mill, 266, 511
Little Milton [? Mitton] Hall, 452
Littleton, 435
Littlewills, 452
Liverpool, Leverpoole, Litherpoole, Letherpole, *or* Lyverpole, 33, 100, 102, 150, 154, 195, 241, 248, 265, 285, 306, 312, 317, 342, 451 *bis*, 452, 519 *bis*, 520 *ter*
,, Anchorage at, 236
,, Castle, 24 *bis*, 305, 312, 317, 318 *n.*
,, Chantries in, 85, 314
,, Chapel, 85, 132, 314
,, Chapel Street in, 102
,, Church at, 311
,, Fairs at, 236
,, Ferry, 245
,, Lordship, 12
,, Manor, 521
,, Markets at, 236
,, Port of, 340, 349 *bis*
,, Stallage at, 236
Liverpool, Toll at, 236
,, White Cross in, 102
Livesey, *or* Livesay, 327, 519
Lodge, The, 459
Lodyate, *alias* Lodeheath, in Smeton, 482
Logessull, 481
London, 11
,, St. Paul's Font in, 113
Lone, 520. *See* Loyne
,, Fishery in, 368 *bis*
,, Water, "Seyntmarypot" on the, 368
,, ,, "Seyntmariwell" on the, 368
Longdendale, Londondale, Longendale, *or* Langdondale, 66, 126, 436, 482 *bis*. *See* Mottram. *See* Woodhede
,, Church, 377
,, Lordship, 108
,, Manor, 108, 165, 377, 481 *bis*, 482 *ter*
Longley, 452
Long Meadow, 482
Long Park, 520
Longton, 17, 56, 243, 344, 452, 519, 520
,, Chapel, 131
,, Manor, 387
Longworth. *See* Langworth
Lonsdale, Londesdale, Loynesdale, Lonesdale, *or* Lounsdale, 42, 264, 323, 452, 518, 520 *bis*, 521 *bis*
,, Bailiwick of, 320
,, Forest, 199
,, Hundred, 12, 42, 154
,, Rectory, 519
,, Wapentake, 33, 100, 131, 319 *n.*, 519 *bis*
,, *See* Honnesdale
Lostock, Lowstocke, *or* Lestocke, 126, 173, 175, 256 *bis*, 451, 452, 481, 482 *quater*, 520
,, Demesne, 173
,, Hall, 173, 482
Lostock Gralam, *or* Graleham, 126, 481
Lostock Heaton, 452
Lovenhall, 172
Lovethwaite, *or* Lonethwayt, 96, 520
Lowe, 126, 452
Lower Darwen Moor, 56
Lower Hall in Samlesbury, 175
Lower Moore, 452
Lowick, *or* Lowyke, 94, 239, 424, 520 *quater*
,, Manor, 286 *bis*, 287, 387

Lowinlode, 126
Lownes Bridge, Hermitage at, 299
Lowsey Brooke, 452
Lowton, *or* Loughton, 56 *bis*, 241, 253, 255, 431, 482, 519
Loyne, Fishing in, 306. *See* Lone
,, River of, 452
,, Water of, 266, 268
Ludcambe, *or* Ludecane, 103, 482
Ludwood, 126
Lune. *See* Loyne. *See* Lone
Lunt, *alias* Lund Chapel, *or* Chantry, 505
Luth, 452
Lydiate, Lydyat, Lidiatt, *or* Lidzat, 194, 452 *bis*, 482, 518, 519, 520 *bis*
Lyme, *or* Lym, 126, 162, 193, 195, 436, 482
,, Chantry, 161
,, Church, 113
,, Manor, 113
Lyme Boothes, *or* Lymbothes, 162, 436
,, ,, Great, 482
Lyme Heath, 436
Lymme, 222, 482. *See* Oldegreve
,, Rectory, 397, 398, 399 *bis*, 401, 403
Lyndgill, 97
Lyneshaw, 24
Lynfield Moor, 273
,, Waste, 279
Lynne, 436, 481 *bis*
Lytham, Lithome, *or* Lythum, 24, 306, 353, 452 *bis*
,, The Honors in, 271
Lythe, 126

M.

MACCLESFIELD, *or* Macklesfeild, 64, 66, 67, 68 *bis*, 107, 127, 193, 211, 212, 436, 483 *quater*, 484 *ter*
,, Bridges, Repairs of, 70
,, Chantry in, 112
,, Chapel, 140
,, Forest, 66, 67 *bis*, 72, 163, 212, 337, 338 *bis*, 436, 438, 483, 484, 485, 492
,, Free School, 436, 483
,, Hundred, 133, 200
,, Manor, *or* Lordship, 72, 209, 337, 484 *bis*, 485
Macclesfield, Ministers' Accounts of, 69, 70
,, Savage's Chantry in, 112
,, Service with three Priests in, 140
,, The Roode Service, *alias* Jesus Service in, 112, 161
,, Trinity Service in, 112, 161
Macefen, Masfen, *or* Masewen, 436, 483, 484 *bis*
Mackersfield, *or* Makerfield, 452 *bis*, 523
,, Manor, 523
Madgertfield, 127
Maghull, Meighall, *or* Midghall, 452, 453 *bis*, 523
,, *See* Male
Malbano Wico, Malbano, *or* Malbank, 485 *bis*. *See* Nantwich
,, ,, Lordship, 165
Male, 256, 452, 523
,, Chapel, 132, 256
,, *See* Maghull
Malpas, *or* Malpasse, 113, 126, 162, 163, 165, 419, 436, 483, 484 *bis*
,, Church, 165
,, Grammar School, 140
,, Lead Mine in, 163
,, Rectory, 395, 398, 400, 401, 402, 405 *bis*, 484
Man, Isle of, 342
Manby, 421, 436
Manchester, *or* Mauncester, 138, 195, 252, 287, 290 *bis*, 307, 320, 329 *bis*, 341, 342, 425, 429 *ter*, 452, 484, 518, 521 *passim*, 522, 523 *quater*
,, Chantries in :—
Beckwith's, 314
"Bissikes," 84
Holy Trinity, 84
Holme's (Randle), 407, 408
New Chapel, 84, 315
St. George's, 84
St. James's, 84, 315
Stratford Chapel, 84
Trafford's, 84, 316, 522
,, Church, 84, 131, 283, 329
,, College, 84, 261, 266, 285, 314 *ter*, 315 *bis*, 409 *bis*, 452

Manchester, College House in, 445
,, Common of Thelemore in, 257
,, Free School, 263, 266, 281, 282, 283
,, Manor, 240, 312, 523
,, Mark Street Lane, 521
,, Mill Gate Street, 453
,, Mills, 267, 269
,, Tithes in, 314, 315
Mancote, 482, 484
Manley, *or* Manleigh, 127, 436, 483 *quater*, 484
Mans Riggs, *or* Manslariggs, 522, 523
Mara, *or* Mare, 127, 485
,, Forest, 106, 120, 352
,, Meadow, 523 *bis*
Mara *and* Mondren, *alias* Mondrem, *alias* Delamere, 483 *bis*
,, ,, Forest, 484 *bis*, 485
,, ,, Manor, 484 *ter*
Marbury, 64, 104, 126, 482
Mare. *See* Mara
Marghland, *or* Markelande in Pemberton, 97, 521
Marland, 99, 521
Marley, 436
Marlmore, 127
Marlston, 126, 484
Marple, Marpole, Marpull, *or* Marpoole, 127, 483 *ter*
Marris, 127
Marscow, *or* Marescough, 428, 452
Marsden, Merdesdene, *or* Merchesdene, 222, 254, 288, 289 *bis*, 452, 521 *bis*, 522. *See* Mursden
,, Waste, 280
Marsden, Great, 259, 281, 292, 357, 452, 522 *bis*
Marsden, Little, 259, 357, 522
Marsh, The, 275
,, ,, near Preston, 172
Marsh and Eger in Halton, 35
Marsh Grange, 427, 429, 452
Marssley Green, Plan of, 55
Marston, Merston, *or* Mersheton, 24, 104, 436 *bis*
Marthall, *or* Merchall, 127, 483
Martholme, 452. *See* Murtholme
Martin, 452
Martin, Little, 452
Martinscroft, 452, 523
Marton, 17, 127, 425, 452, 482, 521. *See* Merton, Over
,, Grange, 377, 379
,, Mere, 24. *See* Merton
Marton, Great, 24, 513, 521 *bis*, 522 *bis*
,, ,, Manor, 239
Marton, Little, 24, 452, 521, 522 *bis*
Maryburgh, 183
Mascroft, *or* Mastcroft, *alias* Mastencroft, 452 *bis*
Masden, 523
Matley, *or* Matlegh, 484
Matlowe, 127
Matlowe Nesse, 436
Maurholme, *or* Maureshollme Manor, 154, 331
Mawdelyns near Preston, 521
Mawdesley, *or* Maudsly, 248, 273, 431 *bis*, 452, 453, 505, 521, 522 *ter*
,, Manor, 325
,, Nelson's Longshaw in, 454
Mawenton, Maunton, *or* Mawneton in Eccles, 99, 521
,, Manor, 387 *bis*
Mawton, 523
Maxfield, *or* Maxfeld, 162, 423, 436, 483 *ter*
,, Chantry in, 161
,, Forest, 336
,, School at, 161
May Forest, 161
,, ,, Chamber, *or* Lodge in, 161
Mayllorsaisneck, 127
Maynes, *or* Maines, 452, 453
,, Green, 453
Mayowsee, 127
Meadow Frith, 257
Mean Moor, 522, 523
Mearley, *or* Meereley, 274
,, Bank, 242, 265
Medlar, Medler, *or* Midler, 112, 453, 521, 522, 523
Meignheye Forest, 199
Mellarlawe, 523
Melling, Mellin, *or* Mellynge, 17, 29, 102, 246, 356–357, 453, 521 *quin.*, 522, 523 *bis*
,, Chapel, 132
,, Manor, 330
,, Parsonage, 167
,, Rectory, 453
,, *See* Raran
Mellor, *or* Mellur, 273, 453
,, Manor, 309, 523
Menewike, 523
Menlefeld Manor, 482
Meoles, Meeles, *or* Meales, 127, 484
Mere, 483
,, Tithes in, 168
Mere in Rowthorne, 482
Merivale Abbey, *or* Priory, 167, 498

Merland. *See* Morelands
Merlargh, 521
Merscroft, 453
Mersey, *or* Mercy, River of, 24, 164, 232, 232 *n.*, 298, 300, 308 *bis*, 311, 484, 523
Merton, Marton, *or* Meerton, 17, 89 *bis*, 95, 99, 370 *n.*, 483, 521, 523
,, Chapel, 140
,, Grange, 523
,, *See* Werhall
Merton, Great, 522
,, ,, Manor, 324
Merton Meere (Fairs), 523
Merton, Over, *alias* Marton, 120
Methop, 453
"Metingfeld" in Huntingdon, 521
Miche, 251
Michelchurch, *or* Mychelchurche, *alias* Miklekirke, 521, 522, 523 *bis*
,, Rectory, 342
Michell Dene Mead in Hundersfield, 255
Micklehurst, *or* Micclehurst, 484
Mickle-Trafford, 421, 436
Middle Aston, 483
,, ,, Grange, 103, 377
Middle Rancliffe [? Raucliffe], 453
Middle Walk, 105
Middlesex, Co., 26
Middleton, *or* Midleton, 17, 92, 239, 247, 257, 260, 453, 521 *bis*, 522 *ter*, 523 *bis*
,, Bailiwick of, 92
,, Chantry in, 84, 162
,, Church, 84, 131
,, Free School, 267, 284 *ter*
,, Hall, 92, 521, 522 *bis*
,, Manor, 241, 292, 327
,, Rectory, 409, 410, 413
,, *See* Aston. *See* Middlington
Middlewich, Middlewike, *or* Medio Wico, 64, 68, 106, 127, 193, 208, 232, 420, 424, 436 *bis*, 482, 483 *passim*, 484 *ter*, 485
,, Chantry, 140
,, Customs in, 106
,, "Intacks" in, 107
,, Manor, 484 *bis*
,, Parsonage, 169
,, Rectory, 215, 377, 484
,, Salt-houses in, 135, 169
,, Vicarage, 398 *bis*, 400, 403
Middleworth Mills, 270
Middlington [Middleton], 301
Midgelhaugh, 453
Midges, 453
Midthorp, *or* Mithopp, 360, 453
Milgrave, 523
Mill, *or* Milne, 453 *bis*
,, House, 31
Mill, *or* Miln Close, 453
Mill Dam Meadow, 523
Millgate, *or* Millnegate, 521
Millington, Millynton, *or* Mellington, 75, 103, 453, 483
,, Tithes in, 168
Millom, *or* Myllom Rectory, 35, 96
,, ,, ,, Tithes of, 283
Milton, *or* Mylton, 127, 453, 484
,, Vicarage, 412
Milton [? Mitton], Little, 453. *See* Little Milton
Mincham, 436
Minshull, Minshall, Minshawe, *or* Mynchulfe, *alias* Mynchalfe, 127, 162, 433, 436, 473, 483 *passim*, 484
,, Church, 436
,, Rectory, 485
Minshull Vernon, 484
Minstrawe, 483
Mireholme, 522
Mitchell Heys, 453. *See* Midgelhaugh
Mitton, *or* Mytton, 174, 521, 522 *bis*
,, Rectory, 92, 387 *bis*
Mitton, Little, 160, 453, 521 *bis*, 522 *bis*. *See* Milton
,, ,, Calcotts, *or* Colcottes in, 98, 504
Mitton, co. York, Chantry in, 87, 314
Mobberley, Moberly, Malberley, *or* Modberley, 107, 127, 422, 483, 485
,, Chantry, 112, 140, 483
,, Rectory, 394, 399, 401, 404
Mollington, *or* Molinton, 126, 484
Molyneux Chantry in Sefton, 86
Moncaster Rectory, co. Cumberland, 95, 523
Mondren, *alias* Mondrem, *or* Mondrum, *alias* Delamere, 484, 485. *See* Mara
Monks-Coppenhall, 483
,, ,, Manor, 377, 482
Monks-Stapleford, 127
Monmouth, Lordship of, 40
Montefors, co. Cumberland, 30
Montgomery, 59
Moore, *or* More, 103, 104, 483
,, Ground, 453
,, Hall, 453

Moore House, 453
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 484 *bis*
,, Street, 25
Moorebarrow, 436
,, *See* Moresbarrow
Moors, The, 175
Mopheyes, 436
Morehils, 453
Morehouse, Mawhouse, *or* Mowhouse, 436 *bis*
,, Manor, 387
Morehouses, 522
Morelands, 502
More Moss in Halton, 232
Moresbarrow, *or* Mosborowe, 127, 436 *bis*, 522
,, *See* Moorebarrow
Moreton, Morton, Merton, Mourton, *or* Mooreton, 102, 419, 422, 436, 483, 484, 522
,, Grange, 522
,, Great, 453
Morley, *or* Morrley, 420, 453, 483
Morleys, 453
Mosebarne, 483
Moss Frith, 257
Moss Moor, 280
Mosse, 453
Mossley, *or* Moseley, 483, 484, 523
,, Little, 482
,, *See* Moxley
Mostin, *or* Upton, 483
Moston, Mostyn, *or* Mosden, 127, 427 *bis*, 436, 453, 484 *ter*, 521 *bis*, 522, 523
,, Tithes in, 281, 314
Motlawe, 436
Mottram, Mottrom, Moutram, Mortrome, *or* Moterham, 127, 162, 436, 483 *quater*, 484 *ter*
,, Church, 482
,, Manor, 320, 377, 482, 484, 485 *ter*
,, Rectory, 396
Mouldsworth, *or* Mowlesworth, 127, 422, 483 *ter*
Moulton, 436, 453
Mountneis Manor, 387
Mowbreake, *alias* Mellbreake, *or* Mowbrick, 431, 453, 522 *bis*
Mowhartdale, 127
Moxley, 436
Much Eccleston, 453
Much Harwood Manor, 291
Much Hoole, 453. *See* Hoole
Much Plumpton, 453
Much Singleton, 453
Much Sutton, 483
Much Walton, 453
Much Wotton, *or* Woolton, 453
Muchland, *or* Michland, 453 *bis*, 521 *bis*, 522 *bis*, 523
,, Iron-mines in, 522 *bis*
,, Lordship, 345
,, Manor, 345, 513, 523 *quater*
,, Mills in, 345, 522
,, Sheep-farm in, 522, 532
,, The Mayne in Haldenham in, 522
,, The Standing Tearne Fishery in, 523
Muchland near Gleston, 522, 523
Mufferland, 522
Mugglewicke, 521
Mugleigh, *or* Mugglegh in Macclesfield Forest, 436, 484
Mulbrooke, 436
Mursden, 453
Murtholme, 453
Myerscough, Mirescogh, Myerscowe, Merscoe, *or* Merscough, 33, 100, 174, 195, 222, 246, 294, 425, 429, 431, 453 *ter*, 522 *ter*, 523 *ter*
,, Outwoods, 262
,, Park, 25, 43, 319, 331 *bis*, 453
,, *See* Amounderness. *See* Marscow
"Myns, The," 201
Mynshawe, 484. *See* Minstrawe
Myreside, *or* Mireside, 30, 91
,, Hall, in Holcarr, 515, 522

N.

NANTWICH, Namptwicke, Nauntwiche, Nampwich, Namptwich, *or* Wich-Malbank, 68, 108, 111, 112, 162, 165, 378, 419 *n.*, 421, 424, 436, 485 *passim*, 486 *passim*, 487 *bis* (*Vico Malbano*), 494 *bis*
,, Barony of, 108
,, Beam Street, 111
,, Chantry in, 111
,, Chapel, 396
,, ,, of St. Lawrence, 395
,, ,, of St. Nicholas, 111, 394
,, Church, 111
,, Hundred, 71, 108, 133

Nantwich, Manor, 71, 378, 485
,, "Pyllery" Street, 111
,, Salt-houses in, 111, 135
,, Salt-pits in, 169
Nateby, *or* Nathby, 430, 454 *bis*
,, Manor, 173
Nathely [? Nateby], 454
Nawgerfelde, 104
Neeleford, 454
Neeteley House, 454
Nelson's Longshaw in Maudesley, 454
Nesse, 127, 436
,, Head, 436
Nesson, 436
Neston, 127, 192, 436, 485, 486 *bis*, 496 *n.*
,, Manor, 378
,, Rectory, 398
,, Vicarage, 402
Neston, Great, 485 *bis*, 487
,, ,, Rectory, 378
Neston, Little, Rectory of, 377, 378, 485 *bis*
Netherborough, 425, 524
Nether Fell Close, 524
Nether Darwen Manor, 524
Nether Hutton Manor, 388 *ter*
Nether Kellet Manor, 388
Nether Knotsford, 485
Nether Lodge, *or* Netherloge, 97
Nether Lostock, 105
Nether Myre, *alias* Sawtergate Myre, 248
Nether Pever, 485 *bis*, 486 *ter*
Nether Tabley, 421, 485, 486
Nether Walton, 486
Nether Wharton, *or* Warton, 486
Netherton, 194, 485, 524
,, Marsh, 335
Nevill Hall, 524 *ter*
,, ,, Manor, 346
Newall, Newal, *or* Newell, 436, 454
,, Rectory, 436
,, Salt-pits, 485
New Barns, 96
Newbiggin, *or* Newbigging, 524 *bis*
,, Manor, 524 *bis*
Newbold, 127, 436, 486 *quater*, 487
Newborough, 241, 454, 524
,, Tithes in, 524
New Bottoms, 120
Newby, *or* Newbie, 96, 524 *bis*
,, Lordship, 96
Newbycote, 97
Newchurch, 454
Newcroft in Urmston, 246, 454
Newfield, 454
Newhall, *or* Newhale, 108, 127, 202, 421, 436, 454, 485, 486 *bis*
Newhall Manor, 378, 485 *bis*
,, Mills, 378
Newhall in Langtree, 454
New Hay, 24
New Hold, 293
,, ,, in Accrington, 242
,, ,, in Pendle, 259, 270
New Inn, 454
Newland, 96, 429, 454, 524 *bis*
,, Manor, 262, 294
Newlands in Bowland Forest, 289
New Laund in Pendle Forest, 289
New Park, 454
Newporten, 454
Newsham, Newsame, *or* Newsom, 102, 354, 524
Newton, *or* Newtowne, 90 *bis*, 92, 95, 103, 104, 114, 127, 193, 283, 307, 313, 358, 421, 425, 437, 454, 485 *quater*, 486 *passim*, 487, 524 *passim*
,, Chantry in, 85
,, Chapel, 85, 112, 135, 140, 161, 315, 454
,, Common-field, 437
,, Hall, 454
,, Heath, *alias* Foxwistheath, 485
,, Manor, 324, 326, 330, 374, 486, 524
,, Mill, 135
,, Tithes in, 281, 314
,, Waste, 280
Newton in Amounderness, 454
Newton with Docker, 56
Newton near Lancaster, 359
Newton in Lonsdale, 454
Newton in Makerfield, 454
,, ,, ,, Manor, 347, 388
Newton, Nether, 30
Newton, Over, 30
Newton near Oldcastle, 486, 488
Newton near Tattenhall, 486
Newton, St. Oswald's near, 486 *bis*, 492
Newton cum Scales, 454
Newtons, 486
Newtowne, 95
Nibthwaite, *or* Nybthwayt, 96, 524
,, Grange, 96, 524
,, Manor, 524
Niterton, 487
Noble Fields, 454
Norbreck, Northbreke, *or* Northbreck, 523, 524 *bis*
,, Horse Mill in, 524
Norbury, *or* Norburie, 107, 127, 486
,, Manor, 375 *bis*, 378, 485
Norbury Booths, Tithes in, 169

Norcliffe, 127, 437
Norcroft, 127
Norley, *or* Northley, 127, 424, 437 *bis*, 485, 486 *bis*, 487
Normanheath, 127
Norris, 524
Norshagh, *or* Norshaughe, 127
Northall Manor, 329
Northampton, Manor and Advowson of, 320
,, Co., 29, 320
Northen, Northenden, *or* Northerden, 127, 485 *quater*
,, Church, 113
,, Rectory, 396, 398 400, 405, 406, 485
St. Mary's Service in, 113
Northende, 95
North Meols, North Meales, North Mells, Northmelis, *or* Northmeyles, 358, 454 *bis*, 523
,, ,, Church, 132, 388
,, ,, Rectory, 409 *bis*, 410, 411 *ter*, 413
North Rode, *or* Northroade, 127, 485, 486
,, ,, Manor, 486. *See* Northwade
Northscale, 95
Northumberland, Co., 5, 116, 143 *n.*, 144
,, Charters of, 40
,, Grants of Lands in, 35
Northwade [? Northroade] Manor, 486
North Wales, 214
,, ,, Fishery in, 213
Northwich, *or* Northwyche, 65, 99, 103, 109, 162, 215, 437 *bis*, 485 *passim*, 486 *ter*, 487
,, "Chanon's Croft" in, 103
,, Chantry in, 140
,, Hundred, 108, 133, 487
,, Manor, 378
,, Salt-houses in, 103
Northwood, 169, 486, 487
,, Park, 233, 234, 298
Norton, 103, 104, 169, 202, 485, 486, 523
,, Manor, 378 *bis*, 485
Norton Priory, 102–105, 121, 161, 169, 378, 487, 538
Norwich, *or* Norwych, 127, 202, 437, 485
Nottingham, Co., 115, 116, 301
,, ,, Lead in, 135, 136
Nunhouse Farm, 374, 378
Nutflatt, 524

O.

OAKENHEAD, *or* Okenhead, 454
Oakenhead Wood Mill, 269
Obedeston, Upmeridinge in, 536
Obston, 487
Occason, 487
Occleston, Occulstone, *or* Occalbstone, 127, 487 *bis*
Ochull, 127
Ockington, 488
Ockworth Manor, co. York, 276
Offerton, 127
Okenheles, in Habergham, 252
Okenshagh, in Clayton, 329
Okesham, 487
Oldbarrow, Olderborrow, Oldebarrey, *or* Ollerrbarre, 95, 127, 437, 525 *ter*
Oldcastle, 127, 423, 488
Oldegreve by Lymme, 104
Oldfield in Dunham, 487
Old Gore, 454
Oldham, Ouldham, *or* Oldum, 248, 249, 348, 364, 430, 455
,, Church, 132
,, Waste, 277
Old Hold, in Accrington, 258. *See* Todehole
Old Laund, *or* Lawnde, in Pendle Forest, 289
Old Lawnes [Launds] House, 289
Old "Leyne" [? Lane], 525
Oldon, 329
Oldston. *See* Ouston
Old Wennington, 524
Olivisher. *See* Clivicher
Oller, 487
Ollerton, 112, 127, 454, 487, 525
Olslake, 524
Omerheyshaw, 454
Openshaw, *or* Orpenshawe, 524, 525 *bis*
,, Tithes in, 314
Ordsall, *or* Ordshall, 525 *ter*
,, Manor, 327
,, *See* Urdeshalle
Orford, in Warrington, 425
Orgrave, 17, 313 *bis*
,, Mills, 266, 313, 511
Orleston, 162
Ormschurch, 431, 454
Ormskirk, *or* Ormeskyrke, 17, 89, 171 *bis*, 173, 194, 255, 257, 260, 264, 288, 306, 318, 321, 329, 454 *ter*, 455, 524, 525. *See* Ormschurch

Ormskirk, Chantries in, 85, 86
,, Church, 85, 86, 132, 314, 525 *bis*
,, Highways, 289
,, Manor, 12, 264, 388, 525
,, Mills in, 267, 525 *bis*
,, Rectory, 89, 454 *bis*, 455, 525 *bis*
,, School at, 283
,, Tithes in, 525
,, Vicarage, 302
,, Westhead in, 525 *bis*
Orrell, *or* Orell, 97, 455, 525 *quater*
,, Hall, 253
,, Manor, 327, 328, 388, 525
,, *See* Holland Orell
Orton Rectory, co. Westmoreland, 95. *See* Ourton
Osbaldeston, *or* Obedeston, 455 *bis*, 525 *bis*
,, Manor, 388
Osmotherly, *or* Osmonderley, 525 *bis*
Oston, 487
Oswald, 455
Oswaldtwistle, Oswaldwhisle, *or* Olwodestwyssel, 56, 258, 259, 328, 329, 455, 525
,, Common, 253
,, Manor, 292
,, Moor, 257
Oswalton Manor, 301
Otworth, *or* Ortworth, 127, 487
Oughtrington, 437
Oulton, Olton, *or* Owlton, 127, 487
,, Low, 487
,, *See* Oldon
Ourton Madocke, 127
Ouston, 127, 437, 525
"Outlands" in Salford, 304
Outside, 455
Outwood, *or* Otwoods, 487
Over, 127, 193, 420, 422, 487
,, Manor, 378, 380, 487 *bis*
,, Rectory, 487
Over Bebynton, 102
Over Borington [? Bebynton], 487
Over Burgh, 525
Over Church, 494
Overcroft, 127
Over Darwen Manor, 525
Overesfeld, 524
Over Fell Close, 525
Over Fullwich, 488
Overholme in Chadgley, 260
Over Hulton, 195
Over Kellet, 318, 455, 525 *bis*
,, Manor, 369 *bis*, 388, 525
Over Knottesford, 487
Over Legh, 455
Over Marsh, Overmarche, *or* Overmershe, 127, 487
,, Forest, 67
,, Manor, 378
,, Moor, 106
Over Marton, *or* Maxton, 437 *bis*
Over Peover, *or* Overpever, 487
Over Poole, 487 *bis*
Over Standen, 378, 379, 525
Over Tabley, *or* Overtable, 422, 437, 487 *quater*
Over Walton, 437, 487
,, ,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 120
,, ,, *See* Oswalton
Over Whitley, 34, 234 *bis*, 437, 487 *bis*
,, ,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 233 *bis*, 234, 488
Overton, *or* Overdon, 17, 33, 127, 222, 276, 311 *n.*, 427 *bis*, 431, 488, 525
,, Manor, 525 *bis*
,, Mill, 271, 271 *n.*
,, *See* Cuerden
Oviat, 487 *bis*
Oviat Shocklache, *alias* Oviat Grafton, 487, 488
Oxcliffe, 525
Oxenfell, 96
Oxen Park, 96, 455, 525 *bis*
Oxford, 342, 463
,, Co., 465
Oxgil, 360
Oxonholme, 525
Oxton, *alias* Oxon, 127, 437 *ter*
Oylett, *or* Oglett, 454, 525

P.

PADDINGTON, 488
Padiham, Pediham, *or* Padyngham, 98, 160, 222, 273, 292, 357, 455, 526 *ter*, 527 *ter*, 528
,, Chantry in, 87
,, Chapel, 87
,, Fairs in, 247, 250
,, Mills in, 238, 267, 269, 293, 388 *bis*
,, Wastes in, 280
Padoxe, 455
Pagrith Cross, 437
,, ,, *See* Raggeigh Croft
Pannall, 93
,, Rectory, 93
Parbold, Perbold, *or* Parbald, 17, 455, 526 *bis*, 527
Parkamore, *or* Parkemore, 96, 527
Parker. *See* Perker

Park Hall, 455
Park House, 437
Parme, 488
Parmynteresegle, 127
Parr, *or* Parre, 193, 455, 527 *bis*
Parrockes, 527. *See* Padoxe. *See* Purrocke
Parsons Crofts, in Sutton, 254
Parstange. *See* Garstange
Partington, 127
Patton, co. Westmoreland, 94 *bis*
Peckforton, *or* Peckferton, *alias* Peckfordton, 111, 127, 488 *ter*, 489
Peding, co. Kent, 408
Peele, *or* Pele, 127, 526 *bis*, 527
Peker, 112
Pemberton, 425, 455, 526, 528
,, Manor, 327, 370 *n.*
,, *See* Markelande
Pendle, Pindle, Penhull, *or* Penhall, 259, 270, 455 *bis*, 526 *bis*, 527
,, Chamber in, 289
,, Forest, 236, 260, 261, 265, 289, 290, 429, 455, 528
,, *See* Pendlehill
Pendlebury, 455
Pendlehall, 455
Pendlehill Forest, 236
Pendleton, Pindleton, *or* Penhulton, 24, 98, 160, 272, 301, 302, 455 *bis*, 527 *bis*. *See* Brinlach
,, Common, 276
,, Manor, 12, 43, 243, 388 *bis*, 526, 527, 528
,, Waste, 270, 276, 277, 280, 293
Pendleton Hey, 259, 273
Pendleton Pole, 43 *bis*
Peniston, 526
Penkeriche, 103
Penketh, Penkeyth, *or* Penkyth, 180, 306, 424, 455, 526, 527
Penketh's Farm in Wavertree, 243
Penley, 488
Pennington, Pinnington, *or* Penygton, 17, 268, 356, 426, 429, 455 *bis*, 456, 527 *bis*, 528
,, Rectory, 95, 243, 528
Pensby, *or* Penesbie, 127, 488
Penworth, 455
Penwortham, 24, 31, 89, 167, 222, 241, 243, 275, 280, 344, 357, 358, 426, 526 *passim*, 527 *ter*
,, Bailiwick of Fee of, 101
,, Church, 131
,, Common in, 289
Penwortham, Earl's Meadow in, 309
,, Fish-garth in, 270, 289
,, Grange, 388
,, Intaks in, 309
,, Little Marsh in, 309
,, Little Meadow in, 309
,, Manor, 12, 101, 239, 255, 278, 309, 358, 388, 389, 528 *bis*
,, Mills in, 270
,, Moss, 30, 261, 272, 279, 300, 304
,, Priory, *or* Cell, 324, 388
,, Rectory, 389
,, School-master Field in, 309
,, Turbary in, 301, 302
Peover, *or* Pever, 105, 127, 488
,, Lent Rolls of, 105
,, Tithes in, 169
Peover, Lower, *or* Nether, 103, 482
,, ,, *See* Nether Peover
Peover, Over, Chantry of, 112, 140
,, ,, *See* Over Peover
Pepperhill, 437
Pepper Street, 488
Perker's Chantry, 86
Petehall, 127
Pettington Hall, 437
Peveril Court, 77
Pexull, 127
Pharleton, 427
Physick Hall, 174
Pickering, 27
Pickmere, *or* Pykmere, 104, 127
Picton, or Pickton, 127, 421, 437
"Picton Poole," Custom called, 108
Pikedelowe, 360
Pilkington, 427, 455
,, Manor, 324, 526
Pilling, Pillin, *or* Pyllyn, 92, 242, 455 *bis*, 526 *bis*
,, Grange, 321
,, Moss, 275, 342
Pinfoldehaw, 488
Pirton Rectory, co. Oxon, 105
Pitt Close, 506
Platbridge, 455
Platt, 345
Playne, 455
Peasington, *or* Plesington, 260, 327
,, Common, 273
Plemonstall, Plemstall, Playmondstowe, Plimstowe, Plemstowe, Plampstow, Plenstoue, *or* Plainstalle, 437, 488 *ter*
,, Church, 105
,, Rectory, 110, 437, 488, 489

Plemonstall, Vicarage, 396
Pleshey, College of, co. Essex, 26
Plimyard, 488 *ter*
Plocks Common, 278
Plumley, *or* Plomley, 127, 488 *quater*
Plumpton, *or* Plompton, *alias* Wood-Plumpton, 343, 455, 526 *bis*, 527 *quater*
,, Manor, 325, 327
,, *See* Field Plumpton
Plumpton, Little, 455
Plymouth, 163
Podington, 122. *See* Pottington
Pole in Aston, 488. *See* Poole
Polehouse, 488
Ponsonby, 95, 455, 527
,, Rectory, 95, 528
Pontefract Castle, 307 *n.*, 316 *n.*
,, Priory, 166
Ponthalgh Manor, 328. *See* Poulthagh
Ponton Dyke, 528
Poole, Powle, *or* Pole, 111, 127, 422, 437, 488, *ter*, 526, 527
,, Hall of, 437
Poole, Great, 455
Poole, Le, 526, 527
Pooleton, Poulton, Pulton, Powlton, *or* Pulston, 94, 127, 239, 428, 437, 455 *bis*, 489, 526 *quin.*, 527 *quater*, 528 *bis*
,, Church, 164
,, Manor, 378, 489
,, Port of, 340
,, Vicarage, 408
Pott, 488
,, Chantries in, 113, 140
,, Chapel, 113, 140, 488 *bis*
Pottington, 437
Potton, 455
Pott-Shrigley, *or* Potshrygley, 113, 488 489
,, *See* Shregley
Poulthagh, 429. *See* Ponthalgh
Poulton, Great, 456, 526 *bis*, 527 *ter*
Poulton Launcelyn, 122
,, ,, Manor, 107
Poulton, Little, 456, 526 *ter*, 527 *bis*
Poulton Markes, 43
Poulton in Pulford, 488 *bis*. *See* Pooleton
Poulton in Seacomb, 193
Pownall, *or* Pawnall, 107, 127. *See* Pannall
Powton, 488
Poynton, *or* Pointon, 127, 193, 195, 424 *bis*, 437 *bis*
Preesall, Prisull, Preesle, Presow, Presoo, Prysawe, Prisott, *or* Preshowe, 17, 456 *bis*, 526 *quin.*, 527 *quater*
,, Mill, 92
Prescot, Prestecote, *or* Prescott, 172, 430, 455, 526
,, Chantries in, 85 *ter*
,, Chapels in, 85 *ter*, 132, 315
,, Church, 132, 305
,, Rectory, 254, 456
,, Vicarage, 407, 410, 412, 414
Prestaton. *See* Priest Hutton
Prestbury, Presbury, *or* Presburie, 113, 127, 135, 422, 437, 488 *passim*
,, Church, 72
,, Manor, 378
,, Rectory, 378, 488
Prestland, 127
Preston, 4, 21, 26, 33, 55, 89, 103, 104, 124, 127, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 171 *ter*, 173, 174 *bis*, 175 *bis*, 194, 195, 222, 233, 236, 238, 250, 254, 256, 264, 272, 282, 288, 289, 305, 306 *ter*, 308, 309, 312, 316, 317, 415, 427, 430, 456 *bis*, 488, 526 *passim*, 527 *bis*, 528
,, Chantries in, 87, 314, 315, 527
,, Chapel in, 87, 315
,, Churches in, 87, 130, 164, 265, 315
,, Friars' House in, 93
,, Highways, 289
,, Manor, 309
,, Marsh, 172, 456
,, Port of, 341, 349
,, Priest's Croft in, 250
,, Priory, 167
,, Rebellion at, 173
,, Rectory, 528
,, St. Mary Magdalen's near, 29, 521
,, St. Peter's, 528
,, Stipend in, 87
,, Vicarage, 409, 410 *bis*, 412 *bis*, 413
,, Welshman's House in, 460
,, *See* Croenton Manor
Preston in Amounderness, *or* Andernes,
,, ,, 33, 99, 141, 152, 153, 253, 526 *bis*, 527 *quin.*, 528
,, ,, Free Chapel of St. Mary in, 300
,, ,, Le Lee in, 527
,, ,, Rectory, 527

Prestwayth Ford, 368
Prestwich, 431
,, Chantry in, 84 *bis*, 314
,, Church, 84, 132
,, Manor, 389
,, Rectory, 408, 410, 411, 413, 456
Priest Hutton, Presthoton, *or* Prestaton, 127
,, Manor, 323, 528
Priors Wood, 456
Puddington, 127, 176, 422, 437
Pulford, *or* Polford, 127, 437 *bis*
,, Chapel, 489
,, Rectory, 395, 401, 406
Pull Passage, 107
Pullyhouse, *or* Pulhouse (in Cartmell Fell), 90, 528
Pulton. *See* Pooleton
Purrocke, 456. *See* Parrockes
Pwllheli, *or* Pwllheley, Port of, 340
Pye Ash in Bosley, 340

Q.

QUARELFLATE, 91
Quarrels, Le, 528
Quernmore, Quearne Moor, *or* Quarmore, *alias* Wharmore, 56, 222, 305, 456, 528 *bis*
,, Common in, 304
,, Forest, 33, 246, 275, 528, 539
,, Park, 33, 100, 331, 528 *bis*
,, *See* Wharmore
Quessco, 31
Questy Birches, *or* Questibunches, 421, 437
Quotom Undiwell, 31
Qwydington Church, 36

R.

RABY, *or* Rabey, 127, 437 *bis*
,, Church, 105
Radborne in Brindle, 174
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, *or* Radclyf, 250, 251, 456
,, Church, 132
,, Manor, 324, 389 *bis*
,, Rectory, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414
,, *See* Up Radcliffe
Radcliffe-on-Sore Rectory, co. Notts, 89, 529
Raddlesworth, *or* Roddlesworth, 456
Radnall, 437
Radnor, 127
Raggeigh Croft, 437 *n.*
Rainford, Raynford, *or* Rainsforth, 426, 456 *quater*, 529
Rainhill, Reinhill, Raynehill, *or* Raynhull, 259, 362, 428, 456 *bis*, 529
Rainow, Ranowe, *or* Ranow, 113, 127, 437, 489 *quater*, 490
Rainworth, *or* Rinworth, 456 *bis*
Raithbones House, 456
Rakehouse in West Kirkby, 490
Rampside, Ramside, *or* Ramseyde, 95, 261, 268, 529, 530
,, Fisheries in, 95, 529, 530
Ramsgrave. *See* Romesgreve
Ranmore, *alias* Ravensmore, 489 *bis*
Raran in Melling, 456
Raston, 489
Ratonesfield, 127
Ravenglass, 95, 529
Raven Meols, Ravensmeales, *or* Ravenmeales, 456, 529
,, ,, Manor, 327
Ravenshore, 249
Ravenswynder, 30, 91. *See* Winder
Rawcliffe, *or* Raucliff, 92, 172, 456 *bis*, 529
,, Hall, 456
,, Moss, 33
Rawcliffe, Middle, 453 *n.*, 456
,, ,, Manor, 254
,, ,, *See* Middle Raucliffe
Rawcliffe, Out, 455
,, ,, Manor, 254
Rawcliffe, Up, Manor, 254. *See* Up Rawcliffe
Rawe, 529
Rawton, 127
Rayditch, 528
Rayes in Wynmerlee, 261
Raysgale, 97
Read, Reed, Reide, Rede, *or* Renede, 160, 428, 528, 529 *bis*
,, Manor, 261, 279
,, Moor, 238, 274
,, Waste, 279
Reddall, 456
Reddish, 245, 437, 529 *bis*
Redmayne, 251
Redsam, 437
Redy Poell Mere, 273
Renacer, 127
"Reparation Lands," 110
Rewslonde Pole, 266
Rhuddlan, *or* Rothelan Castle, 209, 220
Rhyl. *See* Ruyl
Ribbleton, Rybulton, *or* Ripleton, 456 *ter*, 528, 529

Ribbleton Manor, 309
Ribble River, 298 *n.*, 300, 309, 324, 456
,, Fishings in, 254, 266, 272, 304, 306
Ribble within Walton, 529
Ribby. *See* Rigby
Ribchester, 29, 32 *bis*, 56, 99, 171, 248, 251, 456, 457, 528 *quin.*, 529, 530 *bis*
,, Chantry in, 87, 314
,, Church, 87
,, Manor, 257
Ribkelston, 528
Richdale, 456
Richmond, 93
,, Charters of, 40
,, Earldom of, 25
,, Friars' House in, 93
Riding, Little, 457
Riding Street, 529
Ridley, Rydeley, *or* Rydley, 109, 111, 127, 427, 489 *bis*, 490
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 109, 165, 378, 489
Rigby, Riggeby, Rydgby, *or* Ribby, 33, 100, 222, 456, 529 *bis*
,, Manor, 272, 529
Riggs Manor, 529
Ripon Park, 529
Rishton, Rissheton, *or* Ryshton, *alias* Rushton, 258, 437 *bis*, 456, 489 *ter*
,, Manor, 326, 328
Risley Hall, 254
Rivington, *or* Ryvyngton, *alias* Revington, 274, 275, 456, 528
,, School, 282, 283
Rixton, *or* Rixon, 456 *bis*, 528 *bis*
Robertbank Park, 96
Roburndale, Roberndale, *or* Roborindale, 457, 530
Roby, *or* Robie, 245, 457 *bis*, 529
,, Manor, 345, 382
Rochdale, Rachedale, Ratchdall, *or* Rachidale, 31, 101, 222, 268, 273, 290, 357, 358 *bis*, 426, 456, 528, 529 *bis*
,, Bailiwick, 325, 327
,, Chapel, 100
,, Church, 132
,, Hundred, 12
,, Liberty, 240
,, Liberties of, 291
,, Manor, 286, 294, 529 *bis*
,, Rectory, 100, 456, 528, 529, 530
,, Short Moor in, 294
Rochdale Vicarage, 408, 409, 411 *bis*, 412, 413
Rocksavage, 490
Rode, *or* Roade, 127, 422
Rodleworth, Rodilworth, *or* Rothelsworth, 327, 529 *bis*
Roe, 457
Romesgreve, *or* Rommesgreve, 98, 222, 528, 529
Romily, *or* Romeley, 112, 127, 489
Ronbore, Manor and Advowson of, 202
Ros, 17
Rossendale, *or* Rossendall, 98, 269, 290, 528, 529
,, Forest, 249, 269, 279, 289, 290
,, ,, Mills in, 269
,, Vaccary in, 279
Rosset, *or* Rossett, 529 *bis*
Rossethwaite, 90, 529
Rosthern, Rosthorne, *or* Roscorne, 437, 489. *See* Rowsethorn
Roston, 489 *bis*
Rotherholme, 528
Rotherstone, *or* Rotheston, 489 *bis*
Rotten. *See* Botten
Roughe Park, 529
Rough Shotwick, *or* Roweshotwicke, 127
Rouhead, 172
Rousiche, 103
Rovyington [? Rowington] Church, 131
Rowcliffe, *or* Roclyffe, 31, 99, 528
Rowsbeck, *or* Rousebecke, 529 *bis*, 530 *bis*
,, Manor, 530
Rowse Mill, 271, 511
Rowsethorne, Rowesthorn, Routhestorne, *or* Rouschesthorne, 127, 169
,, Church, 489
,, Rectory, 169
,, Vicarage, 397
,, *See* Rosthern
Rowthorne, 103, 489
Rowton, 162, 165, 489 *bis*, 490
Royton. *See* Ryton
Ruddings, 127
Rudheath, *or* Rudheth, 66, 127, 161, 437, 489 *quater*, 490 *bis*
,, Bailiwick, 106
,, Forest, 67
,, Manor, 336, 490 *ter*
,, Turbary in, 106
Rudlande, *or* Ruthland, *alias* Rothland, 127, 490
Rudworth Rectory, 489
Rudworth, *alias* Budworth, 490

Rudworth, *alias* Redheath, 489
Rufford, *or* Rufforth, 56, 127, 358, 359, 427 *bis*, 528 *bis*, 529 *ter*
,, Chantry, 86, 315
,, Chapel, 86
,, ,, Stipend in, 86
,, Manor, 244, 528
Ruhall, 489
Rullesburgh, 90, 529
Rumworth, 256 *bis*, 457
,, Manor, 237
Runcketone, 161
Runcorn, Roncorne, Rendcorne, *or* Runckhorne, 25, 104, 127, 216, 233, 420, 437, 489 *ter*, 490 *bis*
,, Chapel, 68
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 490 *bis*
,, Moor, 232
,, Rectory, 103, 104
,, Tithes in, 216
,, Vicarage, 397, 404
Runcorn Abbots, 103, 490 *bis*
Runcorn, Inferior, 104
Runcorn, Superior, 104
Ruscote, Rwsecote, *or* Roosecoett, 95, 261, 315, 426
Rushing Priory, 529
Rushton, *or* Rustune, 127, 437
,, Manor, 364
Rushulme, Rusholme, *or* Risheholme, 528, 529 *ter*
Rusland, Russeland, *or* Rwselande, 96, 529. *See* Rewslonde Pole
Ruslandale Park, 529
Russ, Ruse, *or* Rwse, 95, 261, 315
,, Mill, 266
Russall, 528
,, Grange, 389
Rutland, Co., 465
Ruyl, 127
Ryton Manor, 243

S.

Sabdenhey, 272. *See* Saptden
Saddelworth, *or* Sadilworth, 530
,, Church, 132
Sadley Grange, 107
Saighton. *See* Saughton
Sailes, *or* Sayles, 96, 532
St. Alborowe Monastery, 165
St. Anne's Hey, near St. Anne's Cross, 114
St. Asaph, Church of, 164
St. Bridget, Church of, 110
St. Edith [? in Shocklach], 492
St. Helen's, 457
St. James's Chapel, 480
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, 121
St. Mary Hills, Chantry in, 110
St. Michael upon Wyre, 343, 457, 521 *bis*
,, ,, ,, ,, Chantries in, 87 *bis*, 258, 314 *bis*, 531
,, ,, ,, ,, Church, 87 130, 258
,, ,, ,, ,, Vicarage, 412
St. Michael's Church, 110
St. Oliver's Houses, 506
St. Oswald's, 487
,, Tithes in, 340
St. Peter's [Chester], 437
St. Robert's, 93 *bis*
St. Werburgh, Monastery of, 66, 212, 494 *bis*, 497
Salbury, 430
Sale, *or* Saile, 127, 422, 437, 490, 491 *bis*
Salford, 251, 253, 273, 304, 325, 327, 344, 425 *ter*, 457, 530 *ter*, 531 *ter*, 532
,, Baliwick of, 320 *bis*
,, Manor, 43 *bis*
,, Outlands in, 304
,, Royalties of, 43
,, "The Checquers" in, 252
,, The "Old Field" in, 252
,, Tithes in, 315
Salford Hundred, *or* Wapentake, 12, 33, 42, 43, 83, 84, 100, 129 *n.*, 131, 154, 311, 358 *bis*
,, ,, Church Goods in, 129 *n.*
Salford juxta Whitcrosse, 531
Salford [co. Warwick?], 167
Salgham, 102, 490
Salisbury, 174, 175, 530
Salop, Co., 162
Salterhouse, 96
Saltersford, 492
Saltersich, 128
Salthill Hey Park, 531
Saltney, 128
Salwick, *or* Sallwick, Tithes in, 344
,, Waste, 279
Samlesbury, Samblesburie, *or* Samesbury, 430, 431, 457 *ter*, 530, 531, 533
,, Bridge, 288
,, Lower Hall in, 175
,, Manor, 235, 328, 389, 530, 532

Sanchall, 438
Sanckshall Dunham, 438
Sanckstall, 438
Sandbach, *alias* Sandbage, *or* Sambach, 128, 438, 491 *quater*, 492
,, Church, 490
,, Rectory, 337
,, Vicarage, 396, 397, 399, 403, 405
Sandescales, 532
Sandhoyton, 93
Sandlehurst, 457
Sandyfield, Great, in Whitegate Parish, 492
Saptden Common, 273. *See* Sabdenhey
Sartmeate, 530
Satterthwaite, *or* Saterthwayt, 96, 532
Saughall, Sawghall, Salghall, *or* Saghall, 127, 162, 491 *ter*
Saughall, Great, 477 *bis*, 491, 492
,, ,, Manor, 491, 492 *bis*
Saughall, Little, 106, 491
Saughough in Biddeston Parish, 491
Saughton, Salghton, *or* Saulghton, 491 *ter*, 492
,, Manor, 378, 490 *bis*, 491
Saughton with Huntington, 491
Savage's Lands, 161
Savock Heys, 457
Savock Mill, 304 *bis*
Savoy Hospital, 227
Savoy, Manor of the, 28
Sawforth, 490
Sawtergate Myre, *alias* Nether Myre, 248
Saxifeldike, 360
Scalbank, 95
Scales, *or* Scale, 457 *bis*, 513, 531, 532, 533
,, Hall, 457
,, Manor, 389, 533
Scaling Mere, 273
Scarisbrick, Skaresbrok, Scarebricke, *or* Scaresbreke, 17, 89, 367, 457 *bis*, 532
,, Tithes in, 533
Scathwayte, 17, 96
Scheldon, 280
Scotfen Manor, 389. *See* Scotten
Scotfordshagh in Bykerstath, 329 *n.*
Scotforth, *or* Scotford, 56, 247, 530 *ter*, 531, 532 *bis*
,, Manor, 345, 389, 530, 533
Scotland, 211
Scotten Manor, 389. *See* Scotfen
Scotwicke, 128
Seacomb, Seacome, Secome, *or* Seacon, 102, 491
,, Passage, 107
Seale, 425
Seamills, 533
Seascale, 457
Seawood Park, 533
Seathwaite. *See* Scathwayte
Sedbright, 457
Selby Abbey, Cowcher of, 41
Selsyde, 97
Sendford, 438
Sephton, *or* Sefton, 370 *n.*, 457 *bis*, 531
,, Alte Grange in, 98
,, Chantries in, 86 *bis*, 314, 531
,, Church, 132
,, Manor, 30
,, Rectory, 409 *bis*, 411, 413 *ter*
Seston [? Sefton], 532, 533
Setill, *or* Settyll, 29, 90, 91, 532
Seven-Oaks, *or* Sevenokes, 105
Sewbrick, 532, 533
,, Manor, 533
Sewrick, 533
Sewster, 387
"Seyntmariwell," 368
Shaghe, 128
Shallcross, co. Derby, 193
Sharples, 457
Shatcrofte Manor, "Peter Leghes" near, 103
Shavington, 128, 424, 438
Shaw Hall, 457
,, *See* Shaghe
Sheep Park, 532, 533
Sheeperake in Kentish Bank, 532
Shelford, 457
Sheltwich, *or* Sheltwicke, 491 *bis*
Shelwall, 438
Sherborn Mere, 457
Sheresworth, 325
Sherrock Heyes in Plesington, 260
Sherton, 457
Sheston, 532
Shevington, *or* Schevington, 174, 431, 457, 530, 531
,, Manor, 330, 364, 389, 532
Shilbroke, 162
Shipbrook, 127
Shippalbothum, 530
Shocklach, Shaklake, Shokelych, Sheglach, Schecklach, *or* Shortlache, 128, 490 *bis*, 491, 492
,, Chapel in, 110, 165. *See* St. Edith
,, Church, 110, 165
,, Manor, 492
,, Moor, 127

Shocklach Rectory, 491, 492
,, *See* Stocklish
Shocklach, Oviatt, *alias* Oviat Grafton, 492
Shonwicke, 128
Short Moor in Rochdale, 294
Shotwick, *or* Shetewick, 65, 122, 162, 491 *quater*, 492 *bis*
,, Manor, 106, 165, 201, 490, 491 *bis*, 492
,, Rectory, 490
,, Woods, 70
,, *See* Shonwicke. *See* Scotwicke
Shotwick Park, 219, 336, 492
Showley, 175, 290, 457
,, Hall, 174
Shregley, 127
Shrewsbury Abbey, 168
Shurlach, 128, 162
Shutlinglowe in Macclesfield Forest, 438, 492
Shuttleworth, *or* Shotelworth, 530, 531
Siddington, *or* Sydington, 128, 169, 438, 491
Sidgenes, 530
Sidgreves, 532
Silston Rectory, 399
Silverdale, 90, 531, 532
,, Bailiwick of, 90
,, Chantry, 316
Simonstone, Symonston, *or* Symondeston, 160, 532
,, Manor, 389
Simonswood, Symonswood, *or* Symondeswode, 33, 36, 100, 238, 273, 531
,, Manor, 313
Sinderland, *or* Synderland, 128, 256
Singleton, *or* Syngleton, 33, 100, 222, 319 *n.*, 457, 530 *ter*, 532
,, Chantry, 315
,, Chapel, 87
,, Grange, 92, 389 *bis*
,, Manor, 309, 530, 533
Singleton, Great, 457, 532
Singleton, Little, 457
,, ,, Manor, 308
Singleton Carr, 271
Sion Abbey, 166
Sistleydeane Chantry, 141
Skellwith, *or* Skelwyth, 96
Skelmersdale, Skirmisdall, *or* Skermersdale, 457 *bis*, 530, 531 *bis*
,, Tithes in, 533
Skenefrith Castle, 40
Skercoate, 457
Skerton, Skyrton, *or* Skirton, 33, 100, 222, 237, 241, 251, 276, 311 *n.*, 457, 532 *bis*, 533
,, Manor, 287, 532, 533
,, *See* Sherton
Skryvyng, 93
Skyne [? Slyne], 33
Slackhall in Brindle, 457, 458. *See* Sleghall
Slanghough, 490
Slatborne, *or* Slaitbourne, 242, 285, 300, 532
,, Manor, 270, 278
,, Rectory, 265
,, Waste, 280
Slaughton, 458
Sleghall, 490. *See* Slackhall
Slong Dunham. *See* Stony Dunham
Slyne, 42, 100, 222, 276, 311 *n.*, 531. *See* Skyne
Smallwood, *or* Smalewood, 128, 422, 492
Smetham Moss, 36
Smetholls, *or* Smythills, 259, 530
Smethwick, *or* Smithwick, 128, 423
Smeton, *alias* Smethiwood, 93, 491 *bis*
Smithdon Moss, 33
Snape in Ormskirk, 421, 438, 458, 532
,, ,, Tithes in, 533
Snoddsworthe Twisilton, 29
Soelbythwayte, 530
Sollingfeld, 530
Somerbooth Dene in Hundersfield, 255
Somerford, 128, 438
Somerhey, 458
Somerheywood, 458
Somerley Moss, 128
Somesburye, 33
Sonderland. *See* Sunderland
Sondlow Moss, 128
Sonkey, Sonky, *or* Sanky, 306, 530, 531
,, Manor, 389
Sonkey, Great, 458, 530, 531 *ter*
,, ,, Manor, 389, 530
Sonkey, Little, 531
Soray, Within, 96, 532
Soray, Without, 96
,, ,, Manor, 532 *bis*
Sorby, 530
Sosenacre, 530
Sosten [? Sefton], 458
Soughton, 338, 346
Sound, *or* Sonde, 128
Southend, 95
Southerwaite, 532
Southey, 490
South House, 97
Southley, 128

Southworth, 239, 458, 532
,, Hall, 174
,, Manor, 241, 292, 324, 326
Sowerby, Sowerbe, Sawarby, Saurby, *or* Soureby, 104, 327, 458 *ter*, 530. *See* Sorby
,, Manor, 171, 532
,, Woods, 239
Sowerby, Great, 458
Sowerby, Little, 458 *bis*
Sowerby Wood, 531, 532
Sowerholme, 532
Sowles, 458
Sowterskales, 97
Sparrow Green, 128
Speke, Speake, *or* Speck, 308, 323, 428, 458, 531 *quater*
,, Manor, 247
Spellow, *or* Speller House, 458
Spellow in Fazakerley, 511, 531
Spilsby College, 38
Spittle, 128, 491
,, Moss, 458
Spotland, 330, 344, 458 *bis*, 532, 533 *bis*
,, Manor, 98, 390, 530
Sproltow [Sproston], 438
Sproston, Sprowston, *or* Spronston, 127, 438 *bis*
,, *See* Sproltow
Spurstall, 111, 491 *bis*
Spurstowe, 127, 492
Stacks, *or* Stakes, The, in Bowland Forest, 289
,, in Pendle Forest, 261
Stacthouse, 97
Stafford, 29, 162
,, Minstrels' Court in, 28
Stafford, Co., 370 *n.*
Stainton, 431. *See* Steneton
Stalmine, Stalming, Stalmyn, *or* Stallmyn, *alias* Strawaigne, 17, 92, 96, 277, 458, 530, 531 *passim*
,, Grange, 96
,, Manor, 254, 390
,, Marsh, 531
,, Moor, 531
,, Waste, 249, 293
Stampford, 491, 492
Stanall, Steynall, Staynoll, Stainhall, *or* Stannell, 17, 92, 429, 458, 530, 531 *bis*, 532
,, Manor, 254
,, *See* Stayning
Stanbache, *or* Standbyche, 490 *bis*
Standen, *or* Laver, 98, 222, 530, 532 *bis*
Standen-heyes in Pendleton, 243
Standish, Standisshe, *or* Standyche, 17, 89, 154, 174, 329, 429 *bis*, 430, 458, 530 *bis*, 531 *bis*
,, Chantries in, 86 *ter*, 314, 315 *bis*, 407
,, Church, 86, 130, 314, 315
,, Rectory, 407, 408 *bis*, 410, 413 *bis*, 414
Standish Gate in Wigan, 242
Standlehurst, 458
Stanford Bridge, 105
Stangall, Great, 491
Stangate, 93 *bis*
Stanke, *or* Great Stank, 95, 260
Stanley, 127, 490
,, Grange, 161, 379
Stanley Hall in Dysteley, 113
Stanley's Chantry in Winwick, 85, 315
Stanleys, The, Possessions of, 73
Stanlow, *or* Stanelowe, 134, 160, 162, 438, 492
,, Grange, 99, 379, 491
,, House, *or* Cell of, 134, 160
Stanney, Stanny, *or* Staney, 128, 162, 419, 419 *n.*
,, Grange, 99, 492
Stanney, Great, 99, 160
,, ,, Grange, 379
,, ,, Manor, 379, 490
Stanthall, 127
Stanthorne, 438
Stanton, 491, 533 *bis*
,, Manor, 533
Stanworth, *or* Stamoorth, 458, 530, 531 *bis*
Stanzaker, 458
Stapely, *or* Stapley, 438 *bis*
Stapleford, 121
,, Park, 128
Stapleoke in Bowland Forest, 532
Statham, *or* Stathum, 438, 490, 491 *bis*
Staunton, 532
Stavely, *or* Staveley, 29, 90, 532 *bis*, 533
,, Mill, 90
Stayley, *or* Steyley, 492
Stayning, *or* Steyninge, 458
,, Grange, 99, 390
,, Manor, 99, 159, 390 *bis*, 530, 533
,, *See* Stanall
Staynow, *or* Stannowe, 277, 531
Stead, Stede, *or* Steedd, 344
,, Manor, 390 *bis*, 530 *bis*, 532, 533
,, *See* Eveley Preceptory
Steneton, 458
Stiall, 128
Stockfordhagh, 329

Stockham. *See* Stokecombe
Stocklish, 438
Stocklowe, 490
Stockport, *or* Stopport, 107, 127, 438
,, Rectory, 400, 403 *ter*, 404, 406, 492
Stockton, 128, 491, 492
Stoddargh, [? Stodday] Manor, 390
Stoke, *or* Stoake, 127, 438, 458, 490 *bis*, 491 *bis*
,, Glebe lands at, 110
,, Rectory, 110, 379, 491, 492
Stoke (Ashton) [? Acton], 491
Stoke in Wirrall, 438
Stokecombe, Stokcombe, *or* Stokcome (in Runcorn), 103, 104, 490
Stokinlegh, 119
Stonar, 530
Stonderber, 458
Stony Dunham, *alias* Dunham on the Hill, 438 *bis*, 491
Stonyhurst, *or* Stanyhurst, 174, 458 *bis*
,, *See* Standlehurst
Stopford, *or* Stopfurth, 141, 422, 491 *quater*
Storeton, *or* Storton, 127
Stotfelde Shaw, 104
Stot Park, 96, 532
Stradsam, 438
Strangwish, *alias* Hindley Hall, 244
Stratford Chapel in Manchester, Chantry in, 84
Strathorne, 438
Stretford, Stratford, *or* Stratforth, 458, 530 *ter*, 531, 532
,, Tithes in, 314
Stretton, 104, 128, 423, 492
,, *See* Wight Stretton
Stride, 458
Strylesdale, Stryledale, *alias* Drisledale, *or* Drillsdon, 530, 531, 532
Stubb, 458
,, Hall, 458
Stubbin, 458
Stubbs, 491
Stublach, *or* Stubach, 491
Studley, 458
,, Common, 276
Sudderfelde, *or* Suddefelde, 112
Sudlow, 128, 490
Sudworth, Little, 438
Suffolk, Co., 29
Sulghtone Manor, 202
Sullam, 92, 530
Summerford. *See* Somerford
Sunderland, *or* Sonderland, 423, 530
,, Grange, 271, 389, 390
Surlache, *or* Surlath, 103, 490, 492
Surrey, Co., 129
,, ,, Church Goods in, 129 *n.*
Sutton, 104, 113, 120, 127, 201, 212, 254, 260, 276, 422, 426, 438, 458, 490, 491 *quater*, 492 *bis*, 530 *bis*, 531 *quin.*, 532 *bis*
,, Hall, 103
,, Manor, 219, 379
,, Rectory, 379, 490
,, *See* Aston
Sutton Bromeborough Rectory, 379
Sutton, Guilden, 492
,, ,, Rectory, 491
See Guilden Sutton
Sutton, Little, 482, 490
Sutton, Much, 490
Sutton near Macclesfield, 491
Sutton beyond Mersey, 105
Sutton near Middlewich, 484, 491, 492 *bis*
Sutton Weild, 492
Sutton in Wirrall, 491
,, ,, Manor, 490 *bis*
Swanbach Estate, 341
Swansey House in Wittall, 174
Swanstowe, 336
Swarbrecke, 458
Swarthmoor, *or* Swartmore, 94, 531, 532
Swaynecroft Farm, 390
Swettenham, *or* Swetnam, 128
,, Rectory, 395
Swinhead, Swanshead, *or* Swynesheade (in Rowesthorn), 169, 428, 458, 490
Swinton, *or* Swynton, 99, 255, 458, 530
,, Moor, 259, 273, 274
Sydenhall, *or* Syddenhall, 128, 491

T.

Tabley, 128, 420, 493 *bis*
Tabley, Inferior, 104
Tabley, Over, 169, 493
Tabley's Lands, 298
Talle, co. Stafford, 112
Talleston, 111, 493 *bis*
Tarbock, Torbock, Torboke, Turbouk, Terbok, 17, 104, 366, 458, 534
,, Chapel place in, 534
,, Manor, 242, 319, 366
,, Rectory, 242
Tarleton, 533
,, Chantry in Chapel of, 86
,, *See* Tharleton

Tarne, 535
Tarngreene, *alias* Ternergreene, 534
Tarnicar, Tarnaker, Tarneacre, Ternaker, Trenaker, Treneacre, *or* Ternacre, 92, 458, 460, 533 *passim*, 534
,, Moss, 33
,, *See* Farniker. *See* Stanzaker
Tarnton, 111
Tarporley, Tarpley, *or* Torporley, 68, 128, 394, 438 *bis*, 492, 493, 494
,, Rectory, 394, 395, 397, 399, 403, 406
Tarton, *alias* Taverton, 493 *bis*
Tarvin, Tarven, *or* Tervin, 128, 422, 492, 493 *bis*
,, Manor, 352
Tarway, 493
Tatham, Tateham, *or* Tethum, 237, 308, 458, 535
,, Church, 323, 535
,, Manor, 239, 275, 323, 374, 390
,, Park, 458, 535
,, Rectory, 412
Tattenhall, Tatenhall, Totnall, Totynhall, *or* Totenhall, 128, 162, 422, 438, 492, 493 *bis*
,, Manor, 379 *bis*, 493
,, Rectory, 396 *bis*, 399, 400, 404, 405, 406 *bis*, 492
Tatton, *or* Tatten, 128, 438
,, Croft, 169
Taunton Hall, 459
Taxal, Taxhall, Taxsall, *or* Toxall, 128, 141, 493 *ter*
,, Rectory, 401, 402, 405
Taxley, 493
Tayles, 459
Templand, 30, 90, 91, 535
Temples Croft, 233
Terberton, 111
Teresford, 128
Tereton, 128
Terne, *or* Tearne, 534 *bis*
Ternebrooke, 534
,, Vaccary, 390
Terridge, 534
Tetlowe, 290, 533 *bis*, 535
,, Tithes in, 315
Tetton, 128, 493 *bis*
Tewhitfelde, 534
Thamaston, 111
Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 113
Tharleton, 92, 533
,, Bailiwick, 92
,, *See* Tarleton
Theaker, Great, 459
Thelemore Common, 257, 287
Thelwall, 128, 232, 308, 438, 493, 494
,, *See* Shelwall
Thingwell, *or* Thingwall, 128, 438, 459, 493
Thistleton, *or* Thiselton, 459, 534
Thorley, 128
Thorncliffe, *or* Thorncliffe, 438 *bis*
Thorne, 492, 493 *bis*
Thorne super le Hagh, 493
Thorner Rectory, 93
Thornes, 97
Thornett, 533
Thornham, *or* Thornum, 319
Thornley, Thornele, 459 *quin.*, 533, 534 *bis*. *See* Thurneley. *See* Thorley
,, Common, 276
,, Hall, 533, 534
Thornley-cum-Wheatley, 459
Thornton, *or* Thorneton, 128, 420, 438, 459 *bis*, 493 *passim*, 494, 533 *bis*, 534 *bis*
,, Grange, 438
,, Hall, 533
,, Obit in, 141
,, Manor, 309, 533
,, Marsh, 56
,, Rectory, 395, 397 *bis*, 400, 401, 403, 407
Thornton, in Amounderness, 534
,, ,, ,, Manor, 329
Thornton College, co. Lincoln, 220
Thornton's Chantry, 140
Thorp, 17, 222
Thorpanstye, in Cartmell Fell, 90, 534
Thorp-Waterville, 222
Thorstansheye, 319
Threapwood, *or* Threpwoode, co. Flint, 111, 493
Threlfall, 327
Thruxton, 459
Thurland, 92, 459, 535
,, Castle, 88, 534
,, ,, Chantry in, 88
Thurnall Castle, 459
Thurneley, 534
Thurnham, *or* Thernam, 459 *bis*
Thurstan Water, 303. *See* Thorstansheye
Thurstaston, Thurstanston, *or* Thurstanton, 128, 424, 438, 493 *bis*
,, Rectory, 394, 402, 404, 405, 406 *bis*, 407
Thynockes, 96
Tibroughton, 493

Tidnack, 438
Tidnack Booths, 438. [*See* Tydenacboche
Tilberthwaite, 534 *bis*
Tildesley. *See* Tyldesley
Tilixton. *See* Flixton
Tilston, *or* Tylston, 128, 438, 493 *quater*
,, Manor, 493
,, Rectory, 402, 405
,, *See* Talleston
Tilston-Fernall, *or* Farnehall Manor, 379
Tilston, Little, 493
Timperley, *or* Temperley, 128, 493
Tintwisle, Tynetwesell, Tinchtwissell, Tongetwisle, *or* Tyngetewysell, 128, 438, 492, 493
,, Manor, 320
Tippett, The, in Ugden, 257
Tireford, 493
Titchfield, 438
Tiverton, *or* Teverton, 493. *See* Tarton
Tockholes, 242, 325, 534
,, Manor, 275
Toddington, *or* Todyngton, 101, 534 *bis*, 535
,, Bailiwick of Fee of, 101
,, Manor, 12
,, *See* Tottington
Todehole in Accrington, 258. *See* Old Hold
Todmorden, Todmerden, *or* Todmardine, 31, 534 *bis*
Todscliffe, *or* Toddescliffe in Macclesfield Forest, 128, 438, 494
Toft, 128
Tolleshunt, Major [co. Essex], 201
Tonge, 442
Tonge End, 99, 533
Torbrian, 438
Torkington, 128
Tornshead, 128
Torret, 128
Torrisholme, Torresholme, *or* Thorisholme, 247, 459, 534, 535
,, Common, 315
,, Manor, 320
Torrison, 430
Torver, *or* Torvor, 17, 94, 459, 534 *quater*, 535
,, Bailiwick, 535
,, Wood, 535
Totterton, 258
Tottington, *or* Totyngton, 222, 252 *bis*, 276, 277, 358, 459, 533 *bis*, 534 *bis*
Tottington, Manor, 286, 292
,, Mill, 459
,, *See* Toddington
Tottleworth, 459, 534
Toulworth, 162
Tourewode in Cartmell Fell, 90
Tower Manor, 535
Towneley, *or* Touneley, 359 *bis*, 360, 459 *bis*, 534 *bis*
,, Manor, 305, 534
Towneley Coldecotes, 29
Townhouse, 459
Townley's Chantry in Burnley, 315
Toxteth, *or* Toxtath, 33
,, Park, 36, 390, 459, 534
Trafford, *or* Trefford, 325, 438, 459, 493, 533 *bis*, 535
,, Manor, 209, 325, 390
,, Tithes in, 314
Trafford, Great, *alias* Macle, *or* Mickle, 438 *quater*, 439
Trafford's Chantry, Lands of, 251, 252. *See* Manchester
Traghforde, Traighford, Troghford, *or* Troughford, 102, 128, 439, 493
Tranmoll. *See* Tranmore
Tranmore, *alias* Tranmoll, 102, 128, 492, 493 *bis*
Trawden, *or* Trowden, 533, 534
,, Forest, 247, 261, 269
,, ,, Coal-mines in, 315
,, Mill, 270
Trayrigge, 534
Treales, Trayles, *or* Treiles, 459, 534
,, Manor, 390 *bis*, 391
,, *See* Tayles
Trent, Escheatry North of, 115
Trincklett, 534
Trinmoe, 534
Trunall, 534
Tunstall, *or* Tunstal, 56, 88, 92, 459, 533 *ter*, 535 *ter*
,, Chantry in, 88
,, Church, 88, 131
,, Parsonage, 167
,, Rectory, 390, 459, 534, 535
,, Vicarage, 390
Tunstead, 257
Turnall, 534. *See* Thurnall. *See* Trunall
Turner, *or* Turnor, 533, 534
Turner's Croft, 459. *See* Tarngreene
Turton Chapel, 288
Tushingham, *or* Tussingham, 128, 492, 493
Tutbury, 535
Twambrook, *or* Twembroke, 128
Twemlow, *or* Twamlowe, 419, 439, 493 *bis*

Twisilton. *See* Snoddsworthe
Twiston, 534
Twylston, 162
Tydenacboche, 128
Tyldesley, *or* Tilsley, 192, 459, 492, 534 *ter*
Tyngden Church, co. Northampton, 81, 82
Tynnott. *See* Thanet
Tytherington, Tyderington, *or* Tyrington, 128, 202, 439

U.

Uckmon Ryddyng, 328. *See* Upperyding
Ugden, The Tippett in, 257
Ugtrinton, 128
Ullerston, 535
Ulmerston, 535
Ulnes, 459
Ulnesby. *See* Ulvesby
Ulnes Walton, 31 *bis*, 175, 330, 459, 535 *bis*, 536 *bis*. *See* Valnes
,, ,, Manor, 30, 101, 300, 302, 391, 535
Ultrick Meadow, 242
Ulverston, *or* Ulverstone, 17 *bis*, 56, 94, 249, 256, 266, 303, 331, 356, 459, 535 *passim*, 536
,, Barony of, 12
,, Chantry in, 88
,, Church, 88, 131
,, "Lee Hee" in, 535
,, Manor, 96, 312, 536
,, Mills in, 266
,, Rectory, 95, 459, 535 *bis*, 536
,, Seigniory of, 457
,, Tithes in, 535
Umfrayhede, 91
Underworth, 535
Unithwaite, *or* Unythwayte in Kentysbanke, 91, 536
Upchurch in Wirrall, 494. *See* Upton
Up Holland, 257, 429, 459
,, ,, Manor, 328
Up Litherland, 459. *See* Dalton
Up Radcliffe, 459
Up Rawcliffe, 251, 459, 460
Upperyding, *or* Upmerideing, 535, 536
Upton, 102, 109, 128, 357 *bis*, 419, 439, 494 *passim*
,, Hall, 439
,, Manor, 379, 494 *bis*
,, Rectory, 110, 379, 494 *bis*
Upton near Bach, 471, 494 *bis*
Upton, *alias* Upchurch, *or* Overchurch in Wirrall, 494
,, Rectory, 379
Urdeshalle, *or* Urdesale, 535
,, Manor, 325
,, *See* Ordsall
Urmston, *or* Urmeston, 246, 460
Urswick, Ursewicke, *or* Urswycke, 17, 94 *bis*, 460, 535 *quater*, 536 *quater*
,, Church, 131
,, Fishery in, 535, 536
,, Manor, 536
,, Rectory, 96, 460, 535
,, Tarne, *or* Terne in, 535, 536
Urswick, Great, 460
Urswick in Furness, 356
Urswick in Muchland, 535, 536
Urton, *alias* Durton, 460 *bis*. *See* Durton
Utkinton, *or* Utkington, 128, 494 *bis*
Utley Snape in Wynstanley, 243

V.

Vale-Royal, 73, 420, 422, 439
,, ,, Monastery, 119, 120, 168, 379, 494
Valnes [Ulnes Walton], 535
Vernon, 162, 439
Vynnington, 460

W.

Waddelston, 495
Wadington, 99, 383
Walby, 460
Walden, Great, 346, 539
Walden, Little, 539
Walden Manor, 382
Wales, Charters of, 40
Wales, North, 218
Walfield, 128, 439
Walgherton, *or* Walkerton, 128, 497
Walkeden Moor, 259, 261
Walkinfield, 128
Wallazey, Wallesey, Waleysegh, Walleze, Walezy, *or* Walize, 102, 128, 496
,, Church, 110
,, Rectory, 102, 396, 400, 404 *bis*, 497
Wallerscoat, *or* Wallerscote, 128
Wallesley, 495
Walley, 495 *bis*
,, *See* Kirkby

Walleysmoore, 460
Walmsley, *or* Warmisley, 460 *bis*
Walter, *alias* Watre, 538
Waltertree, 460
Waltham Forest, 27
,, Rectory, 413
Walton, 90, 91, 103, 129, 274, 329, 354, 362, 430, 460, 496, 536, 537 *ter*, 538 *ter*, 539 *passim*
,, Bailiwick of, 91
,, Chantry in, 85
,, Church, 85, 132
,, Manor, 308, 328, 391, 539
,, Moss, 272
,, Rectory, 407, 408, 409, 460
,, Vicarage, 408
,, Wood, 272
Walton-le-Dale, 194, 241, 243, 251, 272, 460 *bis*
,, Manor, 239, 324, 326, 391, 539
Walton, Great, 538
Walton-on-the-Hill, 47 *bis*
Walton in Hale, 354
Walton, Inferior, *or* Nether, 120, 436, 497
Walton, Little, 460
Walton near Liverpool, 194, 253
Walton near Preston, 537
Walton, Superior, *or* Over, 104, 496 *bis*
Walton [Ulnes], 536, 539. *See* Ulnes Walton
Wandle, 460
Warbrick, *or* Warthbreke Manor, 324
Warburton, *or* Werberton, 105, 128
Warden Monastery, co. Beds., 133
Wardings, 249
Wardle, Wardell, Wardhull, Wordall, *or* Wardall, 111, 128, 495 *bis*, 496 *quater*
Wardle, Little, 330
Wardsome, 496
Warford, Werford, *or* Warfurth, 129, 439 *bis*, 495
Warkesley, "Les Boothes" in, 326
Warlestowe, 496
Warmingham, Warmyncham, Wymyncham, Warmicham, Worminham, *or* Wermingham, 128 *bis*, 439, 495, 496
,, Church, 353
,, Manor, 340, 496
,, Rectory, 401, 404 *bis*, 407
Warpe, 496
Warrelson, 495
Warridinge, 539. *See* Wardings
Warrington, Werynngton, *or* Waryngton, 99, 102, 103, 151 *n.*, 164, 246, 260, 306 *bis*, 424, 426, 460, 494, 536 *ter*, 537 *quater*, 538 *bis*, 539
,, Bridge, 300
,, Chantries in, 85, 314, 407
,, Church, 85 *bis*, 132, 370 *n.*, 391
,, Fair at, 237
,, Free School at, 282, 284
,, Heath, 274, 275
,, Manor, 389, 391
,, Rectory, 409, 410 *bis*, 412
,, Tithe in, 281
,, Vicarage, 410
Warton, 29, 92, 128, 151 *n.*, 251, 281, 307, 427, 460, 462, 496, 536, 537 *passim*, 538 *bis*, 539 *bis*
,, Bank House in, 99
,, Church, 88, 313, 325, 537
,, Manor, 345, 346 *ter*, 381, 391 *ter*, 536, 539
,, Moss, 346
,, Rectory, 405, 460
Warton in Amounderness, 358
Warton in Wyresdale, 537
Wartons, 496
Warwick and Spencer's Lands, 25
Warwick, Co., 108, 115, 116
Watergate Street, 439
Waterhead, 96
Watford, 536
Wathome, 539
Watton Rectory, 413
Waverton, 341, 423, 439, 494, 495 *ter*, 496, 497
,, Rectory, 398, 399, 407, 495
,, *See* Weverton
Wavertree, *or* Wavertrye, 24, 243, 249, 259, 293, 354, 460, 539 *bis*
,, Manor, 278
,, *See* Waltertree
Waynow, Wawney, Waney, *or* Walney, 268, 517, 538, 539 *bis*, 540 *bis*
,, Fisheries in, 538, 540
,, Isle of, 95, 264, 278, 539 *bis*
Waythorn Moss, 91
Wearham, 439
Weaverham, Weverham, *or* Waverham, 67 *bis*, 120, 128, 439 *bis*, 497
,, Manor, 496

Weaverham Vicarage, 397, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405
,, Woods, 496
,, *See* Wiverham
Weaver River, 67
Weddicar, 460
Wedenbury, *or* Widenbury, 495, 496. *See* Wydnebury
Weeton, *or* Weyton, 460
,, Manor, 391 *bis*
Weever, *or* Wever, 128
Welsh, *or* Walche, 252
Welsh-Whittle, *or* Walchwittle, 460 *bis*, 537 *bis*
Welshman's House in Preston, 460
Wenbury, 439, 495, 496, 497
Wenlock Monastery, 121
Wennington, *or* Wannington, 428 *bis*, 460, 540
,, Rectory, 460
Wennington, Great, 538
Wennington, Old, 524, 536
Werburgh, Warburgh, *alias* Warburrow, *or* Werborough, 497
,, Rectory, 460
Werden, 426 *bis*
Werelett, 538, 540
Werhall Merton, 439
Wernith, or Wermyth, 128
Wesham, *or* Wessam, 453, 518, 538 *bis*
West Derby, 194, 249, 254, 258, 260, 293, 311, 424, 461 *bis*, 538 *ter*, 539
,, ,, Chapel in, 132
,, ,, Court of, 290
,, ,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 32, 36, 100, 264, 286, 288, 301, 320, 539 *bis*
,, ,, Sand Field in, 243
West Derby, *or* West Darbyshire, Hundred, *or* Wapentake, 12, 42, 85, 100, 132, 264
,, ,, Bailiwick of, 33, 100
,, ,, Court of, 291
,, ,, Forest of, 33
West Houghton, *or* Haughton, 237, 247, 461
,, ,, Commons of, 293
,, ,, Manor, 92, 254, 391 *bis*, 536
West Kirkby, *or* West Kirkeby, 128, 490, 495 *quater*, 496 *bis*, 497 *bis*
,, ,, Rectory, 495
West Leigh, West Lie, Westley, *or* Westly, 271, 461 *ter*
,, ,, Advowson of, 330
,, ,, Manor, 329, 330 *bis*
,, ,, Mill, 266
Westam, 241
Westby, *or* Westbie, 29, 344, 461, 538 *bis*
,, Manor, 272, 391, 538
Westby cum Plumpton, 460
Westchester, 172, 439
Westerby Manor, 539
Westerton, 496
Westhaw, 128
Westhead in Ormskirk, 525 *bis*
Westlakkes, *or* Westlaks, 99, 536
Weston, 124, 128, 233, 421, 439, 461, 496, 497
,, Common, 272
,, Manor, 379
Weston, Great, 495
Weston, Little, 495
Westminster, 310
Westmoreland, Co., 5, 35, 116 *bis*
Westwood, *or* Westwodde, 99, 536
Wether Close, 506
Wetherdale, 30
Wettenhall, Wetenhall, *or* Wetnall, 128, 162, 165, 495, 496 *ter*
,, Manor, 120
Weverton, 439
Whaley, Waley, Walye, *or* Wayley, 128, 496 *ter*
Whalley, *or* Whaley, 35, 87, 98, 159 *bis*, 160, 164, 180 *bis*, 301, 461, 536 *quin.*, 537, 538 *ter*
,, Chantry in, 407 *bis*
,, Chapel, 100
,, Church, 309, 363 *ter*, 364, 366 *bis*
,, Grammar School in, 341
,, Manor, 98, 159
,, Parsonage, 282
,, Rectory, 100, 461, 536
,, *See* Whelley. *See* Walley. *See* Whaley
Whalley Abbey, *or* Monastery, 98–100, 121, 134, 158, 159, 160 *bis*, 161 *bis*, 200, 343 *bis*
,, ,, Site of, 391 *bis*
Whalley, *alias* Wall-Mill, 495
Whanesflate, 30
Whapull, 128
Wharmore, *alias* Quarmore, 461, 539
,, Park, 538
Wharton, 461, 538 *bis*, 539 *bis*
,, Rectory, 461
Whatcroft, 129, 495
Whateflatte, 539
Whatford, 537
Whatley, 128
Whawley, 461

Wheat Farm, 539
Wheatley, *or* Wheteley, 461, 538 *bis*
,, Common, 276
,, *See* Whatley. *See* Thornley
Wheatley cum Thornley, 461
Wheelock, *or* Whelocke, 128, 422, 439
Wheelton, Wheleton, Whilton, *or* Wheeleston, 258, 327, 427, 431, 461 *bis*, 536, 537 *bis*
,, Manor, 99, 391
Whelley, 128
,, Waste, 338
Whetham, 539
Whicham, 95
Whiston, *or* Whyston, 32 *bis*, 260, 344, 428, 461, 537 *ter*, 538 *bis*
Whitbeck, co. Cumberland, 539
,, Bailiwick of, 94
,, Rectory, 95
Whitbrick, 461
Whitby, *or* Whytbie, 379, 420, 495 *bis*
,, House, 261
White Ash (in Oswaldtwistle), 258, 461
Whitecastle. *See* Blanc Castel
Whitechapel. *See* Blanchappulton
Whitegate, 120, 439, 494, 495, 496 *bis*
,, Great Sandyfield in, 477
,, Manor, 495
,, Rectory, 379, 495
,, Vicarage, 379, 395
White House, 255
Whitewell, *or* Whitwell, 538
Whitfield, 128, 248
Whitfurlonge, 128
Whithill, 29
Whitley, Whitleigh, *or* Whitelee, 129, 231, 461, 496, 497
,, Common, 231
,, Lordship, 12
,, *See* Wyteley
Whitley, Lower, *or* Nether, 104
Whitley, Over, 104
Whitley Read, 233, 234
Whitmore, 129
,, Common, 289
Whitreton, 107
Whittingham, 255, 461, 536, 537, 538 *ter*
,, Manor, 327, 330
Whittington, Whetington, *or* Whetingdon, 56, 392, 413, 425, 461, 536, 537 *bis*, 539 *ter*, 540
,, Church, 29, 131
,, Hamlet, 392
Whittington Manor, 287, 309, 330, 331, 374, 392 *ter*, 536
,, Rectory, 414
Whittle, Wittall, *or* Whittell, 174, 425, 461, 537
,, *See* Whithill
Whittle, *or* Whityll, *alias* Whitill Wallis, 252
Whittlehill, 430, 461
Whittle-le-Woods, 537
,, Manor, 254, 327
Whitton, 255
Whitwick Rectory, co. Leicester, 97
Whitworth, 99, 344, 461, 536
Whitwray, 461
Whixley Rectory, 93. *See* Wickesley
Whorlawe, *alias* Horlawe, 515, 537
Wibbersley, 128
Wic, Wich, Wyche Malbanke, *or* Wicus Malbanus, 128, 494, 495 *ter*, 496 *ter*, 497 *bis*
,, Manor, 494
,, *See* Nantwich. *See* Withwalbanke
Wichaugh, Wichalgh, *or* Wychalghe, 129, 496, 497
Wickesley Manor, 497. *See* Whixley
Wickham, 539
Widdowhey, Great, 461
Widdowhey, Little, 461
Widford, 439
Widness, Wyddenes, Wydnes, Wednes, *or* Wedenes, 25, 194, 222, 232, 357, 358, 431, 461 *bis*, 496, 536, 538
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 43, 235, 246, 539 *ter*
Wierslee Manor, 119
Wigan, Wygan, Wegan, Wiggen, *or* Wiggin, 30, 89, 97, 99, 112, 150, 152, 153, 171, 174 *bis*, 194, 237, 242, 255, 288, 299, 306, 318, 348, 354–355, 425, 426, 429, 430, 461 *bis*, 462, 536 *quin.*, 537 *bis*, 538 *quater*
,, Chantry in, 85, 408
,, Church, 85, 132, 324, 326, 354, 362
,, Manor, 324, 539
,, Mills in, 241, 262, 268
,, Rectory, 408 *bis*, 409, 410, 411 *bis*, 414
Wigan Lane House, 461
Wight Stretton, 495. *See* Stretton
Wigland, 128, 496, 497
Wiglesworth Manor, 392 *bis*
Wigmore, 495
Wilbrockes, 128

Wildboar-Clough, 439, 497
Wildbrechurch, 129
Wildgrove, 365
,, Chapel, 365
Wilkesley, 495, 497
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 169, 380, 494 *bis*, 496
See Whixley
Willaston, Wellaston, Willoston, *or* Willaton, 128, 162, 495 *bis*, 496
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 99, 380, 494, 495
,, Rectory, 38, 377 *bis*, 380, 495
Willingham, 539
Willison, *or* Willasen, 495 *bis*, 496
Willoughbie, 386 *bis*
Wilmslow, *or* Wylmslowe, 112
,, Chantry in, 112
,, *See* Wymeslowe
Wilpshire, 461
Wilton, 419
Wilts, Co., 29
Wimberley, *or* Wymberley (in Garstang), 496, 512, 538
Wimboldsley, Wymbalsley, Wymbosley, *or* Wimbesley, 128, 193, 421, 439, 495, 496. *See* Wibbersley
Wimbolds Trafford, *or* Wimbaldestrafford, 128
Winbell, *or* Wimbell, *alias* Winckell, 496 *bis*
Wincell, Wincle, Wincull, *or* Wyncull, 497
,, Grange, 380, 494 *bis*
,, Manor, 380
,, *See* Winbell
Wincham, 439
Winckley Farm in Billington, 174
Winder, 172, 461. *See* Chanon Winder. *See* Ravenswynder
Windermere, 303, 313
Windle, *or* Wyndle, 461, 537, 538 *bis*, 539
,, Chantry in, 85, 253
,, Chapel, 85, 283, 315
,, Manor, 252
Windle in Prescot, 537
,, ,, Chapel, 315
Windle in Scales, 537
Windleshaw, 462
Windsor, 171
Winmarleigh, Wynmerlee, Winmarly, 261, 429, 462, 539
,, Manor, 392
Winnell, 462
Winneslowe, *or* Wyneslowe, 496
,, Rectory, 394
Winnington, *or* Wynington, 128, 539. *See* Vynnington
Winstanley, *or* Wynstanley, 243, 462, 539
,, Manor, 327
Winteley, 439
Winterborne Lordship in Craven, co. York, 97
Wintham, 439
Wintonley, in Halynton, 103
Wintonley, in Hartington, 495
Winwall, 247
Winwick, Wynwhikke, Wynwich, *or* Winwyke, 172, 275, 302, 315, 462, 495, 537 *bis*, 539 *bis*
,, Chantries in, 85 *bis*, 315
,, Church, 85, 132, 315
,, with Hulme, Manor of, 327
,, Rectory, 346, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412 *bis*, 462, 539
,, Tithes in, 263
Wirksworth Wapentake, 227
Wirrall, Worrall, Wyrrall, Wyrhall, Wirehall, *or* Werrall, 68, 422, 439 *ter*, 495 *bis*, 496, 497
,, Forest, 67, 164
,, Hundred, 133, 340
,, *See* Werhall
Wirsgate [? Wiresdale], Nether, 454
Wistaston, Wistason, Wistanston, Wistassen, *or* Wistersonne, 128, 495 *bis*
,, Church, 112, 141
,, "Flaxeyardes" lands in, 111
,, Mill in, 111
,, Rectory, 397
Wiswell, Werswall, Woswall, Warswall, *or* Wysewall, 24, 29, 128, 160, 439 *quater*, 462, 537
,, Common, 56
,, Manor, 392
,, Waste, 280, 293
Wiswell Eves, or Wyswall Eyves, 343, 462
Wiswold in Whalley, 536 *bis*. *See* Wysewolde
Withington, *or* Wethington, 128, 154, 537 *bis*
,, Moss, 271, 280, 290
,, Tithes in, 315
Withinhill, Withinhall, *or* Wythynghill, 327, 536, 537 *bis*
Withins, 129
Withinshaw, *or* Wythenshaw, 423 *bis*
,, Hall, 439

Withnell, 462
Withwalbanke [? Nantwich], 439
Witton (in Blackburn), 98, 128, 439, 462, 495, 536 *bis*
,, Lent Rolls of, 105
Witton with the Cross, 105
Wiverham, *or* Wyverham, 495
,, Manor, 378, 380
Woburn, *or* Woodborne Monastery, co. Beds, 133
Woen Crosses, 538
Wolden, *or* Woldon, Manor, 392
Wolden, Great, 98, 536
Wolden, Little, 98, 536
Wolfall, Woolfhall, *or* Wofall, 462, 539
Wolfenden Mill, 269, 270, 301
Wollaston, *or* Wolaston, 494, 495, 496, 497
,, Manor, 496
Wolverstone, 94, 539
Wood, The, 428
Woodbank, *or* Woodbancke, 128, 496
Woodchurch, 128, 495 *bis*, 496 *bis*
,, Rectory, 396, 399, 401, 403
Woodcot, 128
Woodford, 128, 422
Woodhall, *or* Woodhull, 128, 430
Woodhead, 113
,, Chantry, 141
Woodhey, 424, 439
Woodhey, Lower, 452
Woodhouse Green, 335
Woodhouses, 497
Woodland, 536
Woodleigh, *or* Woodleyghe, 128
Woodleyham, 129
Wood-Plumpton, 248, 425, 427, 462, 538 *bis*, 539
,, Manor, 282, 309, 326, 392
Woodside, 439
Woolden. *See* Wolden
Woolstancroft, Wolstercrofte, *or* Woostencroft, 439 *bis*, 495
Woolstanwood, *or* Wolstonwode, 108, 128, 495
,, *See* Woston Wood
Woolstone, *or* Wolston, 462, 539
,, Manor, 327, 365
,, ,, Fishing in, 365
,, *See* Wulstan
Woolstonholme, 462
Woolton, Wolleton, *or* Wolton, 239, 323, 537
,, Manor, 102, 375, 380, 495
Woolton, Little, 245, 462, 537, 538
Woolton, Much, *or* Great, 429, 537, 538
Woosen, 430
Woothead, Great, 462
Woothead, Little, 462
Wordleston, 334
Workesley, *or* Workeslegh, 329
,, Manor, 359
Worldley in Swynton, 255
Worleston, *or* Worlaston, 128, 202
Workhouses. *See* Light-workhouses
Worsley, *or* Worseley, 24, 34, 462, 537 *bis*
Worsthorn Mills, 538
Worston, Worcheston, Wurchestone, *or* Warston, 222, 274, 358, 460, 462, 537 *bis*
,, Manor, 12, 539
,, Waste, 277
Worth, 129, 193
Worthingbury, 128
Worthington, 32, 462, 536
,, Manor, 32
Worthington Hey, 462
Worthley Common, 288
Worthwick, 538, 540
Woston Wood, 439
Wrason, 538
Wray, Wra, Wraa, Wraye, Wrey, 29, 33, 96, 100, 356, 462, 537, 538 *bis*, 539 *bis*, 540
,, Manor, 539
Wraysholme. *See* Wrayston
Wrayston, Wraston, *or* Wraysholme, 426
,, Manor, 392 *bis*
Wrayton, 429, 462, 540
,, Rectory, 462
Wrea. *See* Wray
Wrenbury, *or* Wrenburgh, 128, 439, 494 *bis*, 495 *ter*, 496
,, Rectory, 439
,, *See* Wenbury
Wrightington, *or* Writtington, 172, 248, 428, 462, 536, 537, 538 *bis*
,, Manor, 254
Wrinehill, *or* Wrynhill, 107, 129
Wulstan, 537
Wybunbury, *or* Wibimbury, 129, 439 *bis*, 496
,, Vicarage, 394, 396, 399, 404
Wyche Mills, 165
Wycoller Pasture, 276
Wydnebury, *or* Wednebury, 112
,, Chantry in, 112, 141
,, Church, 112
,, *See* Wedenbury

Wyer, River of, 266, 270, 342
Wyersdale, Wirsdall, *or* Wiersdale, 33, 222, 288, 461, 462, 536, 537, 538 *bis*, 539 *ter*
,, Church (St. Michael's), 36 *bis*
,, ,, Fishery for, 36
,, Forest, 24, 268, 269
,, Hundred, 539
,, Manor, 331, 392 *bis*
,, Rectory, 462
,, Vaccary of, 101
Wyersdale, Nether, 274, 275, 424, 431, 454 *ter*, 523, 524, 537, 538
,, ,, Common of, 292
,, ,, Manor, 275, 305, 342 *bis*, 388, 523
,, ,, *See* Wirsgate
Wyfolde, *or* Wyfeld, 536, 537
Wykhall, co. Salop, 111
Wyldleymore, 128
Wyllyson, 496
Wymeslowe, *or* Wimslowe, 128
,, Church, 112
,, Rectory, 401, 402
,, *See* Wymestowe. *See* Winneslowe
Wymestowe, 496
Wymyngton, 105, 495
Wyndebank, The, 255
Wynnynchull, 104
Wynterscales, 97
Wyrwyn, *or* Wyrvin, 495 *bis*
Wysewolde within Whalley, 97
Wyteley, 202
Wythgill in Bowland Forest, 29
Wythynhill in Leylondshire, 99

Y.

Yaldington. *See* Aldingham
Yarkehill, 497
Yarlside Wood, 540
Yatebanke, 462
Yealand, *or* Yelande, 92
Yealand Conyers, 328, 462
,, ,, Tithes in, 281
Yerleth, Yerleythe, Yerlith, *or* Yarleth, 95, 314, 540 *bis*
,, Park 259
Ynes. *See* Ince
Yngman Lodge, 97
Yoxhale Advowson, 320
,, Manor, 320
York, Co., 26, 99, 116, 361, 374
,, ,, Forests in, 26
,, ,, Incroachments in, 321
,, ,, Iters in, 227
,, ,, Rental of Estates n, 173
York, City, 93 *ter*
,, Charters of, 40
York Minster, St. Michael's Chantry in, 141
Yveskarre, 97

FINIS.

WYMAN AND SONS, PRINTERS, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LONDON, W.C.

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
OCT. 65
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA